Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publishing in India

130915

130915

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 1 JANUARY 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

Complete (8)C

IV. 1, 3-6, 10-12 4 (incl)

INDIAN BOOK ABROAD

Export promotion has been said to be the main plank which can bolster a country's economy; but when it comes to the export of books, disillusionment sets in.

Now, let us watch this scenario of book export. A book priced at Rs. 100 in India is supplied to the importer abroad by the publisher at 40 to 50 percent discount. The importer has to meet the expenditure on freight and insurance, but still he spends much less than 40 or 50 percent, what he got by way of discount. And once when this book has landed in, say Britain, it becomes a very precious commodity and may sell at a high premium. Thus a Rs. 100-book in India may cost as much as £ 5.99 or Rs. 240 in London. But a Rs. 110-book is said to have been sold even at Rs. 1520 per copy there, i.e. for £ 38 per copy, taking conversion rate as Rs. 40 to the pound.

And what does the Indian publisher get? Just a trivial 16 per cent. Earlier, there was a provision of an incentive in the shape of 8 per cent cash compensatory support for the publisher who wanted to explore the foreign market. Unfortunately, that does not exist now. There is only the 25 per cent replenishment licence for products related with the publishing industry like paper, printing machinery and films. Earlier, these products could be sold in the open market at a premium, but now almost all the items are easily available in the indigenous market, thus making these licences valueless.

This is a peculiar situation which should concern both the publisher and the author. Whereas the publisher loses by way of his diminished returns, the author loses by way of the chicanerous situation that develops for no fault of his. For a Rs. 100-book, the author gets 10 per cent royalty for the copies sold in India. But since this book was supplied at a discount of 40 per cent for export, his royalty for such number of copies accrues at only Rs. 60 per copy; hence a loss of Rs. 4 per copy.

Surely, there is an urgent need to evolve a norm so that the foreign bookseller does not fatten at the cost of the Indian publisher and the Indian author.

Praveen Mittal

130915

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

Copyright Term Extended

The term of copyright has been extended from 50 to 60 years by an ordinance promulgated by the President on December 28,1991.

Entitled the Copyright (Amendment) Ordinance 1991, it extends by 10 years the term of copyright over what was earlier provided under the Copyright Act, 1957.

In case of works published during the lifetime of an author who died in 1941, like Rabindra Nath Tagore, copyright will not expire now on December 31. It will now expire on December 31, 2001.

The amendment, according to an official announcement, will have prospective effect only. Copyright will not be restored in works in which it had already expired on December 31, 1990 or earlier.

Amendments to Copyright Act Should Not Stifle Growth

In a statement issued to the press on Dec. 21, 1991, Sh. D. N. Malhotra, President of the Federation of Indian Publishers, has urged the Government to hold wide-ranging consultations with the publishing industry before carrying out the contemplated amendments to the Indian copyright Act so that the changes do no stifle the growth of the industry.

"In any effort to dilute the Act, the Govt. should give due consideration to the cultural, ideological and intellectual backlash of a developing country like India," the statement says, and welcomes the establishment of the copyright Enforcement Advisory Committee by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, as also the provision for Compulsory Licensing which facilitates reproduction of books of foreign origin, as a developing country like India cannot afford to import books on a permanent basis.

Incredible Range of Books at Children's Bookfair

The Children's Book Fair, inaugurated on Dec. 28, 1991, in Delhi offered a rich fare to one and all, especially to the children.

Nearly 65 publishers came together to create the right environment to attract children. As part of this, the National Book Trust, the organising body, arranged book-reading competitions, story-telling sessions, quizes and the like. Besides there were non-stop nursery rhymes on the speaker.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

An Analytical Approach to Problems of Indian Agriculture: A Theoretical and System Approach/ *B.H.Joshi*

British Parliamentary Papers Relating to India (1662-1947) in 3 vols/ *Adrian Sever*

Education and Family Welfare Planning/ *B.N.Sarkar*

ELT: Emerging Curricular Issues/ *S.Rama Devi*

Iconography of Siva/ *A.Kamala Vasini*

Janata Party Experiment : An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80/ *Madhu Limaye*

Learner Autonomy in the ESL Classroom : A Study in Curriculum Design / *S.Rama Devi*

Natha Cult and Mehanad : A Study in Syncretism/ *P.K.Bandyopadhyay*

The New Political Elites - MLAs v/s MPs/ *Gautam Vohra*

Continued from page no. 13

UTTAR PRADESH

GOLU DEVATA (THE GOD OF JUSTICE OF KUMAUN HIMALAYAS) /C M Agrawal 400

GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES IN INDIA (A STUDY OF UTTAR PRADESH) PART I /M B Shukla 275

REGIONAL PLANNING IN INDIA /R P Singh 250

WEST BENGAL

TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND ITS IMPACT ON LAND USE (KANGSABATI RIVER BASIN) /Sutapa Mukhopadhyay 325

Save Indian Publishing
Buy Indian Books

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

CONCEPT OF SECULAR EDUCATION IN INDIA

Muktishree Ghosh

1991, viii+364pp., Rs. 280
ISBN 81-7018-629-3

Ms. Muktishree Ghosh completed this highly valuable research-cum-investigation work when one section of politicians in India had not raised doubts on concept of secularism advanced in our constitution. Hence she observes in her Preface to the book "To some the present study... may appear as merely superfluous or even unnecessary as they think it no problem at all." But since then things have perceptible changed. Now a challenge is being thrown to have a thorough discussion on the concept and in this process Ms Ghosh's thesis will be of immense value, for education is key to life.

"The word 'Secular' indicates a rational and critical outlook" observes the author - a truism, but the other side tends to ignore word 'critical' from it and there lies the difficulty.

She traces a running silver thread of secular education from Vedic to later Vedic period, the Buddhist period - when idea of 'Democracy in education' was first mooted. The thread was picked up in the later Pathan and the Mugal periods when "education became free from religious bias," and brightened by Akbar. The British gave a new meaning to it.

There are surely diverse views about what actual is secularism or which form of secular education is best suited. Her investigation reveals that "a genuine form of secular education will provide respect of all religion".

It will be pertinent to mention the author's own estimate of her thesis. Says she, "There was no study, discussion or even a vague prevalent idea of secular education based on a sound theoretical systems which was to be uniquely appropriate to the Indian condition".

In this respect it is a near path finding book. Near for there have been two faint attempts in this direction. One, by Ali Akbar Khan who wrote in 1962 a dissertation for Aligarh University and another by Rashid Nomain for Jamia Millia.

But Ms. Ghosh's work goes far beyond. She opens up a more thorough study on different aspects of secularism and secular education. And a continuous thrash of ideas has always been the moto of philosophy of life.

BLANK SHEETS (A NOVEL)

Amrita Pritam

New World Literature Series: 49

1992, iv + 84pp., Rs. 40
ISBN 81-7018-703-6

In this novelette famous poet Amrita Pritam dvelves into secrets of an unusual situation. A 24-year old youth looks with disbelief at the wrinkled face of his dying mother: "Age-wise, she well could've been my grand mother."

So he is eager to know the mystry. He wants Nidhi Maharaj, the family pundit to reveal it. Could he? Should he? Who was the real mother of the youthful Pankaj? Or his father? The search takes him to different characters of the novel. Maybe one of them is his uncle, others cousin sisters? But are they? The guest takes Pankaj to the philosophical aspects of relationship. But the train (or his train of thoughts) moves without satisfying him.

The book will arrest the reader.

THE FACE BEHIND SEVEN VEILS -

English Translation of Famous Hindi Novel Saat Ghunghat Wala Mukhada

New World Literature Series: 55

Amritlal Nagar

1992 vi + 118pp., Rs. 50
ISBN 81-7018-712-5

Only uptil now Indian woman used to put a veil - to ward off from stranger's eyes, to express her shyness et. al. But Amritlal Nagar's Munni alias Dilaram alias Begum Joanna Samru could hid behind seven veils - each time a different face, a different character.

Begum Samru is a legendary figure belonging to the Annals of Delhi. In this historical fiction Amritlal Nagar through his masterly craftsmanship portrays the meteoric rise of a Munni, the nautch girl to an Empress of Delhi. She comes alive as an intriguing statesman, a warrior and administrator too.

It will not be out of place if one may praise Nagar for bringing alive Samru's tragic drama to reach almost Shakespearen height.

Its translation is competently handled by Jai Ratan, who has made a name for himself in this genre.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During DECEMBER Subject & Region Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE

CROP RESPONSE TO ABIOTIC STRESSES VOL.1 PULSES /D Kumar 750
ELEMENTS OF BIOMETRICAL GENETICS /A R Dabhulkar 490

AGRICULTURE:AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY IN INDIA: A FINANCIAL APPRAISAL /M L Sharma 300
PRODUCTION AND MARKETING OF TOBACCO IN INDIA (A CASE STUDY) /S K Patel 190

AGRICULTURE:FISHERIES

FISHERY SCIENCE: ITS METHODS AND APPLICATIONS /George A Rounsefell & W Harry Everhart 950
FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY / W T Edmondson (Ed.) 4500

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY

SOCIAL FORESTRY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT: A SOCIO-ECONOMIC PERSPECTIVE /Bhawdeep Singh 400

AGRICULTURE:HORTICULTURE

FIRMINGER'S MANUAL OF GARDENING FOR INDIA (Reprint) /W Burns 650
SCIENTIFIC HORTICULTURE VOL.2 1991 /S P Singh (Ed.) 250

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:GANDHI MOHAN DAS KARAM CHAND

GANDHIAN IDEAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE (THEORY AND PRACTICE) /K D Gangrade 160
IN GANDHIJI'S MIRROR /P S Nayar 295
MAHATMA GANDHI: AN ESSAY IN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY / Dietmar & Rothermund 150
SCIENCE AND POLITICS: ESSAYS IN GANDHIAN PERSPECTIVE /Sunil Sahasrabudhey 200

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:NEHRU JAWAHAR LAL

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU: PUER AETERNUS / Som P Ranchan 125

BOTANY

ADVANCES IN RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY OF SEEDS 11 VOLS. BOUND IN TWO /W T Bradnock (Ed.) (Set) 2500
THE BIOSPHERE /Ian K Bradbury 450
THE FAMILY ROSACEAE IN INDIA (REVISIONARY STUDIES ON SOME GENERA) VOL.1 /K M Purohit & G Panigrahi 475
FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY / W T Edmondson (Ed.) 4500
HIMALAYAN BOTANICAL RESEARCHES /S P Khullar & M P Sharma (Ed.) 500
MEDICINAL PLANTS OF BOMBAY PRESIDENCY (Reprint) /S P Agharkar 350
POST INFECTIONAL DEFENCE MECHANISMS Biochemical Aspects of Plant Disease Res.:2 /A Mahadevan 695
USE OF BRYOPHYTES /Janice M Glime & Dinesh Saxena 165

CHEMISTRY

FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY VOL.1 (FOR + 2 COURSES) /S C Mahapatra & Bidyabati Misra (P.B.)80

CHILDREN STUDIES

ATTITUDINAL CHANGES IN CHILD BEHAVIOUR: A MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS / Madhuri D Bharambe 400
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND JUSTICE SYSTEM /B N Mishra 150
LITERARY CREATIVITY AMONG ADOLESCENTS /Sushma Talesara 225

COMPUTER

MICROCOMPUTERS IN GOVERNMENT: AN INTRODUCTION /P K Mattoo 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEFENCE STRATEGY

ASSIGNMENT JAFFNA /S C Sardeshpande 180
BLUEPRINT TO BLUEWATER: THE INDIAN NAVY 1951-65 / Rear Admiral Satyindra Singh 550
DIGEST (INDIAN DEFENCE REVIEW) / Mathew Thomas (P.B.)38
INDIA'S BORDERS: ECOLOGY AND SECURITY PERSPECTIVES /DVLN Ramakrishna Rao & R C Sharma (Ed.) 250
INDIAN DEFENCE REVIEW OCTOBER 1991 / Mathew Thomas (Ed.) (P.B.)25

ECOLOGY

HUMAN ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACHES) IN 2 VOLS. / R M Dubey (Ed.) (Set) 800

ECONOMICS

DECENTRALISATION IN DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY OF JAIPUR DISCTRICT OF RAJASTHAN /S N Mishra 140
ECONOMIC GROWTH IN INDIA: AN ANALYTICAL APPROACH / Ratnakar Gedam 150
ECONOMIC GROWTH TO ECO-DEVELOPMENT /Jagdish Singh (Ed.) 250
ECONOMIC SYSTEMS (2nd Revised Edition) / Girish Mishra (P.B.)100
FINANCE COMMISSIONS AND CENTRE STATE FINANCIAL RELATIONS /Muppidi Sarojini 300
K.D. MALAVIYA AND THE EVOLUTION OF INDIA'S OIL POLICY /H N Kaul 300
MONEY INCOME AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (7th Edition) /S K Misra 250
PLANNING PERSPECTIVES OF THE CENTRAL ZONE /Malcolm S Adiseshiah 200

ECONOMICS:COMMERCE

ADVANCED ACCOUNTANCY IN 2 VOLS ISH's Management & Accountancy Series / R J P Reddy & T N Rao 1000
COMPANY LAW AND SECRETARIAL PRACTICE /M J Mathew 375

ECONOMICS:HOUSING

SHELTER FOR THE RURAL POOR /Joseph P John & N Sridharan 200

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

DEMAND FOR ENERGY IN INDIAN INDUSTRIES: A QUANTITATIVE APPROACH / Joyashree Roy 200
FERTILIZER INDUSTRY IN INDIA: A FINANCIAL APPRAISAL /M L Sharma 300
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA (AN ANALYSIS OF ITS WORKINGS) / Lokbardhan Gupta 200
INDUSTRIAL PLANNING PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN INDIA / K U Patnaik 300

ECONOMICS:INTERNATIONAL TRADE

EXPORT FINANCING IN INDIA / Narinder Kumar 200

ECONOMICS:LABOUR

RURAL LABOUR IN INDIA: PROBLEMS AND WELFARE SCHEMES /K Pratap 175

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

CASH MANAGEMENT IN INDIAN PUBLIC SECTOR /Anil Kumar Sinha 240
LINEAR PROGRAMMING IN DECISION MAKING /Shabir Hasan Banday 150
PROFILE OF MANAGEMENT Modern Management Review /A C Mittal 400
PROJECT COST CONTROL FOR MANAGERS: AN INSIDE TRACT TO ELIMINATING COST OVERRUNS /Bill G Tompkins 300
PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT: SOME ASPECTS OF MANAGEMENT Modern Management Review /A C Mittal 400
WORKERS' OWNERSHIP AND PARTICIPATIVE MANAGEMENT /A K Kedia 250

ECONOMICS:POPULATION

LITERACY FOR ALL BY 2001: STRATEGIES AT DISTRICT LEVEL (BASED ON 1991 CENSUS RESULTS) /K G Jolly (P.B.)90
POPULATION TRANSITION IN SOUTH ASIA / Ashish Bose & M K Premi (Ed.) 225
SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL CORRELATES OF INFANT MORTALITY: A DEMOGRAPHIC APPRAISAL Foreword by Ashok Mitra /S Sandhya 120
TRIBAL DEMOGRAPHY IN INDIA /R N Pati & Lalitendu Jagatdeb 300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RECENT RELEASES FROM KANISHKA

01. TOURISM TODAY : AN INDIAN PERSPECTIVE
Maneet Kumar
Today 'Travel and Tourism' has emerged as the world's largest industry generating 2.5 trillion in annual revenue, employing 112 million people and delivering 5.5 per cent of the world's GDP. In terms of sheer size international tourist accounts for about 6 percent of the world trade and more than 300 million tourist visits annually. One projection expects visitor travel to rise to 500 million by the year 2000. India is no exception to benefit from the tourism boom. In India, tourism today is a single sector earning the largest net foreign exchange.

Maneet Kumar is Associate Professor of Commerce in Department of Commerce Studies, D.C.C., Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.
200pp. 23cm, 1992 **Rs.200**
ISBN 81-85475-35-0.

02. RESOURCE USE AND MODERN INDIAN ECONOMY
(A changing scenario)
Prof. B.Krishnarao.
This book comprises economic essays dealing with the economic changes taking place in India in recent years. It also refers to the recent policies for promoting industrial growth and an outward orientation of the Indian economy. Such policies assume indeed a large significance. The equilibrium analysis that could be applied to fishing enterprises, forestry, and the enterprises based on non-renewable resources has also been explained. This type of treatment could be of interest to a large number of students of economics and the general reader, for an understanding of the modern Indian economy.

B. Krishnarao is Professor of Economics at Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.
160pp, 23cm, 1992 **Rs.175**
ISBN 81-85475-34-2.

03. ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA.
O.C.Sud
This study mainly deals with teh various administrative problems of grassroot institutions and rural development in India. The major problems in this study have been identified. The strengthening of grassroot institutions is essential and at the same time the bureaucracy engaged in the rural development schemes is facing number of problems.

O.C.Sud teaches Political Science in the D.C.C., Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.
292pp, 23cm, 1992 **Rs.300**
ISBN 81-85475-15-6

04. ATTITUDINAL CHANGES IN CHILD BEHAVIOUR
(A multivariate analysis)
Madhuri D. Bharambe
The present book is the outcome of sustained reflections of the author regarding the problems of behavioural change. Starting with the premise that attitude holds the pivotal position in the growth and development of personality, the author planned the experimental study to determine the scope of change of attitudes among the children. Since the change of attitudes is the major problem in social and behavioural sciences the findings of a present study are likely to prove a starting point for experimentation in this area in the discipline of Education, Psychology, Sociology and Mass Communication.

Madhuri D. Bharambe teaches Education in the Department of Education, Nagpur University, Nagpur.
11 ills.,376pp., 23cm, 1992 **Rs.400**
ISBN 81-85475-33-4.

05. NEHRU: INDIAN POLITY & WORLD AFFAIRS
Edited by: *SJR Bilgrami*
This book attempts to assess and analyse Nehru's achievement and its relevance in the present day situation (Nehru laid the ideological foundation and framework for modern India). He was not only the builder of modern India, he was also the best spokesman of the Third World. It is, therefore, in the fitness of things that while we continue to discuss and debate the on-going problems facing India we should go back to Jawaharlal Nehru and review his ideas and remember his contribution.
232pp., 23cm, 1992 **Rs.250**
ISBN 81-85475-12-1

06. MARXISM AND THE NATIONAL AND COLONIAL QUESTION JOSEPH STALIN:
Introduction by *Vijay Singh*
Stalin's book "Marxism and the National and Colonial Question" is a key book which deals with important questions of Marxist theory. The book includes a selection of articles which deal with the national question in the February and October Revolutions of 1917, in the immediate years after the seizure of power, and the background to the formation of the USSR as a voluntary federation of nations based upon the right to secession.

Vijay Singh teaches History in the Department of History, Satyawati Co-educational College, Delhi University, Delhi.
390pp., 23cm, 1991 **Rs.400**
ISBN 81-85475-08-3.

Published by
Kanishka Publishing House
Delhi-110031

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMICS:PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

CASH MANAGEMENT IN INDIAN PUBLIC SECTOR /Anil Kumar Sinha 240

EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES IN INDIA /A K Srivastava 125

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND STANDARD CONTRACT FORMS OF CIVIL WORKS IN PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS / (P.B.)50

GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES IN INDIA (A STUDY OF UTTAR PRADESH) PART I / M B Shukla 275

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT: SOME ASPECTS OF MANAGEMENT Modern Management Review /A C Mittal 400

EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION BOARDS IN INDIA /Om Parkash Sharma 350

AESTHETIC EDUCATION AND THE GRAMMAR OF ART /H L Sharma 160

INDIAN WRITINGS ON EDUCATION 1979 TO 1986: AN INDICATOR TO INDIAN EDUCAT. JOURNAL GROUPED BY 2465 SUB.DESC.IN 2 PARTS Concepts in Comm.Informat.& Librarianship-28 /S P Agrawal (Set) 900

LITERACY FOR ALL BY 2001: STRATEGIES AT DISTRICT LEVEL (BASED ON 1991 CENSUS RESULTS) /K G Jolly (P.B.)90

LITERARY CREATIVITY AMONG ADOLESCENTS /Sushma Talesara 225

PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY /S B Kakkar 250

SELF-REPORTED ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR IN COLLEGE YOUTH (A PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY) /Muneshwar Prasad 110

STUDENT REVOLUTION IN ASSAM 1917-1947 (A HISTORICAL SURVEY) /S Bora 275

THE TEACHING OF READING Studies in Education & Teaching Techniques-1 / R P Srivastava 100

THE TEACHING OF READING Studies in Edu.& Teaching Techniques-1 / Rajendra Prasad Srivastava 100

ELECTRONICS

AMPLIFIERS WITH DISCRETE COMPONENTS / R S Moni (P.B.)55

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS /D Roy Choudhury & Shail Jain (P.B.)95

OSCILLATORS: WITH DISCRETE COMPONENTS /R S Moni (P.B.)20

POWER SUPPLIES /M Sasikumar (P.B.)30

ENERGY

DEMAND FOR ENERGY IN INDIAN INDUSTRIES: A QUANTITATIVE APPROACH / Joyashree Roy 200

ENGINEERING

BASIC AND APPLIED SOIL MECHANICS /Gopal Ranjan & A S R Rao (P.B.)150

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ESTIMATING AND COSTING /K B Raina & S K Bhattacharya (P.B.)70

FLUID MECHANICS AND ITS APPLICATIONS (3rd Edition) /Vijay Gupta & Santosh K Gupta (P.B.)80

FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPRESSIBLE FLOW: WITH AIRCRAFT AND ROCKET PROPULSION (2nd Edition) / S M Yahya (P.B.)145

PRINCIPLES OF EXTRACTIVE METTALLURGY (2nd Edition) /A Ghosh & H S Ray (P.B.)90

ENVIRONMENT

AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY AND THE ENVIRONMENT Encyclopaedia of Ecology,Env.& Pol.Control-10 / R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 595

CONTROL AND SENSING OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env. & Poll.Control-8 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 495

ECONOMIC GROWTH TO ECO-DEVELOPMENT /Jagdish Singh (Ed.) 250

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION AND PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-2 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 495

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND HUMAN HABITATION Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-4 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 495

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION ECOLOGY Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-5 / R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 595

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Encyclopaedia of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW MULTI VOLUME SET FROM COMMONWEALTH'

ENCLYCLOPAEDIC HISTORY OF EARTH AND ITS ANIMATED NATURE

OLIVER GOLDSMITH

ISBN 81-7169-127-7(Set) **Set of 2 Vols. in 4 Parts Rs.2000**

To Goldsmith, who, in the words of Dr.Johnson, "touched nothing which he did not adorn," belonged the privilege of exhibiting in the golden light of genius a subject which had hitherto in England been only partially or barrenly disclosed; nor should we complain, if to others he left the task of classifying, more rigidly than he at the time saw necessary, those living phenomena of Nature which he had so brilliantly illustrated.

They have been compiled from almost every variety of source, including all the most approved modern publications on Natural Science and History.

These contain nearly Two Thousand Four Hundered Figures, embracing an extensive series of genera species, and individuals; and of this number, upwards of Two Hundred Figures, forming groups of the most interesting families, are truthfully and carefully coloured.

Goldsmith's popular writings are of a class that "the world will not willingly let die", and it is hoped, that the extensive additions now made to his Natural History, and the pictoral illustrations prepared for it, will render it better suited to the wants of the present day, and the pictoral illustrations prepared for it, will render it better suited to the wants of the present day, and will aid in the perpetuation of a work of which Dr. Johnson prophesied that it would prove 'as interesting as a fairy tale".

Just Released

A COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF THE WORLD

Editors:

Richard Temple, Keith Johnston, A.R.Wallace, A.C.Ramsay, A.R.C. Selwyn, F.V.Hayden, H.W.Bates,

ISBN 81-7169-133-1(Set) **Set of 6 vols. in 12 Binding Rs.7000**

"We doubt if in any one work so much trust worthy information is obtainable on a part of the world always interesting and about which knowledge generally is defective and most inaccurate."

"Replete with reliable detail as to area and geographical limits, physical features, climate, natural history, geology, colonisation, population, production, trade, and the many minutiae of our colonial dependencies...Chapters full of interest and instruction treat of the birds, the reptiles, fishes, and insects...Numerous maps and illustrations give additional zest and value to this valuable set."

"A comprehensive Encyclopaedia of the World accompanied by numberless illustrations, as well as by maps. The geology and the history of these portions of the globe, together, with their physical geography, natural resources, commerce, and the government, or state of society, are here systematically treated, so as to form a work for reading and for ready reference."

"Open it where you will the attention is arrested, and you are irresistibly tempted to read on: while its methodical arrangement, with the copious index, must make it exceedingly valuable as a work of reference. The set is infinitely more entertaining than many novels that are far above the average, while it contains in itself the materials for any amount of romance."

"To any one wishing to have a satisfactory knowledge of the present standpoint of Geography of the world to knwo the task that lies before the various expeditions, and be able to appreciate the results they may gather, there could be no better guide than just published this set. While it will be found of real value as a reference book for the teacher and the student of geography, it is an interesting as a well-written narrative of travel."

"It is in short a complete encyclopaedia of the world, which will be very useful to all who wish to follow the track of recent discovery."

Published by
Commonwealth Publisher
Delhi

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ecology,Env.& Poll.Control-7 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 495

ESSAYS ON ECOLOGY THE GREAT U-TURN (DE-INDUSTRIALIZING SOCIETY) / Edward Goldsmith 200

HUMAN ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACHES) IN 2 VOLS. / R M Dubey (Ed.) (Set) 800

INDIA'S BORDERS: ECOLOGY AND SECURITY PERSPECTIVES /DVLN Ramakrishna Rao & R C Sharma (Ed.) 250

AN INTRODUCTION TO MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-1 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 495

MARINE ENVIRONMENT AN ANALYSIS Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-3 / R Swarup & Others 435

NITROGEN FIXING AND MULTIPURPOSE TREE SPECIES FOR AFFORESTATION Recent Resh.in Ecology Env.& Pollution: 7 /M P Singh & Others (Ed.) 425

PROGRESS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY VOL.5 /Alam Singh & U S Sharma (Ed.) 300

PROGRESS IN SOCIAL ECOLOGY / Bernd Hamm (Ed.) 350

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-6 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 550

SOURCES AND CHARACTERIZATION OF POLLUTIONS Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env. & Poll.Control-9 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 495

FINE ARTS

AESTHETIC EDUCATION AND THE GRAMMAR OF ART /H L Sharma 160

HISTORY OF INDIAN THEATRE: LOKA RANGA PANORAMA OF INDIAN FOLK THEATRE /M L Varadpande 1300

IN THE JOURNEY OF CRAFT DEVELOPMENT 1941-1991 /D N Saraf 900

GENERAL

GUIDE TO GOOD EATING: FOOD HABITS FOR A HEALTHY LIFE /Carmen De Freites & Others (P.B.)75

HOLISTIC LIFE: A SIMPLE WAY OF BETTER LIVING /P Keshava Bhat (P.B.)75

GEOGRAPHY

DISTRICT PLANNING (A MICRO ANALYSIS OF NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT) /Fr P A Thomas & K Padmanabhan 200

DRYLAND RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGY VOL.6 1991 /L L Somani (Ed.) 250

MIGRATION AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF MAITHILA PANDITAS (THE MIGRANT SCHOLARS OF MITHILA 800-1947 A.D.) /J C Jha 325

REGIONAL PLANNING IN INDIA /R P Singh 250

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT: PATTERNS PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS / V Vidyanath 425

TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND ITS IMPACT ON LAND USE (KANGSABATI RIVER BASIN) / Sutapa Mukhopadhyay 325

GEOGRAPHY:HIMALAYAN STUDY

HIMALAYAN BOTANICAL RESEARCHES / S P Khullar & M P Sharma (Ed.) 500

HISTORY

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD: EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY IN 15 VOLS. /B D Yadav & Others (Ed.) (Set) 7500

HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN BIHAR /Kanak Singh 200

ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF WORLD HISTORY IN 8 VOLS (Reprint) / J A Hammerton (Set) 10000

INDIKA THE COUNTRY AND THE PEOPLE OF INDIAN AND CEYLON (Reprint) / John Fletcher Hurst 1000

MIGRATION AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF MAITHILA PANDITAS (THE MIGRANT SCHOLARS OF MITHILA 800-1947 A.D.) /J C Jha 325

MUTINIES AND REBELLIONS IN CHOTANAGPUR (1831-1857) / Purushottam Kumar 325

THE NEW REALITIES: IN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS IN SOCIETY AND WORLD VIEW (Reprint) / Peter F Drucker (P.B.)70

STUDENT REVOLUTION IN ASSAM 1917-1947 (A HISTORICAL SURVEY) /S Bora 275

HISTORY:ANCIENT/CULTURE

THE AGE OF THE VAKATAKAS / Ajay Mitra Shastri (Ed.) 800

EROTIC SCULPTURES OF ANCIENT INDIA: A CRITICAL STUDY (FROM THE EARLIEST

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TIMES TO 1200 A.D.) / G V Bhaskara Reddy 450
POLITICAL IDEAS AND INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE MAURYAS /Satya Narayan Singh 175
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS UNDER THE IMPERIAL RASHTRAKUTAS CIRCA A.D. 750-973 /Jayashri Mishra 300

HISTORY:ARCHAEOLOGY

DAWN AND DEVOLUTION OF THE INDUS CIVILIZATION /S R Rao 1600
EARLY TEMPLES OF TAMILNADU: THEIR ROLE IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC LIFE (C. A.D.550-925) / D Dayalan 600
TEXTBOOK OF INDIAN EPIGRAPHY / K Satya Murty 70

HISTORY:MEDIEVAL

HISTORY OF BEGUM NURJAHAN / Sugam Anand 200
MADHYAKALEEN BHARAT /B L Gupta & Pemaram 250(P.B.)89
MEDIEVAL MUSLIM THINKERS AND SCIENTISTS /Hakim Mohammed Said 125
THE SECULAR EMPEROR BABAR: A VICTIM OF INDIAN PARTITION VOL.3 /Surinder Kaur & Sher Singh 95

HISTORY:MODERN

A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY: REVIEWED AND ILLUSTRATED FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN 3 VOLS. /G W Forrest (Set) 3200
MODERN MUSLIM INDIA AND THE BIRTH OF PAKISTAN (Reprint) /S M Ikram 400
THE QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA /Alka Sharma 250
THE SELECTED WORKS OF SUBHASH CHANDRA BOSE (1936-1946) IN 2 VOLS. / Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (Set) 500
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN MANIPUR (1917-1951) Foreword by Gangmumei Kabui / N Joykumar Singh 190

HISTORY:POLITICAL

BAL GANGADHAR TILAK Political Thinkers of Modern India-4 /Verinder Grover (Ed.) 600
NATION BUILDING IN A COLLONIAL SOCIETY (THE HISTORIOGRAPHICAL RESPONSE 1900-1930) /Ashok Aonshuman 120
RAJA RAMMOHUN ROY Political Thinkers of Modern India-1 /Verinder Grover (Ed.) 600
SELECTED WORKS OF MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (1949-1955) VOL.4-6 / Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (Set) 925

HISTORY:SCULPTURE

EROTIC SCULPTURES OF ANCIENT INDIA: A CRITICAL STUDY (FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1200 A.D.) /G V Bhaskara Reddy450

HOME SCIENCE

GUIDE TO GOOD EATING: FOOD HABITS FOR A HEALTHY LIFE /Carmen De Freites & Others (P.B.)75

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

HUMAN ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACHES) IN 2 VOLS. / R M Dubey (Ed.) (Set) 800

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

ASSIGNMENT JAFFNA /S C Sardeshpande 180
INDO-US RELATIONS IN A CHANGING WORLD: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDO-US STRATEGIC SYMPOSIUM / Jasjit Singh (Ed.) 350
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS /Attar Chand 450
WORLD AFFAIRS /T N Kaul & V R Vats (Ed.) (P.B.)125

LAW

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND JUSTICE SYSTEM /B N Mishra 150
THE QUOTABLE LAWYER /David Shrager & Elizabeth Frost 250
RURAL JUDICIARY IN A DEMOCRATIC POLITICAL SYSTEM /J K Singh 275

LIBRARY SCIENCE

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE: A GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ENCYCLOPAEDIA / P Vijaya Kumar & S P Sood (Ed.) 350
TWENTY FIVE YEARS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE WRITINGS: INDEX TO ARTICLES IN LIBRARY SCIENCE WITH SLANT TO DOCUMENTATION /Sukhbir Singh 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LINGUISTICS

ASPECTS OF LINGUISTICS AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING /Suresh Chandra 195

LANGUAGE STYLE AND DISCOURSE / O N Koul (Ed.) 175(P.B.)130

REDUPLICATION IN SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGES: AN AREAL, TYPOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL STUDY /Anvita Abbi 200

LITERATURE

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE / R K Dhawan (Ed.) 200

THE DHARMA OF SHAVIAN FICTION /Sudha Anand Bhandari 250

DR. ZAKIR HUSAIN Makers of Indian Literature / Khurshed Alam Khan & B Sheik Ali (P.B.)10

THE LIE OF THE LAND: ENGLISH LITERARY STUDIES IN INDIA /Rajeswari Sunder Rajan (Ed.) 250

OPPRESSIVE PRESENT: LITERATURE AND SOCIAL CONSCIOUSNESS IN COLONIAL INDIA /Sudhir Chandra 240

LITERATURE:FICTION

THE MAMMOTH BOOK OF GOLDEN AGE SCIENCE FICTION /Isaac Asimov & Others (P.B.)125

A MILLION FIRES— A NOVEL (2ND EDITION) New World LIterature Series: 50 / Raj Gill (P.B.)90

NARAHARI: PROPHET OF NEW INDIA (A NOVEL) New World Literature Series: 54 / Vinayak Krishna Gokak (P.B.)150

LITERATURE:POETRY

ISLANDS OF MIND (POEMS) /Keshav Malik 80

LOVE SONGS OF KABIR /G N Das 160

A MORNING OF RAIN AND OTHER POEMS /Sita Kant Mahapatra 125

UNDER A SILENT SUN: A SELECTION OF ORIYA WOMEN'S POEMS / (Tr.) J P Das Arlene Zaide 125

MATHEMATICS

PROBABILITY STATISTICS AND DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS /R R Bahadur (Ed.) 450

MEDICAL:AYURVEDA

MEDICINAL PLANTS OF BOMBAY PRESIDENCY (Reprint) /S P Agharkar 350

MEDICAL:PUBLIC HEALTH

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION AND PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-2 /R Swarup & Others (Ed.) 495

HOLISTIC LIFE: A SIMPLE WAY OF BETTER LIVING /P Keshava Bhat (P.B.)75

HOSPITAL ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION (Foreword by A. Prasanna Kumar) /M Sankara Rao 200

INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH EDUCATION /S Dheer & Others (P.B.)95

OCEANOGRAPHY

MARINE ENVIRONMENT AN ANALYSIS Encyclopaedia of Eco.,Env.& Poll.Control-3 /R Swarup & Others 435

PERFORMING ARTS

HISTORY OF INDIAN THEATRE: LOKA RANGA PANORAMA OF INDIAN FOLK THEATRE /M L Varadpande 1300

SIVA IN ART: A STUDY OF SAIVA ICONOGRAPHY AND MINIATURES / O C Handa 650

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC

A B C OF MUSIC /Feroze Nizami 130

PHILOSOPHY

LOVE SONGS OF KABIR /G N Das 160

RABINDRANATH TAGORE: A HUMANIST / Kakoli Basak 300

PHYSICS

ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS VOL.1 (FOR HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS) / D Chattopadhyay & P C Rakshit (P.B.)80

POLICE AND CRIMINAL

COUNTERING TERRORISM /D P Sharma 350

POLITICAL SCIENCE

AYODHYA AND AFTER: ISSUES BEFORE HINDU SOCIETY /Koenraad Elst 250(P.B.)100

DECENTRALISATION IN DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY OF JAIPUR DISCTRICT OF RAJASTHAN /S N Mishra 140

DEMOCRACY AND DISCONTENT: INDIA'S GROWING CRISIS OF GOVERNABILITY / Atul Kohli 495

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS /Attar Chand 450
J P AND SOCIAL CHANGE / Nageshwar Prasad (Ed.) 250
MAO THE MAN AND HIS THOUGHT /Ram Naresh Sharma 300
THE NEW REALITIES: IN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS IN SOCIETY AND WORLD VIEW (Reprint) /Peter F Drucker (P.B.)70
RURAL JUDICIARY IN A DEMOCRATIC POLITICAL SYSTEM /J K Singh 275

PSYCHOLOGY

ATTITUDINAL CHANGES IN CHILD BEHAVIOUR: A MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS / Madhuri D Bharambe 400
PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY /S B Kakkar 250
SELF-REPORTED ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR IN COLLEGE YOUTH (A PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY) /Muneshwar Prasad 110

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION BOARDS IN INDIA /Om Parkash Sharma 350
ADMINISTRATION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS IN INDIA /Harpreet Kaur 150
ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA /O C Sud 300
CONCERNS AND CONSTRAINTS IN ADMINISTRATION /Krishna Mohan Mathur 225
HOSPITAL ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION (Foreword by A. Prasanna Kumar) /M Sankara Rao 200
THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE YEAR BOOK 1990 /Shriram Maheshwari 500

REFERENCE

ENCYCLOPAEDIC SURVEY OF BIHAR /Syed Fazl-E-Rab 395
INDIAN WRITINGS ON EDUCATION 1979 TO 1986: AN INDICATOR TO INDIAN EDUCAT.JOURNAL GROUPED BY 2465 SUB.DESC.IN 2 PARTS Concepts in Comm.Informat.& Librarianship-28 /S P Agrawal (Set) 900
RABINDRANATH TAGORE: A HUMANIST /Kakoli Basak 300

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

BAL GANGADHAR TILAK Political Thinkers of Modern India-4 /Verinder Grover (Ed.) 600
DR. ZAKIR HUSAIN Makers of Indian Literature / Khurshed Alam Khan & B Sheik Ali (P.B.)10
HISTORY OF BEGUM NURJAHAN / Sugam Anand 200
J P AND SOCIAL CHANGE / Nageshwar Prasad (Ed.) 250
MEDIEVAL MUSLIM THINKERS AND SCIENTISTS /Hakim Mohammed Said 125
RAJA RAMMOHUN ROY Political Thinkers of Modern India-1 /Verinder Grover (Ed.) 600
SELECTED WORKS OF MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (1949-1955) VOL.4-6 / Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (Set) 925
THE SELECTED WORKS OF SUBHASH CHANDRA BOSE (1936-1946) IN 2 VOLS. / Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (Set) 500

REFERENCE:ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF WORLD HISTORY IN 8 VOLS (Reprint) / J A Hammerton (Set) 10000

RELIGION

GOLU DEVATA (THE GOD OF JUSTICE OF KUMAUN HIMALAYAS) /C M Agrawal 400
RELIGION IN INDIA /T N Madan (Ed.) 400
RELIGIOUS FAITH OF INDIA: A TRAVELLER'S RECORD (Reprint) /James Bisset Pratt 500
THE TANTRIC RITUAL OF JAPAN FEEDING THE GODS: THE SHINGON FIRE RITUAL / Richard Karl Payne 950

RELIGION:HINDUISM

AYODHYA AND AFTER: ISSUES BEFORE HINDU SOCIETY / Koenraad Elst 250(P.B.)100
GITA AND ITS COMMENTATORS / S H Jhabwala (P.B.)65
HINDU TEMPLES WHAT HAPPENED TO THEM PART II: THE ISLAMIC EVIDENCE / Sita Ram Goel 300(P.B.)120
HINDUISM FOR THE NEXT GENERATION /V Krishnamurthy (P.B.)40
RAMAYANA OF GOSWAMI TULSIDAS / S P Bahadur (P.B.)85

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RELIGION:ISLAMISM

MODERN MUSLIM INDIA AND THE BIRTH OF PAKISTAN (Reprint) /S M Ikram 400

MUSLIM WOMEN IN CHANGING PERSPECTIVE /Talat Ara Ashrafi 300

RELIGION:SIKHISM

THE JAPU JI SAHIB (THE CHANT SUBLIME) / (Tr.) C L Dhody 100

RURAL STUDIES

PLANNING FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND POVERTY ALLEVIATION /B D Singh 155

RURAL AND AGRARIAN SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF NEPAL /Sohan R Yadav 300

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL PARTICIPATION /G Vidya Sagar & Others (Ed.) 300

RURAL EMPLOYMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES /I D Alte 125

RURAL JUDICIARY IN A DEMOCRATIC POLITICAL SYSTEM /J K Singh 275

RURAL LABOUR IN INDIA: PROBLEMS AND WELFARE SCHEMES /K Pratap 175

RURAL URBAN COMMUTATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT /K N S Yadava 195

SHELTER FOR THE RURAL POOR / Joseph P John & N Sridharan 200

SOCIAL FORESTRY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT: A SOCIO-ECONOMIC PERSPECTIVE /Bhawdeep Singh 400

SCHEDULED CASTES

RURAL EMPLOYMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES /I D Alte 125

SOCIOLOGY

PEOPLE'S PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT /Gracious Thomas 200

PROFILE OF VOLUNTARY ACTION IN SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT / D Paul Chowdhry 200

PROGRESS IN SOCIAL ECOLOGY / Bernd Hamm (Ed.) 350

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN MANIPUR (1917-1951) Foreword by Gangmumei Kabui / N Joykumar Singh 190

SOCIAL SECURITY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES /Ehtisham Ahmed & Others (Ed.) 375

SPORTS

ACSSI CRICKET YEARBOOK 1990-91 / Anandji Dossa & Mohandas Menon (Ed.) 60

THE CODE OF BUSHIDO / Farokh Dinshaw (P.B.)60

DEVELOPMENTAL GAMES AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES /S Dheer & R S Saini 250

TOURISM

TOURISM IN INDIA (CENTRE-STATE ADMINISTRATION) /K K Sharma 225

TRIBAL STUDIES

ETHNICITY IN INDIA Tribal Studies of India Series T 144 /Ajit K Danda 235

TRIBAL DEMOGRAPHY IN INDIA /R N Pati & Lalitendu Jagatdeb 300

URBAN STUDIES

RURAL URBAN COMMUTATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT /K N S Yadava 195

WOMEN STUDIES

MUSLIM WOMEN IN CHANGING PERSPECTIVE /Talat Ara Ashrafi 300

WOMEN AND SOCIAL CHANCE IN INDIA / Snehalata Panda 150

WOMEN'S ISSUES: AN INDIAN PERSPECTIVE / Lakshmi Misra (Ed.) 200

IN HINDI

AGRICULTURE:POULTRY SCIENCE

BAKRI PALAN /S M Srivastava 80

BHED PALAN /S M Shrivastava 80

BHED TATHA BAKARI PALAN / S M Srivastava 160

DEFENCE STRATEGY

BHARAT KA ARTHIK VIKAS AVAM SURAKSHA UTPADAN /Gopi Chand Sharma 210

ECONOMICS

BHARAT KA ARTHIK VIKAS AVAM SURAKSHA UTPADAN /Gopi Chand Sharma 210

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FINE ARTS

KALA-ITIHAS KAY AYAM / Ramesh Chandra Gupta 180

GEOGRAPHY

BHOOGOL SHIKSHAN /G R Sharma 80

HISTORY

AYODHYA KA YUDH /Ramesh Chandra Gupta 160

POLITICAL SCIENCE

SARVODAYA AUR JAYPRAKASH NARAYAN / Om Prakash Sharma 125

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

MAHAKAVYA YUG ME LOK KALYANKARI RAJYA KI AVDHARANA / Nandini Dheeshith 125

RELIGION

AYODHYA KA YUDH / Ramesh Chandra Gupta 160

JANMA-BHOOMI VIVAD / Ramesh Chandra Gupta 160

SOCIOLOGY

SARVODAYA AUR JAYPRAKASH NARAYAN / Om Prakash Sharma 125

TRIBAL STUDIES

BHARAT KI JANJATIYAN /Shivkumar Tiwari 300

REGION WISE

ANDHRA PRADESH

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN INDIA / K U Patnaik 300

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT: PATTERNS PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS / V Vidyanath 425

RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL PARTICIPATION /G Vidya Sagar & Others (Ed.) 300

SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL CORRELATES OF INFANT MORTALITY: A DEMOGRAPHIC APPRAISAL :Foreword by Ashok Mitra /S Sandhya 120

ASSAM

STUDENT REVOLUTION IN ASSAM 1917-1947 (A HISTORICAL SURVEY) /S Bora 275

BIHAR

ENCYCLOPAEDIC SURVEY OF BIHAR / Syed Fazl-E-Rab 395

HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT IN BIHAR /Kanak Singh 200

MIGRATION AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF MAITHILA PANDITAS (THE MIGRANT SCHOLARS OF MITHILA 800-1947 A.D.) / J C Jha 325

MUSLIM WOMEN IN CHANGING PERSPECTIVE /Talat Ara Ashrafi 300

RURAL JUDICIARY IN A DEMOCRATIC POLITICAL SYSTEM /J K Singh 275

GUJRAT

PRODUCTION AND MARKETING OF TOBACCO IN INDIA (A CASE STUDY) /S K Patel 190

HARYANA

PLANNING FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND POVERTY ALLEVIATION /B D Singh 155

HIMACHAL PRADESH

ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA /O C Sud 300

MANIPUR

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN MANIPUR (1917-1951):Foreword by Gangmumei Kabui /N Joykumar Singh 190

NEPAL

RURAL AND AGRARIAN SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF NEPAL /Sohan R Yadav 300

RAJASTHAN

DECENTRALISATION IN DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY OF JAIPUR DISCTRICT OF RAJASTHAN /S N Mishra 140

TAMILNADU

DISTRICT PLANNING (A MICRO ANALYSIS OF NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT) /Fr P A Thomas & K Padmanabhan 200

EARLY TEMPLES OF TAMILNADU: THEIR ROLE IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC LIFE (C. A.D.550-925) / D Dayalan 600

Continued on page no. 1

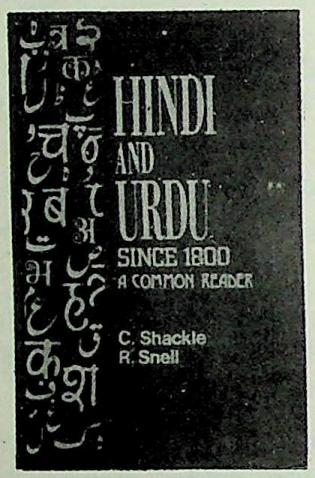
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HINDI and URDU Since 1800

A Common Reader

C Shackle R Snell



Price : Rs. 250

The parallel evolution over the last two hundred years or so of modern Hindi and Urdu as intimately related but everincreasingly divergent languages is both a fascinating and an extraordinarily confused process. The purpose of this Reader is both to underline the fascination and to attempt to remove some of the confusion.

The book has been designed to meet the needs of students with a knowledge of Hindi-Urdu and a familiarity with both scripts. A hitherto unfilled gap in the provision of suitably annotated material giving an overall picture of both languages is now also filled. It is also anticipated that the book may prove helpful to students with competence in only one of the two languages, who should benefit from the detailed study of the passages in either Hindi or Urdu and the broader context established by this jointly conceived format. Perhaps optimistically, the extensive introduction and the prefatory notes to the passages will serve to underpin a wider academic audience's generalizations.

Christopher Shackle is Professor of Modern Languages of South Asia in the University of London.

Rupert Snell is Lecturer in Hindi, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

HERITAGE

Published by

HERITAGE PUBLISHERS

New Delhi-110 002 (India)

Distributed by

UBSPD

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.

5 Ansari Road. New Delhi-110 002 (India)

Distributed by:

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During
October & November
Subject & Region Wise

ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT /Abdul Munir 220
AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS — TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES /R C Mandal & P T N Nambiar 200
CHANGING PATTERNS OF AGRICULTURAL LAND USE: A SPECIAL ANALYSIS OF BIST DOAB-PUNJAB /Dhian Kaur 130
COCONUT PRODUCTION AND PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY /R C Mandal 200
DEVELOPMENT OF INDIAN AGRICULTURE / Ashok Kumar 250
DEVELOPMENT OF UNDERDEVELOPED REGIONS (A CASE OF ARID REGIONS) / Sheo Kumar Lal & Umed Raj Nahar 250
DRYLAND FARMING PERSPECTIVES AND PROSPECTS /B L Sharma 180
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE / Raj Mohini Sethi 250

AGRICULTURE:AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY OF HIMALAYAN REGION: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO KUMAON Himavikas Publication No.1 / R Swarup 550
AGRICULTURAL PRICE POLICY AND PRODUCTION IN INDIA 1956-1990 /Sitesh Bhatia 150
BIOCHEMISTRY IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES IN 2 VOLS. Biochemistry Series-1 (2nd Edn.) /S C Bhatia (Set) 700
NEW INDIAN AGENDA /Purshotam D Vashist 200
PRODUCTION AND MARKETING OF PULSES AND OILSEEDS /A D Dey & B N Banerjee 195
ROLE OF AGRO-INDUSTRIES CORPORATIONS /R K Dixit 300

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY

DICTIONARY OF FOREST FIRE /S S Sagwal 65
THE FORESTS OF MADHYA PRADESH /Mahesh N Buch 795
PALYNOLOGY IN FORESTRY AND TREE IMPROVEMENT /C M Sharma 75
SIR DIETRICH BRANDIS: FATHER OF TROPICAL FORESTRY /S S Negi 350

AGRICULTURE:WATER MANAGEMENT

SALAULI DAM: AN ECOLOGICAL-ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF SALAULI IRRIGATION PROJECT IN GOA /Vijay Paranjpye 100
TANK IRRIGATION AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT /Peddakota Chiranjeevulu275

ANTHROPOLOGY

THE DHIMALS MIRACULOUS MIGRANTS OF HIMAL: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY OF A NEPALESE ETHNIC GROUP Nirala Series: 13 / Rishikeshab Raj Regmi 300
SERVANTS OF THE GODDESS: THE PRIESTS OF A SOUTH INDIAN TEMPLE /C J Fuller 180
UTTARANCHAL (KUMAON-GARHWAL) HIMALAYA: AN ESSAY IN HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY /Maheshwar P Joshi 175

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:GANDHI MOHAN DAS KARAM CHAND

CONFLICT RESOLUTION AND GANDHIAN ETHICS /Thomas Weber 190
ECONOMIC THOUGHT OF MAHATMA GANDHI / Jai Narain 225
GANDHI A CHALLENGE TO COMMUNALISM (A STUDY OF GANDHI AND HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM) /Gargi Chakravartty 240
GANDHIJI AN IMMORTAL INSTITUTION /K Balan 80
GANDHISM REFEFINED /M G Gupta 120
M.K. GANDHI Political Thinkers of Modern India: 7 / Verinder Grover (Ed.) 600
WHY GANDHI IS RELEVANT IN MODERN INDIA: A WESTERN GANDHIAN'S PERSONAL DISCOVERY /Stephen Murphy 125

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:NEHRU JAWAHAR LAL

INDO-WEST ASIAN RELATIONSS: THE NEHRU ERA /Najma Heptulla 250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Encyclopedia Of Politics & Laws

(now in 38 Volumes)
Edited by *Shiv Lal*

ISBN 81-7051-081-3, (Duo Set) **Rs.40,000(Set)**

Research by Institute for Electoral Studies.
The 1992-93 updated edition makes comparative study of the whole gamut of political party systems, parliamentary procedures, elections and laws as well as constitutional developments concerning 110 nations - alphabetically arranged, for the first time in academic history.

These 38 volumes include 20

Select Volumes on Indian Polity

The **Indian Polity** volumes take the reader to pre-British days and bring him on to the threshold of 1992 wading through details of various political organisations - the Executive, the Judiciary and the Legislature with all their ramifications and fascinating facts.

The 38 vols. set is also available in **Two Separate Sections**:

- *International Section (in 18 Vols), ISBN 81-7051-080-5, priced Rs.20,000*
- *Indian Polity Section (in 20 vols), ISBN 81-7051-079-1, priced Rs.22,000.*

Standing Order for Updates

Standing order for Updates may be registered. The Update Volumes are issued periodically and are priced Rs.1250 each.

PRE PUBLICATION PRICE
upto Feb 29 1992

Duo Set	**Rs.36000**
International Section	**Rs.18500**
Indian Polity Section	**Rs.19500**

Published by
Election Archives
New Delhi

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU AND THE WORLD OF BOOKS: A SELECT STUDY /S K Dhawan 350

NEHRU INDIAN POLITY AND WORLD AFFAIRS / S J R Bilgrami 250

BIOLOGY

BIOCHEMISTRY IN LIFE SCIENCES IN 2 VOLS. Biochemistry Series: 2 (2nd Edn.) / S C Bhatia (Set) 700

TRENDS IN BIOENERGETICS AND BIOTECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES /G S Singhal & T Ramasarma (Ed.) 395

BOTANY

THE AMANITACEAE OF INDIA / Ashok Kumar & Others 250

BOTANICAL RESEARCHES IN INDIA / N C Aery & B L Chaudhary 695

CURRENT PERSPECTIVES IN PALYNOLOGICAL RESEARCH (SILVER JUBILEE COMM.VOL.OF THE JOURNAL OF PALYNOLOGY VOL.26-27 / Sunirmal Chanda 950

FLORA OF ASSAM IN 5 VOLS. /U N Kanjilal & Others (Set) 500

HIGHER PLANTS OF INDIAN SUBCONTINENT VOL.2 Indian Journal of Forestry Series: V / B K Gupta (Ed.) 450

A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY BOTANY (Reprint) /Rai Bahadur & K Rangachari 775

MANUAL OF PLANTS (Reprint) /F E Fritsch & E J Salisbury 500

ORCHID GENERA IN THAILAND VIII BULBOPHYLLUM THOU. / Gunnar Seidenfaden 750

ORCHIDS OF KUMAUN HIMALAYA / Y P S Pangtey & Others 350

PERSPECTIVES IN PTERIDOLOGY PRESENT AND FUTURE (PROFESSOR S.S. BIR COMMEMORATION VOLUME, PART 1) Aspects of Plant Sciences: Vol.13 /T N Bhardwaja & C B Gena (Ed.) 495

PLANT RESPONSE IN 2 VOLS. (Reprint) / J C Bose (Set) 1000

RECENT ADVANCES IN FOREST SEED PATHOLOGY /A K Vijayan 295

SOUTHERN TIBET:DISCOVERIES IN FORMER TIMES COMPARED WITH MY OWN RESERARCHES IN 1906-1908 IN 9 VOLS.ALSO 3 VOLS. OF MAPS/ Sven Hedin (Set) 15000

STUDIES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANTHER AND PALYNOLOGY OF INDIAN CUCURBITACEAE Advance in Pollen Spore Research-XVIII / Shridhar Sharma 395

CHEMISTRY

CO-ORDINATION CHEMISTRY (Editing by M.S. Sethi & S.A. Iqbal) /M Satake & Y Mido 150

MODERN DICTIONARY: CYTO AND HISTOCHEMISTRY /C K Shah 100

UNIFIED COLLEGE CHEMISTRY VOL.1 (BASED ON COMMON CORE SYLLABUS OF ANDHRA PRADESH UNIVERSITIES) /C Parameswara Murthy & Others (P.B.)95

CHILDREN STUDIES

EDUCATION NUTRITION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT (SOME TECHNIQUES) / Purnima Srivastava 175

GIRL CHILD IN INDIA /Leelamma Devasia & V V Devasia 200

REINFORCING EDUCATIONAL PERFORMANCE AND ASPIRATIONS OF ADOLESCENTS (DIMENSIONS OF ADOLESCENTS EDUCATION) /R K Sharma 200

STREET CHILDREN OF INDIA: A SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS /Rajendra Pandey 400

COMMUNICATION/JOURNALISM

COMMUNICATION AND RURAL WOMEN /Seema Rani & Achla Malaviya 150

COMPUTER

COMPUTER QUIZ /Dinesh Kumar & Sanjay Goyal 195

CONCISE COMPUTER ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE / Pandey S K Sharma 200

FUN WITH COMPUTERS /T Rama Swamy 100

JAICO DICTIONARY OF COMPUTERS / Board of Editors 450

DEFENCE STRATEGY

THE GULF WARS: DOCUMENTS AND ANALYSIS /A G Noorani 295

I SERVE ('ICH DIEN') SAGA OF THE EIGHTEENTH CAVALRY / Gurcharan Singh Sandhu 300

INDIA AND ASIA PACIFIC SECURITY IN 2 VOLS. / Attar Chand (Set) 950

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAPANESE OFFENSIVE 1941-1943 / Maj. Gurcharan 300
MILITARY LESSONS OF THE GULF WAR / Bruce W Watson & Others 200
NATIONAL SECURITY AND THE PROBLEMS OF UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE /Iqbalur Rehman 150
NATIONAL SECURITY: PERSPECTIVE, POLICY AND PLANNING /Ravi Nanda 275
NINETEEN STARS: A STUDY IN MILITARY CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP / Edgar F Puryear 250
POLITICS AND ECONOMICS OF THE GULF WAR /B N Ghosh & Nonika Singh 200
SECOND ANGLO-MARATHA WAR 1802-1805 (A STUDY IN MILITARY HISTORY) / K G Pitre 140
SUPERPOWER DOMINANCE AND MILITARY AID: A STUDY OF MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN /Baldev Raj Nayar100èWAR IN HIGH HIMALAYA: THE INDIAN ARMY IN CRISIS, 1962 /D K Palit Vrc 300
WAR IN THE GULF: LESSONS FOR THE THIRD WORLD /Brig V K Nair, Vsm 230
WE LEAD: 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY 1784-1990 / Lt.Col. C L Proudfoot (Ed.) 250

ECOLOGY

ECOLOGY OF WATER AND LAND MANAGEMENT IN 2 VOLS. /R P Shirkande & S B Varade (Set) 450
SALAULI DAM: AN ECOLOGICAL-ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF SALAULI IRRIGATION PROJECT IN GOA /Vijay Paranjpye 100

ECONOMICS

DEVALUATION 1991 WILL IT WORK? / N C Pahariya 115
DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL ORDER: A WORLD PERSPECTIVE /Ali Jawad 550
DISTRICT PLANNING: SOME ISSUES (Foreword by C.H. Hanumanth Rao) / R P Kurulkar (Ed.) 175
ECONOMIC GROWTH DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING /B N Ghosh & Rama Ghosh 450
ECONOMIC THOUGHT OF MAHATMA GANDHI / Jai Narain 225
ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY REDEFINING THEIR BOUNDARIES /Richard Swedberg 290
ECONOMICS OF ENVIRONMENT /S L Lodha & Mahendra Lodha (Ed.) 160
ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES IN INDIA /M A Khan 275
ESSAYS IN ISLAMIC ECONOMIC ANALYSIS /F R Faridi (Ed.) 195
EURO-CURRENCY MARKET STRUCTURE AND WORKING /Masood Khan Ahmad 300
FOREIGN TRADE POLICY CHANGES AND DEVALUATION: CURRENT PERSPECTIVE / Bibek Debroy (P.B.)75
GOVERNMENT BUDGETING IN INDIA / A K Sengupta 225
THE GROWTH AND STRUCTURE OF SAVINGS IN INDIA: AN ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS / B L Pandit 190
IN THE WONDERLAND OF INVESTMENT: ASSESSMENT YEAR 1991-92 (10th Edition) /A N Shanbhag (P.B.)90
INDIA'S ECONOMIC CRISES DEBT BURDEN AND STABILISATION /B B Bhattacharya (P.B.)75
THE INDIAN ECONOMIC CRISIS: DELEBERATIONS AND REMEDIES /M C Khandelwal & Others 240
INDIAN ECONOMY: CRISIS AND REFORMS /J C Aggarwal & N K Chowdhry 175
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY COOPERATION: EUROPEAN MONETARY REFORM AND INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM / V K Bhalla 600
MANAGEMENT AND FINANCING OF WORKING CAPITAL /P K Sahoo 175
MARX CHERNYSHEVSKII AND THE THEORY OF NON-CAPITALIST DEVELOPMENT / K K Das Gupta 275
POVERTY UNEMPLOYMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT /Baidyanath Misra (Ed.) 150
PRICING AND INFLATION IN INDIA / Pulapre Balakrishnan 275
RURAL CREDIT IN INDIA /Shukla Mahanty 300
SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA: A CRITIQUE /Ratnakar Gedam 250
THE SOUTH INDIAN ECONOMY: AGRARIAN CHANGE, INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE AND STATE POLICY C. 1914-1947 /Sabyasachi Bhattacharya & Others (Ed.) 290
TEACHING OF ECONOMICS IN INDIA / 210
THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN 5 VOLS.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Gift from the Majestic Himalayas that we can offer

We specialise in books on the Himalayas, Tourism & Military Affairs. Our experts on the Himalayas; Man Mohan Sharma and Giri Raj Shah, both Fellows of the Royal Geographical Society, London, have roamed the High Himalayas. They have brought for you:

THE SHALIGRAM: *A 29 million year old fossil which is a conclusive proof that the Himalayas emerged out of the sea (the sea of Tethys); a beautifully patterned ebony stone fossil which legend claims to have emerged from Mother Earth when Lord Shiva danced the Tandav.*

We gift them to our patrons on the purchase of any two of the following books:

- **Yatra:** Pilgrimages in the Western Himalayas/ *Man Mohan Sharma, FRGS* pp220 Rs.150/-
- **Glimpses Of Indian Culture/** *Giri Raj Shah, FRGS Ph.D.* pp200 Rs. 250/-
- **Trials Tribulations & Triumphs Of Policemen/** *K.D.Sharma, IPS* pp240 Rs.150/-
- **IPKF In Sri Lanka/** *Lt.Gen Depinder Singh PVSM, VSM* pp230 Rs.225.
- **Linguistic Companion For Travels In The Indian Sub Continent/** *Meena Babbar, MA in English & Hindi* pp290 Rs.175/-
- **The Valley Of Flowers/** *Giri Raj Shah, FRGS & Man Mohan Sharma, FRGS.* pp200 Rs.225/-
- **Tactical Concepts & Fire Power In The 21st Century/** *Maj.Gen. P.C.Jerath* pp.200 Rs.150/-
- **Budhist Pilgrimages & Tours In India/** *Dr.S.C.Bagri, MA Ph.D.* pp.200 Rs.200/-

Published by:
TRISHUL PUBLICATIONS, Noida

Traditional Family Medicine: Health Series

- Harad and Baheda (The Terminalies)
- Gourds and Pumpkins- The Family Cucurbitaceae
- Amalaka and Bhumi Amalaka
- Onion and Garlic
- Neem and its Relatives
- The Banyan and the Peepul
- Khas, Kesar, Nagakesar, Khaskhas
- Coconut, Supari, Kikar and Catha
- Bael, Wood Apple, Lemons, Castor
- Ginger and Turmeric
- Salt, Sugar, Jaggery and Honey
- Spices of India
- Isabgol, Gokhru and Brahmi
- Seasoning Herbs of India
- Some Fragrant Herbs - Tulasi and the like
- Milk and Milk Products
- The Greens
- Some Common Vegetables of India
- Some Indian Fruits
- Karkatashringi, Indubar, Nauvasadar and Fitkar

RS. 20 EACH

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Foreword by Jan Tinbergen,Nobel Laureate) / Bhagwan Dahiya (Ed.) (Set) 2500
WORLD ECONOMY IN TRANSITION: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO SURENDRA PATEL /Krishna Ahooja-Patel (Ed.) 300

ECONOMICS:BANKING

EVALUATION OF THE WORKING OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS (A STUDY OF PRATHMA BANK OF RAMPUR & MORADABAD DISTRICT OF U.P.) /R K Agarwal 95
FOREIGN EXCHANGE: A MANUAL FOR MANAGERS /P Balachandran 200

ECONOMICS:COMMERCE

BUSINESS SCENARIOS FOR THE 90S STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVES /Dharni P Sinha & Y R K Reddy (Ed.) 225
DESIGNING AND MANAGING OF MARKETING RESEARCH /R D Sharma 150
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION AND EQUITY CAPITAL IN INDIA /Bindra Prasad 250
FOREIGN EXCHANGE: A MANUAL FOR MANAGERS /P Balachandran 200
IMPORT DUTIES IN INDIA /Birla Economic Resh.Foundation 90
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE S.H's Series on Management & Accountancy /M A Sahaf 400
MARKETING RESEARCH: TEXT, APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES / Ramanuj Majumdar (P.B.)120
MONEY BANKING AND INTERNAITONAL TRADE (7th Revised Edition) / M C Vaish (P.B.)75
MONEY BANKING TRADE AND PUBLIC FINANCE (3rd Revised Edition) / M C Vaish (P.B.)85
SHAREHOLDERS RIGHTS AND PROTECTION UNDER COMPANY LAW /Surendra Nath 400

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

CIER'S INDUSTRIAL DATABOOK 1991-92 / S R Mohnot 460
THE CRITICAL APPRAISAL OF INDUSTRIAL SICKNESS /P K Sahu & D P Mishra 200
INDIAN INDUSTRY ANALYSIS AND STRATEGIES /Ratnakar Gedam (Ed.) 450
INDIAN INDUSTRY ENERGY MANAGEMENT / Ratnakar Gedam (Ed.) 450
INDIAN INDUSTRY PRODUCTIVITY MANAGEMENT /Ratnakar Gedam (Ed.) 450
INDUSTRIALIZATION IN INDIA / Ratnakar Gedam 300
PRODUCTIVITY AND GROWTH IN INDIAN MANUFACTURING /Isher Judge Ahluwalia 250
ROLE OF AGRO-INDUSTRIES CORPORATIONS/ R K Dixit 300

ECONOMICS:INTERNATIONAL TRADE

FOREIGN TRADE POLICY CHANGES AND DEVALUATION: CURRENT PERSPECTIVE / Bibek Debroy (P.B.)75
MONEY BANKING AND INTERNAITONAL TRADE (7th Revised Edition) /M C Vaish (P.B.)75
TRENDS AND DETERMINANTS OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE / Mopidevi Sundara Rao 300

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

THE ACTION-CENTRED KEADER / John Adair (P.B.)45
THE EFFECTIVE SUPERVISOR / John Adair (P.B.)45
MANAGEMENT BY VALUES: TOWARDS CULTURAL CONGRUENCE / S K Chakraborty 295

ECONOMICS:POPULATION

POPULATION PATTERN AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN INDIA /Sharat Chandra 400
POPULATION REDISTRIBUTION AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH ASIA /Leszer A Kosinkski & K Maudood Elahi 425

ECONOMICS:PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

FINANCIAL REPORTING IN PUBLIC ENTERPRISES /R C Sharma 350
LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA: A STUDY OF WORKING AND PERFORMANCE IN 3 VOLS. /M N Mishra (Set) 1650

ECONOMICS:TAXATION

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TAX REFORM IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES /Ehtisham Ahmad & Nicholas Stern 395

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMICS:TRANSPORT

ECONOMICS OF RURAL TRANSPORT /Sabita Guha 130

EDUCATION

ADULT EDUCATION /D Rajendra Prasad 100
CASE STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION /John Pulparampil 275
DIMENSIONS OF TEACHER EDUCATION / D K Chadda 150
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION /B K Passi & Others 90
ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING: THEORY AND PRACTICE /M Tarinayya 250
ETHICS EDUCATION INDIAN UNITY AND CULTURE /K Satchidananda Murty 120
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA (Foreword by T. Navaneeth Rao) /M Sulochana 400
IN-SERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION /Mohd. Akhtar Siddiqui 150
INNOVATIVE CLASSROOM PRACTICES SETT— Series in Edu.& Teaching Techniques-6 / Mohammad Ashraf 150
NATIONAL POLICY ON EDUCATION: EDUCATION FOR AN ENGLIGHTENED AND HUMANE SOCIETY IN 2 VOLS. / Sita Ram Sharma 750
PATTERN AND PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN A BACKWARD REGION / R S Tiwari & D K Bajpai 90
PERSPECTIVE IN PHYSICS EDUCATION: A PIAGETIAN APPROACH /N N Pandey 175
POST MODERNITY AND EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION /Spancer J Maxcy 125
REINFORCING EDUCATIONAL PERFORMANCE AND ASPIRATIONS OF ADOLESCENTS (DIMENSIONS OF ADOLESCENTS EDUCATION) /R K Sharma 200
A RESOURCES GUIDE TO SPECIAL EDUCATION /V S Rawat & Alka Sobti (Ed.)150
TOWARDS EXCELLENCE IN HIGHER EDUCATION /J N Kapur 150
UNIVERSITY VICE CHANCELLORS (PROFILES IN LEADERSHIP) STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / Uday Desai 115

ENERGY

NATIONAL ENERGY: POLICY, CRISIS AND GROWTH /V S Mahajan (Ed.) 400
SOLAR ENERGY: THE INFINITE SOURCE /G K Ghosh 150

ENGINEERING

THE ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUIT / Siemens (P.B.)25
ALTERNATING VOLTAGE AND CURRENT /Heinz Rieger (P.B.)25
APPLICATION OF THE SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE /Udo Lob (P.B.)30
THE APPLICATION OF THE THYRISTOR / Wolfganj Weiske (P.B.)30
THE CAPACITOR /Heinz Paeg (P.B.)30
THE CHARACTERISTIC CURVES OF THE THYRISTOR /Wolfgang Weiske (P.B.)30
the CHARACTERISTICS OF DIODES / Udo Lob (P.B.)30
THE COIL /Heinrich Gottiob (P.B.)30
CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF TRANSFORMERS /Herbert Nessler & Friedrich Stadelmeier (P.B.)30
CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF FUEL CELLS /Erhard Weidlich (P.B.)30
CURRENT VOLTAGE RESISTANCE / Johannes G Lang (P.B.)25
DRY CELLS /Heinz Wehner (P.B.)30
THE ELCTRIC CIRCUIT /Alois Koller (P.B.)25
THE ELECTRIC FIELD /Johannes Lang (P.B.)25
GALVANIC SECONDARY CELLS / Heinz Wehner (P.B.)30
GENERATORS— MOTORS / Walter Seifert (P.B.)25
HALL GENERATORS / Siemens (P.B.)30
HOW THE THYRISTOR WORKS /Wolfgang Weiske (P.B.)25
INDUCTION AND SELF-INDUCTION / Heinz Reiger (P.B.)30
INTRODUCTION TO GALVANISM / Heinz Wehner (P.B.)30
INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS / Hans Steinbock (P.B.)25
INTRODUCTION TO THE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF SEMICONDUCTORS / Hansjochen Benda (P.B.)25
KIRCHHOFF'S LAWS /Alois Koller (P.B.)25
THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT /Heinz Rieger (P.B.)25
THE MAGNETIC FIELD / Johannes G Lang (P.B.)25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAGNETORESISTOR CONSTRUCTION MODE OF OPERATION AND APPLICATION IN CIRCUITS /Hanss-Gunther Steidle 30
MECHANICS OF SEDIMENT TRANSPORTATION AND ALLUVIAL STREAM PROBLEMS (2nd Edition) /R J Garde & K G Ranga Raju 300
MODE OF OPERATION OF THE SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE /Udo Lob (P.B.)30
MODE OF OPERATION OF THE TRIAL (BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTOR) / Hansjochen Benda (P.B.)30
POWER AND ENERGY IN ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS /Heinz Reiger (P.B.)25
POWER FACTOR CORRECTION / Heinz Paeg (P.B.)30
THE STRUCTURE OF MATTER / Karl Schuster (P.B.)25
THREE PHASE POWER AND ITS MEASUREMENT / Hans-Joachim Gaus (P.B.)25
THREE-PHASE ELECTRICITY / Wolfgang Weiske (P.B.)25
THE TRANSISTOR /Erich Gelder & Karl-Heinz Reiter (P.B.)30
THE TRANSISTOR AS A SWITCH / Erich Gelder (P.B.)30
THE TRANSISTOR AS AF-AMPLIFIER OUTPUT STAGES /Erich Gelder (P.B.)30
THE TRANSISTOR AS AF-AMPLIFIER PRESTAGES /Erich Gelder (P.B.)30
WORK POWER AND EFFICIENCY / Alois Koller (P.B.)25

ENVIRONMENT

AIR POLLUTION (BIOPOLLUTANTS IN AIR) / Ashok Kumar Srivastava 300
AUTOMOBILE POLLUTION (CONCERNS, PRIORITIES AND CHALLENGES) /S K Agarwal (Ed.) 250
ECONOMICS OF ENVIRONMENT /S L Lodha & Mahendra Lodha (Ed.) 160
ELEMENTS OF TOXICOLOGY /Kamleshwar Pandey & J P Shukla 200
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES IN 25 VOLS. /P R Trivedi & Gurdeep Raj (Ed.)(Set) 10000
ENVIRONMENT A SPIRITUAL DIMENSION / G K Ghosh 100
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION AND DEVELOPMENTAL STRATEGIES IN INDIA / M M Jana 300
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION IN FLOOD PRONE AREAS /Atar Singh 275
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION: LAND Environmental Pollution & Hazards Series:001 / D Prasad & Others (Ed.) 350
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION: RADIATION Environmental Pollution & Hazards Series:002 / D Prasad & Others (Ed.) 275
GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW /Gurdip Singh 295
KASHMIR ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT / S K Chadha 150
LADAKH ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT / S S Sagwal 150
MONITORING ENVIRONMENT IN INDIA /S K Chadha 125
SOIL POLLUTION /S G Misra & Dinesh Mani 200

FINE ARTS

A CATALOGUE OF INDIAN FOLK AND TRIBAL ART IN THE COLLECTION OF HOME OF FOLK ART (MUSEUM OF FOLK,TRIBAL AND NEGLECTED ART) /S Aryan 195
SPLENDOUR OF RAJASTHANI PAINTING /Jai Singh Neeraj 490

GENERAL

CHARACTER FROM THE MAHABHARAT IN 22 VOLS. /Chander Kanta Suri (Set) (P.B.)400
GREAT EPICS OF INDIA: PURANA IN 19 VOLS. / Dipavali Debroy & Bibek Debroy (Set) (P.B.)380èL'AFFAIRE BCCI: THE INSIDE STORY /V K Banker (P.B.)40
RASACHANDRIKA: SARASWAT COOKERY BOOK /Saraswat Mahila Samaj (P.B.)75
VEGETARIAN OR NON-VEGETARIAN CHOOSE YOURSELF /Gopinath Aggarwal (P.B.)10
WIT AND HUMOUR OF HARYANA / Rajbir Deswal 200

GEOGRAPHY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT / Abdul Munir 220
CHANGING PATTERNS OF AGRICULTURAL LAND USE: A SPECIAL ANALYSIS OF BIST DOAB-PUNJAB /Dhian Kaur 130
DRYLAND FARMING PERSPECTIVES AND PROSPECTS /B L Sharma 180

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECOLOGY OF WATER AND LAND MANAGEMENT IN 2 VOLS. /R P Shirkande & S B Varade (Set) 450
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION IN FLOOD PRONE AREAS /Atar Singh 275
GEOGRAPHY PHYSICAL AND HUMAN / Phani Deka (P.B.)50
HILL RESORTS OF U.P. HIMALAYA: A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY /Nutan Tyagi 320
HIMALAYAN RIVERS LAKES AND GLACIERS /S S Negi 200
IMPACT OF LAND REFORMS IN NORTH-EAST INDIA /Malabika Das Gupta (Ed.) 240
MEDIEVAL INDIAN CULTURE AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY /K Satya Murty 150
RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES IN GEOGRAPHY /Har Prasad 250
SHERPA OF KHUMBU: PEOPLE, LIVESTOCK AND LANDSCAPE (STUDIES IN SOCIAL ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY) / Barbara Brower 290
SOCIO ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF MIGRATION / G S Mehta 200
SOUTHERN TIBET:DISCOVERIES IN FORMER TIMES COMPARED WITH MY OWN RESERARCHES IN 1906-1908 IN 9 VOLS.ALSO 3 VOLS. OF MAPS/ Sven Hedin (Set) 15000

GEOGRAPHY:HIMALAYAN STUDY

HIMALAYAN RIVERS LAKES AND GLACIERS /S S Negi 200
ORCHIDS OF KUMAUN HIMALAYA /Y P S Pangtey & Others 350

GEOLOGY

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY FIELD MANUAL / 400
GEOLOGY OF BANGLADESH /F H Khan 200
MANUAL OF GEOLOGY IN 2 VOLS. (Reprint) /J D Dana (Set) 1200
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND PALAEONTOLOGY: THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL IN 2 VOLS. / John Phillips (Set) 1500
SOIL POLLUTION /S G Misra & Dinesh Mani 200

HISTORY

DOCUMENTS ON KASHMIR PROBLEM IN 15 VOLS. /M S Deora & R Grover (Ed.) (Set)6000
THE HISTORY OF INDIA: FROM THE EARLIEST AGES (Reprint) /Rev Robert Hunter 350
HISTORY OF PEPSU: PATIALA AND EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION / Gursharan Singh 156
HISTORY OF THE DELHI CORONATION DURBAR /Stephen Wheeler 500
THE INDIAN VIEW OF HISTORY / Pratima Asthana 230
THE MERCHANT-WARRIOR PACIFIED: THE VOC (THE DUTCH EAST INDIA CO.) AND ITS CHANGING POLITICAL ECONOMY IN INDIA / George D Winius & Marcus P M Vink 225
THE NEW CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA: THE SIKHS OF THE PUNJAB / J S Grewal 275
REGION AND EMPIRE: PANJAB IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY / Chetan Singh 375
SAHIBS NABOBS AND BOXWALLAHS: A DICTIONARY OF THE WORDS OF ANGLO-INDIA /Ivor Lewis 395
SECULAR INDIA: A HISTORICAL QUEST / Sanjeev Tare 250
SOUTHERN TIBET:DISCOVERIES IN FORMER TIMES COMPARED WITH MY OWN RESERARCHES IN 1906-1908 IN 9 VOLS.ALSO 3 VOLS. OF MAPS / Sven Hedin (Set) 15000
STUDIES IN CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF INDIA (COLLECTION OF ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF PROF. JAGADISH NARAYAN SARKAR) /N R Ray & P N Chakrabarti (Ed.) 500

HISTORY:ANCIENT/CULTURE

ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF THE WORLD IN 6 VOLS. (Reprint) /M Rollin (Set) 5000
EVOLUTION OF SOCIAL POLITY OF ANCIENT INDIA: FROM MANU TO KAUTILYA IN 2 VOLS. /V Nagarajan (Set) 900
A HISTORY OF CIVILISATION IN ANCIENT INDIA IN 2 VOLS. (Reprint) /R C Dutt (Set) 800

HISTORY:ARCHAEOLOGY

INDIAN FOLK BRONZES /K C Aryan 595
MAHISASURA IN ART AND THOUGHT /Upendra Nath Dhal 250
PALM LEAF MINIATURES: THE ART OF RAGHUNATH PRUSTI OF ORISSA /J P Das & Joanna Williams 450

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CAMBRIDGE SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

Foundations Books in Cooperation with Cambridge University Press are pleased to announce that henceforth the Cambridge South Asian Studies will be made available at special low prices through Foundation Books in South Asia.

There will be an initial batch of 7 titles which were not so far available in India.

Susan Bayly	**Saints Goddesses And Kings: Muslims And Christians In South Indian Society.** (CSAS 43) Indian Edition Forthcoming Rs.360 (approx.) ISBN 0521-372011.
Gyan Prakash	**Bonded Histories: Genealogies of Labor Servitude In Colonial Asia** (CSAS 44) Original imported edition, Rs.295.00. ISBN 0521-362784.
Sanjay Subramanyam	**The Political Economy Of Commerce: Southern India** 1500-1600 (CSAS 45), Original imported edition, Rs.295.00. ISBN 0521-371805.
Ayesha Jalal	**The State Of Martial Rule: The Origins Of Pakistan's Political Economy Of Defence.** (CSAS 46), Indian Edition Forthcoming Rs.295 (approx.). ISBN 0521-373484.
Bruce Graham	**Hindu Nationalism And Indian Politics: The Origins And Development Of The Bharatiya Jana Sangh.** (CSAS 47). Original imported edition Rs.295.00. ISBN 0521-38348X
Dilesh Jayanntha	**Electoral Allegiance In Sri Lanka.** (CSAS 48). Forthcoming. ISBN 0521-345863.
Stephen P. Blake	**Shahjahanabad: The Soverign City In Mughal India** - 1639-1739. (CSAS 49), Original imported edition Rs. 295.00 ISBN 0521-390451.
Rajnarayan Chandarvarker	**Between Work and Politics: Workplace Neighbourhood And Social Organization In Bombay City** 1900-1940. (CSAS 50), Indian edition forthcoming.
Sarah F.D.Ansari	**Sufi Saints and State Power - The Pirs Of Sind** 1843-1947. Rs.295.00 ISBN 0521-405300.

Please order through your regular bookseller. In case of difficulty write to:

Published by
Foundation Books
New Delhi

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UTTARANCHAL (KUMAON-GARHWAL) HIMALAYA: AN ESSAY IN HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY /Maheshwar P Joshi 175

HISTORY:ARCHITECTURE

HANDBOOK OF INDIAN ARCHITECTURE /K Satya Murty 200

HISTORY:ECONOMI

MONEY BANKING AND TRADE IN MUGHAL INDIA (CURRENCY INDIGENOUS FISCIAL PRACTICES & THE ENGLISH TRADE IN 17TH CENTURY /B S Mallick 225

HISTORY:MEDIEVAL

ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA: A STUDY OF MUSLIM JURISPRUDENCE UNDER AURANGZEB /M L Bhatia 275

MEDIEVAL INDIAN CULTURE AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY /K Satya Murty 150

MONEY BANKING AND TRADE IN MUGHAL INDIA (CURRENCY INDIGENOUS FISCIAL PRACTICES & THE ENGLISH TRADE IN 17TH CENTURY /B S Mallick 225

HISTORY:MODERN

ASPECTS OF AGRARIAN AND URBAN HISTORY OF THE MARATHAS / T T Mahajan 200

BADSHAH KHAN INDO-PAKISTAN RELATIONS (Foreword by Sadiq Ali) /P S Ramu 175

COMMUNAL RIOTS IN BENGAL 1905-1947 / Suranjan Das 225

COMMUNITY AND CONSENSUS IN ISLAM: MUSLIM REPRESENTATION IN COLONIAL INDIA, 1860-1947 /Farzana Shaikh 225

EUROPE AND THE WORLD (1763-1945) / S N Sen (P.B.)55

FALL OF THE MUGHAL EMPIRE (1789-1803) VOL. 5 /Jadunath Sarkar 175

A HISTORY OF MODERN WORLD (1914-1949) / Arun Bhattacharjee 250

INDIA UNDER THE BRITISH EMPIRE (Reprint) /J H Stocqueler 300

INDIRECT RULE IN INDIA: RESIDENTS AND THE RESIDENCY SYSTEM 1764-1857 / Michael H Fisher 325

MODERN INDIA (1765 TO 1950) / S N Sen (P.B.)50

ROLE OF G.D. BIRLS IN INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT /Badri Narayan Singh 280

SECOND ANGLO-MARATHA WAR 1802-1805 (A STUDY IN MILITARY HISTORY) / K G Pitre 140

HOME SCIENCE

EDUCATION NUTRITION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT (SOME TECHNIQUES) / Purnima Srivastava 175

RASACHANDRIKA: SARASWAT COOKERY BOOK /Saraswat Mahila Samaj (P.B.)75

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

EXCELLENCE THROUGH EPEOPLE: THE CANBANK WAY /N D Prabhu 150

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT: AN INDIAN PERSPECTIVE /K L Dalal (Ed.) 150

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH IN 2 VOLS. /Ashok Kumar (Ed.) (Set) 800

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT /Bata K Dey 295

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT: THE CASE STUDIES /M L Bhasin 450

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES IN GEOGRAPHY /Har Prasad 250

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

GLIMPSES OF HINDU AMERICA (STORY OF INDIA'S RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICA) / N M Khilnani 300

GULF WAR /Ehsanullah Khan 80

INDO-KENYAN POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS /Aparajita Biswas 350

INDO-WEST ASIAN RELATIONSS: THE NEHRU ERA /Najma Heptulla 250

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND FOREIGN POLICY OF INDIA IN 10 VOLS. /Verinder Grover (Ed.) (Set) 7000

POLITICS AND ECONOMICS OF THE GULF WAR /B N Ghosh & Nonika Singh 200

SRI LANKAN CRISIS AND INDIA'S RESPONSE / V Suryanarayan (Ed.) 110

SUPERPOWER DOMINANCE AND MILITARY AID: A STUDY OF MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN /Baldev Raj Nayar 100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

Shiv Lal (in 3 Volumes)

These information-packed volumes cover:

- Secular Politics, Gandhi, Vinoba, Nehru
  ISBN 81-7051-062-7 Rs.140
- Secular Politics, Socialism to Extreme Communism
  ISBN 81-7051-061-9 Rs.220
- Hindu Politics from Manu to Madhok
  ISBN 81-7051-063-5 Rs.180

POLITIES IN SOUTH ASIA

Shiv Lal (in 4 Volumes)

This 4 volumes set discusses threadbare the constitutional electoral and parliamentary histories of the selected seven nations:

- Vol. 1, Afghanistan-Bangladesh
  ISBN 81-7051-065-1
- Vol. 2, Burma-Pakistan
  ISBN 81-7051-066-X
- Vol. 3, Nepal-Sri Lanka
  ISBN 81-7051-067-8
- Vol.4, India
  ISBN 81-7051-068-6

Rs.2000 (Set of 4 volumes)

GLOBAL ELECTION RECORDS

(in 7 Volumes)

Editor: *Shiv Lal*

ISBN 81-7051-008-2

Set of 7 Vols. Rs.7000

A 7-Volume treatise on elections and related political activity, as reported from various democratic and "dicto democratic" states. The first volume is replete with statistical tables drawn from almost the entire glove. The succeeding volumes narrate the process of elections from selected areas and selected years.

1991 ELECTORAL POLITICS: SECTARIAN OR DYNASTIC - 2 VOLS.

ISBN 81-7051-077-5 Vol.1

ISBN 91-7051-078-3 Vol.2

Shiv Lala 697 pp tables Rs.760 (Set)

Published by
Election Archives
New Delhi-110027 (India)

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAW

GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW /Gurdip Singh 295

JUDICIAL CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE DISCRETION IN INDIA /Anupa V Thapliyal 130

LAW AND THE POOR: A SOCIO-LEGAL STUDY / M G Chitkara & P L Mehta 200

MINORITIES AND STATE AT THE INDIAN LAW / Tahir Mahmood (Ed.) 165

PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGE IN INDIA / Prititosh Roy 250

RESERVATION CRISIS IN INDIA: LEGAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY ON MANDAL COMMISSION REPORT Parmanand Singh (Advisor) / Vinay Chandra Mishra (Ed.) (P.B.)150

SARKARIA COMMISSION AND CONSTITUTIONAL PERSPECTIVE / K C Markandan 350

SHAREHOLDERS RIGHTS AND PROTECTION UNDER COMPANY LAW /Surendra Nath 400

LIBRARY SCIENCE

CONCISE COMPUTER ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE / Pandey S K Sharma 200

LIBRARIES AND SOCIETY (SECOND REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION) /Pandey S K Sharma 225

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE EDUCATION AND TEACHING METHODS (PAPERS OF UJJAIN AND GULBARGA SEMINAR) /A Tejomurty (Ed.) 250

MANAGING UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES / R G Prasher 395

OUTSTANDING STUDIES IN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANSHIP /S P Sood & C L Sharma (Ed.) 295

LINGUISTICS

A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF DRAVIDIAN NOUN DERIVATIVES Series in Indian Lang.& Linguistics-19 /G Sambasiva Rao 100

DERRIDA'S HEEL OF ACHILLES AND OTHER ESSAYS SELL—Series in Eng.Lang. & Literature-17 /K V Tirumalesh 75

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING: THEORY AND PRACTICE /M Tarinayya 250

INDIAN ENGLISH FUNCTIONS AND FORM SELL—Series in English Lang.& Literature-19 /S V Parasher 300

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN LITERATURE VOL.8 (SINDHI) / Ganga Ram Garg 275

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION /Mirza Khalil A Beg 80

STRUCTURES OF SIGNIFICATION VOL.2 / Harjeet Singh Gill (Ed.) 200

LITERATURE

BHABANI BHATTACHARYA AS A NOVELIST OF SOCIAL CONSCIENCE /Malta Grover 150

COLONIAL CONSCIOUSNESS IN BLACK AMERICAN, AFRICAN AND INDIAN FICTION IN ENGLISH /Ramesh K Srivastava (Ed.) 220

COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON INDIAN LITERATURE /A Ramakrishna Rao 180

A CRITICAL INVENTORY OF RAMAYANA STUDIES IN THE WORLD: INDIAN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH VOL. 1 / K Krishnamoorthy (Ed.) 250

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: IDEOLOGY AND INFLUENCE ON LITERATURE / T R Sharma (Ed.) 400

G.B. SHAW A CRITICAL RESPONSE / Sudhakar Pandey & Freya Barua (Ed.) 160

THE GROWTH AND EVOLUTION OF CLASSICAL RHETORIC: SELF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL /Amiya Bhushan Sharma 145

HEMINGWAY'S A FAREWELL TO ARMS: A CRITICAL STUDY University Education S eries: 2 /Bhim S Dahiya 90

HENRY JAMES: CRAFTSMAN-CRITIC OF THE NOVEL Sell-Series in Eng.Lang. & Literature-22 /R S Tripathi 175

HUMAN BONDS AND BONDAGES: THE FICTION OF ANITA DESAI AND KAMALA MARKANDAYA /Usha Pathania 250

IBSEN AND SHAW: A CRITICAL EVALUATION (EXPERIMENTS IN THEATRE, CREATIVE RELIGION & OTHER ISSUES) IN 2 VOLS. /J D Dhingra (Set) 500

INDIA IN THE LITERATURE OF SPAIN New World Literature Series: 52 / Enrique Gallud Jardiel 120

THE INDIAN CREATIVE MIND: ESSAYS ON ART, LITERATURE AND POETICS / Vidya Niwas Misra 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A MANY BRANCHED TREE: PERSPECTIVES OF INDIAN LITERARY TRADITIONS / K M George 250
N FOR NOBODY: AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ENGLISH TEACHER New World Literature Series: 42 /C D Narasimhaiah 200
THE NOVELS OF RAJA RAO: THE THEME OF QUEST /Esha Dey 250
PAPERS ON T.S. ELIOT /A N Dwivedi 200
THE PLAYS OF EUGENE O'NEILL / Avadhesh K Singh 150
POLITICS AND THE MODERN NOVELIST: CONRAD'S CONSERVATISM New World Literature Series: 47 /Ashok Bhagawati 100
RABINDRANATH TAGORE: POET AND DRAMATIST (Introduction by Harish Trivedi) / Edward Thompson (P.B.)150
SHAKESPEAR'S LAST PLAYS: A STUDY OF EPIC AFFIRMATION /Basavaraj S Naikar 250
STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY INDIAN-ENGLISH SHORT STORY (A COLLECTION OF CRITICAL ESSAYS) New World Literature Series: 38 /A N Dwivedi (Ed.) 150
SYMBOLISM IN ANITA DESAI'S NOVELS / Kajali Sharma 190
THREE MUGHAL POETS: MIR, SAUDA, MIR HASAN /Khurshidul Islam & Ralph Russell 190
UNTYING AND RETYING THE TEXT: AN ANALYSIS OF KAMALA DAS'S MY STORY SELL-Series in Engl.Lang.& Literature: 20 / Iqbal Kaur 240
WALT WHITMAN AND RABINDRANATH TAGORE: A STUDY IN COMPARISON New World Literature Series: 46 /C N Sastry 120
YUGANTA THE END OF AN EPOCH / Irawati Karve (P.B.)45

LITERATURE:DRAMA

PERSPECTIVES OF WESTERN DRAMA / Avtar Singh 300
TOM STOPPARD: AN ANALYTICAL STUDY OF HIS PLAYS /Richard A Andretta 495

LITERATURE:FICTION

THE AGONY AND THE GLORY (A NOVEL) (TRANSLATION OF SAMARASVE' JEEVANA) New World Literature Series: 56 /Vinayak Krishna Gokak (Tr.) Yashoda Bhat (P.B.)190
NAMPALLY ROAD: A NOVEL / Meena Alexander (P.B.)50
ONCE UPON A RAJ: A NOVEL / Gustasp Irani (P.B.)50

LITERATURE:POETRY

COLLECTED AND RECOLLECTED POEMS 1930-1990: A CONTRIBUTION TO INDO-ENGLISH POETRY New World Literature Series: 53 / Vinayak Krishna Gokak 150
MOMENTS / Lavlin 125
TIDAL WAVES OF AN ESTUARING CREEK / Dhiren Kumar Das 60

LITERATURE:SHORT STORIES

BIRTH OF A SONG /K S Duggal 290
GRAZY BOMBAY /Gangadhar Gadgil (P.B.)75
PTERODACTYL AND OTHER SHORT STORIES New World Literature Series: 44 / Tushar Kanti Ghosh (P.B.)40

MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS /S C Malik & Savita Arora (P.B.)125
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS: A STRAIGHT FORWARD APPROACH /K G Binmore(P.B.)95
MATHEMATICAL WEAKNESS (CAUSES AND REMEDY) (Foreword by A.K. Jalaluddin) / Satish Rastogi 295
QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS: CONCEPTS, ILLUSTRATIONS AND PROBLEMS (2nd Edition) /U K Srivastava & Others (P.B.)130

MEDICAL:ALLOPATHIC

PREVENTIVE CARDIOLOGY: AN INTRODUCTION /H S Wasir (Ed.) 395

PERFORMING ARTS:PAINTING

SPLENDOUR OF RAJASTHANI PAINTING /Jai Singh Neeraj 490

PHILOSOPHY

THE CENTRAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE RIG-VEDA /A Ramamurty 290
THE PHILOSOPHY OF SHRI SATYA SAI BABAOF PUTTAPARTI /Sarvajit Singh 276
SAKTI ICONOGRAPHY IN TANTRIC MAHAVIDYAS /Sarbeswar Satpathy 300
VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY (Reprint) / Henry Calderwood 400

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHYSICS

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR SOLID STATE PHYSICS /A R Verma & O N Srivastava (P.B.)130
LASERS AND NON-LINEAR OPTICS (2nd Edition) /B B Laud (P.B.)75
OPTICAL ELECTRONICS /A K Ghatak & K Thyagarajan (P.B.)145
PERSPECTIVE IN PHYSICS EDUCATION: A PIAGETIAN APPROACH /N N Pandey 175
PHYSICS OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES (2nd Edition) /S M Sze (P.B.)110

POLITICAL SCIENCE

COMMUNAL RIOTS IN POST-INDEPENDENCE INDIA (2nd Edition) / Asghar Ali Engineer (Ed.) 180
COMMUNALISM IN INDIA: HISTORY, POLITICS AND CULTURE /K N Panikkar (Ed.) 220
DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL ORDER: A WORLD PERSPECTIVE /Ali Jawad 550
DOCUMENTS ON KASHMIR PROBLEM IN 15 VOLS. /M S Deora & R Grover (Ed.) (Set)6000
EVOLUTION OF SOCIAL POLITY OF ANCIENT INDIA: FROM MANU TO KAUTILYA IN 2 VOLS. /V Nagarajan (Set) 900
FEDERAL INDIA: A DESIGN FOR CHANGE / Rasheeduddin Khan 150
INDIA AND ASIA PACIFIC SECURITY IN 2 VOLS. /Attar Chand (Set) 950
METHODS IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH /Sharada Rath 250
NATIONAL INTERESTS POLITICAL PARTIES, MASS MEDIA, RELIGION AND FOREIGN POLICY /Attar Chand 400
NEHRU INDIAN POLITY AND WORLD AFFAIRS / S J R Bilgrami 250
PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGE IN INDIA / Prititosh Roy 250
PEOPLE AND POLITICS: THE INDIAN EXPERIENCE /R C Dutt (Ed.) 200
PERCEPTIONS MOTIVATIONS AND PERFORMANCE OF WOMEN LEGISLATORS /V Prabhavathi 265
POLITICAL STABILITY AND CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS UNDER GORBACHEV /Rakesh Gupta 135
POLITICS AND THE MODERN NOVELIST: CONRAD'S CONSERVATISM New World Literature Series: 47 /Ashok Bhagawati 100
SOCIAL TENSIONS IN ASSAM: MIDDLE CLASS POLITICS /Apurba Kumar Baruah 100
THE STATE AS CHARADE (V.P. SINGH CHANDRA SHEKHAR AND THE REST) / Arun Shourie 195
THESE LETHAL INEXORABLE LAWS: RAJIV HIS MEN AND HIS REGIME /Arun Shourie 195

PSYCHOLOGY

ESSAYS ON HUMAN RELATIONSHIPS ON WAY TO FRIENDSHIP /M S Bhatia 190
PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIAN-SPORTS PERSON Bhargava Research Monograph Series No.57 /Suman Nangia 95

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE ELITE IN BANGLADESH /M Samsur Rahman 325
CASE STUDIES IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION /John Pulparampil 275
THE KINGAIDS TWO GENERATIONS OF A BRITISH FAMILY IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE /Aroon Tikkekar 350
LOCAL GOVERNMENT: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE /S N Singh 175
POLITICS OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS (A CASE STUDY OF BANGLADESH) /Mohammad Mohabb Khan 100
STUDIES IN DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION: CHALLENGES & CHANGE IN 6 VOLS. /P S N Sinha (Ed.) (Set) 2500

REFERNCE

CIER'S INDUSTRIAL DATABOOK 1991-92 /S R Mohnot 460
DOCUMENTS ON KASHMIR PROBLEM IN 15 VOLS. /M S Deora & R Grover (Ed.) (Set)6000
MODERN DICTIONARY: CYTO AND HISTOCHEMISTRY /C K Shah 100
SOUTHERN TIBET:DISCOVERIES IN FORMER TIMES COMPARED WITH MY OWN RESERARCHES IN 1906-1908 IN 9 VOLS.ALSO 3 VOLS. OF MAPS/ Sven Hedin (Set) 15000

REFERENCE:BIBLIOGRAPHIES

CULTURAL HERITAGE OF MATHURA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY /Jagdish S Yadav (Ed.) 120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

A V BALIGA: SURGEON AND PATRIOT / Ravi M Bakaya 200
BADSHAH KHAN INDO-PAKISTAN RELATIONS (Foreword by Sadiq Ali) /P S Ramu 175
DAYS WITH LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI: GLIMPSES FROM THE LAST SEVEN YEARS / Rajeshwar Prasad 125
DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR (1891-1991) ECONOMIC WRITINGS VOLUME III /K L Chanchreek & Others (Ed.) 400
HISTORIC ASSASSINATIONS /R K Murthi 125
THE KINGAIDS TWO GENERATIONS OF A BRITISH FAMILY IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE /Aroon Tikkekar 350
LOYAL'S MEDICAL DICTIONARY (ENGLISH-ENGLISH-HINDI) /Sree Nandan Bansal 250
MAHADEV GOVIND RANADE Political Thinkers of Modern India: 3 /Verinder Grover (Ed.) 600
MEN AGAINST WAR /Nicholas Gillett 125
N FOR NOBODY: AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ENGLISH TEACHER New World Literature Series: 42 /C D Narasimhaiah 200
PANDIT RAVISHANKAR SHUKLA: LIFE AND TIMES /Subhash Chandra Sharma 250
PREMADASA OF SRI LANKA: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY /Bradman Weerakoon 150
RABINDRANATH TAGORE: POET AND DRAMATIST (Introduction by Harish Trivedi) / Edward Thompson (P.B.)150
ROLE OF G.D. BIRLS IN INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT /Badri Narayan Singh 280
A SLOT MACHINE A BROKEN TEST TUBE: A AUTOBIOGRAPHY /S E Luria (P.B.)60

REFERENCE:DICTIONARIES

A DICTIONARY OF BIRDS IN 4 VOLS. BOUND IN ONE (Reprint) /Alfred Newton & Hans Gadow (Set) 2500
DICTIONARY OF FOREST FIRE /S S Sagwal 65
DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION IN 4 PARTS / 2000
HINDUSTANI ENGLISH DICTIONARY OF IDIOMS AND PROVERBS /S W Fallon 150
JAICO DICTIONARY OF COMPUTERS / Board of Editors 450
SAHIBS NABOBS AND BOXWALLAHS: A DICTIONARY OF THE WORDS OF ANGLO-INDIA /Ivor Lewis 395
SARMAD THE SAINT: (LIFE AND WORKS) /M G Gupta 230

REFERENCE:ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

A COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF THE WORLD 6 VOLS. IN 12 PARTS (Reprint) / Richard Temple & Others (Ed.) (Set) 7000
DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION IN 4 PARTS / 2000
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES IN 25 VOLS. /P R Trivedi & Gurdeep Raj (Ed.)(Set) 10000
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF THE HINDU WORLD IN 3 VOLS. (VOL.1: A-AJ; VOL.2: AK-AQ; VOL.3: AR-AZ) /Ganga Ram Garg (Ed.) (Set) 1500
INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN LITERATURE VOL.8 (SINDHI) / Ganga Ram Garg 275
JAICO ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF TECHNICAL TERMS IN 2 VOLS /Board of Editors (Set) 750

REFERENCE:GAZETTEERS

GAZETTEER OF KASHMIR AND LADAK (Reprint)/ 960

RELIGION

COMMUNAL RIOTS IN POST-INDEPENDENCE INDIA (2nd Edition) / Asghar Ali Engineer (Ed.) 180
FAITHS AND BELIEFS IN THE KATHASARITSAGARA /Nirmal Trikha 300
RITUALS AND FESTIVALS OF INDIA / Tara Bapat (P.B.)50
SAKTI ICONOGRAPHY IN TANTRIC MAHAVIDYAS /Sarbeswar Satpathy 300
SARMAD THE SAINT: (LIFE AND WORKS) / M G Gupta 230
SERVANTS OF THE GODDESS: THE PRIESTS OF A SOUTH INDIAN TEMPLE / C J Fuller 180

RELIGION:BUDDHISM

SAHAJAYANA A STUDY OF TANTRIC BUDDHISM /Ramprasad Mishra 465
UPANISADS AND EARLY BUDDHISM /S G Deodikar 250

RELIGION:HINDUISM

CHARACTER FROM THE MAHABHARAT IN 22 VOLS. /Chander Kanta Suri (Set) (P.B.)400

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A CRITICAL INVENTORY OF RAMAYANA STUDIES IN THE WORLD: INDIAN LANGUAGES AND ENGLISH VOL. 1 /K Krishnamoorthy (Ed.) 250

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF THE HINDU WORLD IN 3 VOLS. (VOL.1: A-AJ; VOL.2: AK-AQ; VOL.3: AR-AZ) /Ganga Ram Garg (Ed.) (Set) 1500

GREAT EPICS OF INDIA: PURANA IN 19 VOLS. / Dipavali Debroy & Bibek Debroy (Set) (P.B.)380

THE MAHABHARATA / Shanta Rameshwar Rao (P.B.)50

THE RAMAYANA (Illustrator Badri Narayan) / Lakshmi Lal (P.B.)60

THE RAMAYANA:THE WANDERINGS OF SHRI RAMAN,FROM AYOTHYA TO LANGKA IN THE EARLY PART OF THRETHA YUGAM, ACCORD.TO SAINT VALMIKI /Sir Ponnambalam Ramanathan 300

WHAT IS HINDUISM /D S Sharma 150

YUGANTA THE END OF AN EPOCH / Irawati Karve (P.B.)45

RELIGION:ISLAMISM

ESSAYS IN ISLAMIC ECONOMIC ANALYSIS /F R Faridi (Ed.) 195

THE FAMILY IN THE MUSLIM WORLD /Man Singh Das (Ed.) 400

MINORITIES AND STATE AT THE INDIAN LAW / Tahir Mahmood (Ed.) 165

ROLES OF WOMEN IN MUSLIM COUNTRIES / Man Singh Das (Ed.) 250

RURAL MUSLIMS IN TRANSITION / Sarfarazuddin Ahmad 300

RELIGION:JAINISM

ATMANUSHASANA: THE SACRED BOOK OF THE JAINAS VOL. 7 (DISCOURSE TO THE SOUL) (Reprint) /Guna-Bhadra Acharya (Tr.) Rai Bahadur J L Jaini 125

RELIGION:SIKHISM

THE NEW CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA: THE SIKHS OF THE PUNJAB / J S Grewal 275

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

HOW TO WRITE A BOOK /K Satya Murthy 100

METHODS IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH /Sharada Rath 250

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: METHODS AND TECHNIQUES (2nd Edition) / C R Kothari (P.B.)75

RURAL STUDIES

COMMUNICATION AND RURAL WOMEN /Seema Rani & Achla Malaviya 150

ECONOMICS OF RURAL TRANSPORT / Sabita Guha 130

EVALUATION OF THE WORKING OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS (A STUDY OF PRATHMA BANK OF RAMPUR & MORADABAD DISTRICT OF U.P.) /R K Agarwal 95

IRDP THE VISION-REALITY GAP /Binoy N Verma & Birendra P Singh 150

MINIMUM WAGES IN GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RURAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMMES /Deepak Gianchandani (Ed.) 100

PERSPECTIVES IN RURAL MANAGEMENT IN 10 VOLS. /V K Dubey (Ed.) (Set) 4000

POVERTY UNEMPLOYMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT /Baidyanath Misra (Ed.) 150

RURAL CREDIT IN INDIA /Shukla Mahanty 300

RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN 2 VOLS. / C R Kothari (Ed.) (Set) 500

RURAL MUSLIMS IN TRANSITION / Sarfarazuddin Ahmad 300

SCHEDULED CASTES

SCHEDULED CASTE GIRLS: EDUCATIONAL BACKWARDNESS AND PROSPECTS / Lalita Kabra 225

SCHEDULED CASTES AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES IN INDIA / V B Krishnaiah Chetty 250

SELF-EMPLOYMENT PATTERN OF SCHEDULED CASTESS: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BASIC LEATHER WORKERS (HARIJANS) / Devendra Thakur 250

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND POLITICAL SAFEGUARDS FOR DEPRESSED CLASSES DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR Caste and Society Series-1 /K LChanchreek & Saroj Prasad (Ed.) 280

SCIENCE

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: FUTURE PERSPECTIVES /Rajeshwar Prasad 100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIOLOGY

ASPECTS OF THE SOUTH ASIAN DIASPORA OXFORD UNIVERSITY PAPERS ON INDIA VOL. 2 PART TWO /Steven Vertovec (Ed.) 200

CHANGING AGRARIAN STRUCTURE AND LABOUR RELATIONS /G Satyanarayana 175

CONTESTING POWER: RESISTANCE AND EVERYDAY SOCIAL RELATIONS IN SOUTH ASIA /Douglas Haynes & Gyan Prakash (Ed.) 290

DEVELOPMENT OF UNDERDEVELOPED REGIONS (A CASE OF ARID REGIONS) / Sheo Kumar Lal & Umed Raj Nahar 250

ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY REDEFINING THEIR BOUNDARIES /Richard Swedberg 290

THE FAMILY IN THE MUSLIM WORLD / Man Singh Das (Ed.) 400

FAMILY LIFE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF THE AGED / S Vijaya Kumar 150

FAMILY VIOLENCE IN INDIA /Ranjana S Jain 150

HISTORY OF ORIGIN OF SOME CLANS IN INDIA: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO JATS /Mangal Sen Jindal 240

LAW AND THE POOR: A SOCIO-LEGAL STUDY / M G Chitkara & P L Mehta 200

METHODS IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH /Sharada Rath 250

NATION BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT IN NORTH EAST INDIA /Udayon Misra (Ed.) 200

PERMISSIVENESS AND MODERN YOUTH / Ikram Ullah 250

RESERVATION CRISIS IN INDIA: LEGAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY ON MANDAL COMMISSION REPORT Parmanand Singh (Advisor) /Vinay Chandra Mishra (Ed.)(P.B.)150

SHERPA OF KHUMBU: PEOPLE, LIVESTOCK AND LANDSCAPE (STUDIES IN SOCIAL ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY) / Barbara Brower 290

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA / Soran Singh 150

SOCIAL REALITY: ISSUES AND MODELS / Tandra Patnaik 80

SOCIAL REFORM MOVEMENTS IN INDIA: A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE / V D Divekar (Ed.) 150

THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF PATIDAR CASTE IN INDIA /Jayprakash M Trivedi 250

SOCIAL TENSIONS IN ASSAM: MIDDLE CLASS POLITICS /Apurba Kumar Baruah 100

SOCIO ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF MIGRATION / G S Mehta 200

SOCIOLOGICAL UNDERSTANDING: EXPLORATIONS IN SOCIAL DIVERSITIES /N K Mahla 225

SOCIOLOGY OF HEALTH IN INDIA / T M Dak (Ed.) 475

THEORETICAL AND METHODOLOGICAL CHANGE IN SOCIAL THEORY / Algis Mickunas 90

TRIBES CASTES AND HARIJANS: STRUCTURED INEQUALITIES AND SOCIAL MOBILITY /Bam Devi Sharda (Ed.) 275

WE ARE THE ORIGINAL PEOPLE (THE STORY OF A DEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN AN ADIVASI VILLAGE IN SOUTH GUJARAT IN INDIA /Marieke Clarke 295

SPORTS

PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIAN-SPORTS PERSON Bhargava Research Monograph Series No.57 /Suman Nangia 95

TRENDS AND PRACTICES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN INDIA: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF PADMASHRI DR. P.M. JOSEPH /Ajmer Singh & S R Gangopadhyay 195

STATISTICS

BASIC STATISTICS (2nd Edition) / B L Agarwal (P.B.)125

QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS: CONCEPTS, ILLUSTRATIONS AND PROBLEMS (2nd Edition) /U K Srivastava & Others (P.B.)130

TOURISM

DELHI / (P.B.)25

EXPLORE HIMACHAL /Gian Chand & Manohar Puri 300

HILL RESORTS OF U.P. HIMALAYA: A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY /Nutan Tyagi 320

HYDERABAD / (P.B.)25

TRIBAL STUDIES

DENOTIFIED TRIBES: A SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS /Y C Simhadri 165

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENCROACHED AND ENSLAVED: ALIENATION OF TRIBAL LANDS AND ITS DYNAMICS / Philip Viegas 130
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND TRIBAL ECOLOGY (JAMSHEDPUR AND ITS ENVIRONS) /Y B Vishwakarma 350
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS AMONG TRIBALS: A SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF BHILS OF RAJASTHAN /Prakash Chandra Jain 115
TRIBAL CULTURE ECONOMY AND HEALTH / Shashi Bairathi 175

WOMEN STUDIES

CHANGING STATUS AND ADJUSTMENT OF WOMEN /Rita Sood
GIRL CHILD IN INDIA /Leelamma Devasia & V V Devasia 200
NIGHT BIRDS: INDIAN PROSTITUTES FROM DEVADASIS TO CALL GIRLS /K Lakshmi Raghuramaiah 180
PERCEPTIONS MOTIVATIONS AND PERFORMANCE OF WOMEN LEGISLATORS /V Prabhavathi 265
RESURGENCE OF INDIAN WOMEN / Aruna Asaf Ali 200
ROLES OF WOMEN IN MUSLIM COUNTRIES / Man Singh Das (Ed.) 250
SCHEDULED CASTE GIRLS: EDUCATIONAL BACKWARDNESS AND PROSPECTS / Lalita Kabra 225
STATUS OF INDIAN WOMEN: A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE (Foreword by D.K. Bhatt) / B R Sharan 175
WOMEN AND POLYANDRY IN RAWAIN-JAUNPUR /G S Bhatt 135
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE /Raj Mohini Sethi 250
WORKING WOMEN IN KASHMIR / Bashir A Dabla 150

YOGA

YOGA ITS NATURE FORM AND SCOPE / A N Dwivedi 65

ZOOLOGY

CONSERVATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS (PROCEEDINGS OF THE CENT.SEMINAR OF THE BOMBAY NAT.HIS.SOC.) / J C Daniel & J S Serrao 400
A DICTIONARY OF BIRDS IN 4 VOLS. BOUND IN ONE (Reprint) /Alfred Newton & Hans Gadow (Set) 2500
HANDBOOK OF ZOOLOGY (Reprint) /B L Bhatia 850
HANDBOOK OF ZOOLOGY IN 2 VOLS. / J V Hoevan (Set) 1000

FORM IV

(See Rule 8)

Place of Publication	New Delhi
Periodicity of its publication	Monthly
Printer's Name	Praveen Mittal
(Whether citizen of India)	Yes
(If foreigner, state the country of origin)	N.A.
Address	1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj New Delhi - 110002
Publisher's Name	Praveen Mittal
(Whether citizen of India?)	Yes
(If foreigner, state the country of origin)	N.A.
Address	1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj New Delhi - 110002
Editor's Name	Praveen Mittal
(Whether citizen of India?)	Yes
(If foreigner, state the country of origin)	N.A.
Address	29/9 Nangia Park, Shakti Nagar Delhi-110007
Name and address of Individuals who own the newspaper partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the total capital	D.K.Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd. 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi - 110002

I, Praveen Mittal, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
Dated : 1.1.1992

Sd/-
Praveen Mittal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Registered with the Registrar of Newspapers
for India under No. R.N. 35650/80,
Regd. No. DL-12021/92

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Licensed to post without payment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

Readers: . . .

Please make a note of our Stall Number of World Book Fair, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi. from 1st February 1992 to 9 February 1992

	Stall No.	*Hall No.*
D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd.	65 to 73	1
B. R. Publishing Corporation	18	1
B.R. Publishing Corporation	130	6
Books For All	49	14
Daya Publishing House	17	1
Low Price Publications	121	1

Please Do Visit

NEW DELHI WORLD BOOK FAIR

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II, Delhi-110052. Laser set by ABC Enterprises, 6, Rajdhani Enclave, Delhi -110034.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 3 MARCH 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

REPRINTING OF FOREIGN RELEASES IN INDIA

According to an opinion, if an Indian Publisher negotiates well, he can print the same book in India for less than half the dollar or pound price.

Importing the rights to a foreign release may sound easy, but there is a lot of uncertainty involved. To begin with, the foreign publisher may simply refuse to part with the rights. India, as one can understand, does not figure high in their list of priorities. The rights for *Scarlett*, for example, could be obtained only after promising Macmillan-Pan that it would sell at least 2 lakh copis in India.

This brings into focus the other problem involved with obtaining rights. To make a promise of selling such a high number of copies is quite a risk, even for a well-established publishing house. Not only does the credibility of the Indian publishing trade rest with that decision, but also the investment hazards. To reprint about 2,000 copies, one has to sink in something like Rs. 50,000. And, this is only a conservative estimate. One can well imagine the amount of money involved in a promised sale of 2 lakh books.

Securing the rights of a book is one way of tiding over the current book crunch brought about by the import restriction. But, in the long run, some other concrete steps will have to be taken if the domestic publishing industry is to flourish. Firstly, it would help if the government made the publishing industry free from tax. Were this to happen, the price of books would be reduced by a considerable margin, thus boosting sales. The loss to the exchequer due to this step would be virtually negligible: Rs. 2 crore every year.

Also, it would help if the government could arrange loans for publishers at a rate of 8 or 9 per cent as against 16 per cent which is the current practice. Such soft loans – if only for a temporary period – would encourage publishing houses to be more daring.

Based on a write-up by R.K. Mehra, Rupa & Co., Carried by The Economic Times

—Praveen Mittal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

FALL-OUT OF THE BOOK FAIR

- The 10th World Book Fair has been described as an Utsav, a festive occasion. The participating publishers tell you: a large number of people visited the stalls, they bought books and the publishers made a profit.
- The lack of availability of foreign books made this book fair more truly representative of the Indian book publishing.
- A significant development has been the growth of English language publishing houses bringing out material by Indian writers (especially creative works) for the individual reader (as offered to the libraries) where the book trade has traditionally focusses. A major part of this kind of publishing is based on translation from Indian languages into English.
- An important growth area was that of children's books and educational aids. This was an area that most publishers fought shy of before... A whole now breed of manufacturers of educational aids and toys has recently come up, and practically every single one of them besiege by crowds.

(Based on a write-up carried by the Financial Express)

10TH WORLD BOOK FAIR HOW THEY REACTED

Andrew Neilly, President of the International Publishers Association (IPA) is of the opinion that there is need to make developing countries aware of the potential markets and tap the means to extract the greatest benefits from them.

Book piracy, according to Mr. Neilly, is the most debilitating problem in the developing world. "People think its bad in India, but Indonesia and Thailand are the worst hit by this problem". He blames lack of adequate legislation in most of the countries to the increase of this problem.

As for the reading American public, he opines, "I am sure the average American kid cares more about the amount of gas he/she can fill in the car, rather than whether a book is affordable".

According to Peter Weidbaas, President of the Frankfurt Book Fair, Delhi World Book Fair was neither fish nor fowl. The Frankfurt Book Fair had 92 countries participating in it while Delhi Fair had only 24 countries. For the Frankfurt Book Fair, Indian publishers send information about them only at the last minute, and as a result, they are accommodated in some remote corner. Participation in such fairs calls for at least half a year's preparation. There is a presentation of the authors' programme which is important for business. Then, there is exchange of information through catalogues where name of the book, publisher and author is carefully printed. Bibliographical information about books lacks in India.

ACADEMIC AWARDS FOR 1991 PRESENTED

Among the twenty-two writers who got Sahitya Akademi Award for 1991, 10 are poets, 4 novelists, 3 short story writers, 3 playwrights and 2 critics.

The writer who got the award in Tamil never studied beyond the eighth standard. He is Ki Rajanarayanan. His book is *Gopallapurathu Makkal*. Several students have completed their Ph.D's and M. Phils under his guidance.

He began writing at the age of 40 and never looked back, the 70 year old litterateur said.

RAJA RAMMOHUN ROY, THAT HE WAS

... He was not only the first in many things so far as his own time was concerned, he was a visionary. He visualised a kind of league of nations long before any Western thinker could have so. To begin with, he proposed a common Congress for France and Britain... He wondered why passports should regulate human movement.

(Excerpted from The Symbol in Ruins by Manoj Das - The Hindu)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

An Analytical Approach to Problems of Indian Agriculture: A Theoretical and System Approach
B.H. Joshi

British Parliamentary Papers Relating to India (1662-1947) in 3 vols.
Adrian Sever

Dress and Costumes of Ancient Orissa: From Earliest Times to 16th Century A.D.
R.P. Mohapatra

Education and Family Welfare Planning
B.N. Sarkar

The Elderly Population in Developed and Developing World: Policies, Problems and Perspectives
P. Krishnan & K. Mahadevan

ELT: Emerging Curricular Issues
S. Rama Devi

Iconography of Siva
A. Kamala Vasini

Janata Party Experiment: An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80
Madhu Limaye

Learner Autonomy in the ESL Classroom: A Study in Curriculum Design
S. Rama Devi

Natha Cult and Mahanad: A Study in Syncretism
P.K. Bandyopadhyay

The New Political Elites - MLAs v/s MPs
Gautam Vohra

Plant Wealth of the Lower Ganga Delta
K.R. Naskar

Women in Meghalaya
Soumen Sen

ADVERTISERS TO KINDLY NOTE

All advertisements meant to be inserted in the *Publishing in India* monthly must be accompanied with full payment in advance.

Remittances can be made by M.O./ Cheque/Draft.

Publisher

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

BHARATA SINDHU RASHMI

New World Literature Series: 57

Vinayak Krishna Gokak
1992, iv, 190 pp, Rs. 75
ISBN 81-7018-721-4

This is a summarised version in English (both in verse and prose) of an outstanding Epic of our times entitled *Bharat Sindhu Rashmi* running into thirty five thousand lines of blank verse in Kannada and is written by Vinayak Krishna Gokak (the winner of the prestigious Jnanpith Award for 1990). It is the quintessence of the original Epic in all its splendour.

Time unfolds itself here as a story–the enthralling story of the ancient Vedic India where Aryans and Dravidians commingle to form Bharata or Bharatvarsha. Sages like Agasthya, Vasistha, Vamadeva and Vishwamitra come alive in these pages.

A great experience in literature.

TEXTBOOK OF INDIAN EPIGRAPHY

K. Satya Murty
1992, xiv, 216 pp, Charts, Table, Rs. 70
ISBN 81-85418-88-8

Indian Epigraphy as its name suggests, provides main features of the Indian Epigraphy. As most of the University students do not have access to a complete and continuous information on the subject in a single volume, this book will be of immense help to them.

Separate exercises on chronograms and language factors like Moods, Compounds and Sandhis have been added. They have also been discussed. A reckoner on cyclic years comparing them with the Christian era dates and a glossary have also been appended. This is meant to make the students self-reliant.

Dr. K. Satya Murty is presently Reader and Head of the Department of Epigraphy and Written Records, School of History, Culture and Archaeology, Telugu University, Srisailam, A.P. He is associated with the Indian History Congress, Epigraphical Society of India, Andhra Pradesh History Congress, and Place Names Society of India.

Dr. Murty has to his credit Historical Tables (1981); Indian Heritage and Culture (1988); Political Geography of India (1990); Srisaila Kalaprabha (1989-90); and Handbook of Indian Architecture (1990). He has presented a number of papers at seminars.

Dr. Murty also has a flair for Astrology and Telugu literature.

LITERACY FOR ALL BY 2001

Strategies at District Level

(Based on 1991 Census Results)

K.G. Jolly
1992, vi, 210 pp, Tables, Rs. 90
ISBN 81-7018-717-6

United Nations Commission on Human Rights has regarded becoming literate to be a basic necessity of life. Universalisation of Literacy has always been a cherished goal in our five year plans. But we are nowhere near the goal of Universal Literacy. This book has attempted to analyse the 1991 Census results, particularly regarding the level of literacy. It has given detailed analysis at the district level with rural-urban and sex-wise breakdown. Finally, the study has identified the districts which can achieve the goal of universal literacy by 1996, by 2001 and by 2006. The book also contains full information on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1991 Census counts at national, state, district level by sex, rural-urban -break-down, growth rate and density. It is hoped that the book would be useful for policy makers, planners, administrators and research workers in the field of population and education.

SOCIO-RELIGIOUS LIFE OF THE ASSAMESE HINDUS

A Study of the Fasts and Festivals of Kamrup District

Hemanta Kumar Sarma
1992, xvi, 262 pp, B & W Photos, Rs. 280
ISBN 81-7035-084-0

Professor, Dr. Hemanta Kumar Sarma, the author of the work is a pains-taking researcher, an erudite scholar who has specialised himself in the area of folk-culture and literature of Assam–the North-Eastern region of India.

The work of Dr. Sarma has thrown light on the important fasts, fairs and festivals, rites and rituals of undivided Kamrup district of Assam. The book consisting of eleven chapters provides vivid descriptions of Assam in general and Kamrup in particular about its physical features, legends and historical facts, religions, folk-beliefs, religious and folk-festivals, traditional practices, sacramental and domestic rites, etc. The findings of his survey on the three main Hindu sects–*Saivism, Saktism,* and *Vaisnavism,* the worship of many Hindu gods and goddesses flash back the cultural history of Assam to the pre-historic and mediaeval periods.

It is more interesting to note that Dr. Sarma has given a detailed account of a fews, but rare agriculture-based fairs and festivals, rites and practices prevalent in the Kamrup district of Assam–the *Bihu,* the *Bhatheli,* the *Mahoho, goch-lowa, ag-ana, etc.*

No doubt, this monumental work would serve a long-felt need of the folk-readers and researchers of North-East-India.

DEMAND FOR ENERGY IN INDIAN INDUSTRIES

A Quantitative Approach

Joyashree Roy
1992, xii, 192 pp, Tables, Rs. 200
ISBN 81-7035-106-5

Recent uncertainties in the supply of major source of energy that is oil has aroused enthusiasm in the study of the implication of increasingly scarce and higher priced energy inputs for the consumers in the context of economic development. Thus, the price responsiveness of the consumers for fuels (especially for industrial consumers) has been extensively estimated for the developed countries and to a somewhat limited extent for developing countries, basically with two objectives in view:

(i) To estimate the feasibility and vulnerability of the consumers to rapidly changing supply and price situation through inter-fuel substitution possibilities.

(ii) To deduce 'derived demand function' for energy inputs from the production function, taking energy input as an 'Identifiable argument' in the production function, thus invalidating the value added approach.

This work contributes to the general trend by estimating elasticity of substitution and price elasticity for three conventional fuel types: coal, oil and electricity for the 'energy intensive' manufacturing industries in India with the help of a three-input translog model.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During FEBRUARY Subject & Region Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE

NEW TREND IN INDIAN IRRIGATION: COMMERCIALISATION OF GROUND WATER /Niranjan Pant 150

SOYBEAN PESTS IN INDIA AND THEIR MANAGEMENT /G G Kundu & K P Srivastava 165

AGRICULTURE:AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE BANKS AND FARMERS OF SCHEDULE CASTES, SCHEDULE TRIBES AND OTHER CASTES / R M Ambewadikar 180

STUDIES IN AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND SIZE-OUT PUT RELATIONSHIP / M Upendra 100

TECHNICAL CHANGE INCOME DISTRIBUTION AND RURAL POVERTY (A CASE STUDY OF HARYANA) /R K Sharma 195

AGRICULTURE:FISHERIES

FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA / P Ibrahim 200

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY

THE PROBLEM OF AFFORESTATION IN INDIA / Pratibha Bhatnagar 195

TRENDS IN TREE SCIENCES /P K Khosla & R N Sehgal 300

TROPICAL FOREST ECOSYSTEM SOIL FAUNA IN SUB-TROPICS /V K Bahuguna 175

AGRICULTURE:GENETICS

STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES IN QUANTITATIVE GENETICS /J P Jain 140

AGRICULTURE:HORTICULTURE

NUT FRUITS FOR THE HIMALAYAS /M L Dewan & Others 225

AGRICULTURE:WATER MANAGEMENT

NEW TREND IN INDIAN IRRIGATION: COMMERCIALISATION OF GROUND WATER /Niranjan Pant 150

ANTHROPOLOGY

ARYANS IN SOUTH INDIA /P P Narayanan Nambudiri 315

INDIA AND ITS INHABITANTS (Reprint) / Caleb Wright 390

MAGIC BONES /Abhijit Sen (Tr.) P S Raman 230

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:NEHRU JAWAHAR LAL

EXPLORATIONS IN NEHRUVIAN THOUGHT /V T Patil (Ed.) 425

THE LEGACY OF NEHRU: A CENTENNIAL ASSESSMENT /D R Sar Desai & Anand Mohan 600

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:POLITICIANS

INDIAN COMMUNISM: LIFE AND WORK OF S.A. DANGE /Mohit Sen (Ed.) 200

BIOLOGY

PRIMATES— THE NEW REVOLUTION Perspectives in Primate Biology—Vol.4 / P K Seth & Swadesh Seth (Ed.) 495

BOTANY

FLORA OF MADHYA PRADESH (CHHATARPUR AND DAMOH) /G P Roy & Others 950

THE FUNGI: AN INTRODUCTION /Brahma Swarup Mehrotra 695

LEGUMES OF INDIA /M Sanjappa 475

MICROBIAL ACTIVITY IN THE HIMALAYA /R D Khulbe 980

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BIOCONTROL OF PLANT DISEASES /K P Mukerji & Others (Ed.) 350

COMMUNICATION/JOURNALISM

ADVERTISING THAT WORKS: HOW TO CREATE A WINNING ADVERTISING PROGRAM FOR YOUR COMPANY The Entrepreneur's Guide Series /Robert Fearon 250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HANDBOOK OF PUBLIC RELATIONS IN INDIA: A STANDARD GUIDE FOR TEACHERS, STUDENTS AND PUBLIC RELATIONS PERSONNEL (Reprint) /D S Mehta 100

JANSAMPARAK— DHIGDARSHAN /Manohar Prabhakar & Sanjiv Bhanawat 150

PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM /Prabhakar Padhye 100

VIDEO IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT /B S Hansra & P N Mathur 150

COMPUTER

UNDERSTANDING COMPUTERS (Reprint) / Dinesh Kumar (P.B.)145

DEFENCE STRATEGY

INDIAN DEFENCE REVIEW /Mathew Thomas (Ed.) 125

TACTICAL CONCEPTS AND FIRE POWER IN THE 21ST CENTURY /Prakash Jerath 150

ECOLOGY

COMMON PROPERTY RESOURCES: ECOLOGY AND COMMUNITY-BASED SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (Reprint) /Fikret Berkes (Ed.) 650

ECONOMICS

DEVELOPMENT ETHOS AND EXPERIENCE (Foreword by M.S. Swaminathan) /M Y Ghorpade 150

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES FOR THE 90'S / R G Sarien & B M Agrawal (Ed.) 150

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH ASIA /A E Granovsky 300

GLOBAL MONETARY EXPERIENCE AND INDIA (Foreword by C.Rangarajan) / Satyendra S Nayak 250

INDIA'S ECONOMIC CRISIS: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT /P C Jain 450

INDIAN PLANNING AT THE CROSSROADS / Bhabatosh Datta 250

SOCIETY ECONOMY AND EDUCATION OF THE DEPRIVED /M M Rehman 750

THE STRUGGLE TO SURVIVE IN THE THIRD WORLD /Tajpertab Rajkumar 225

ECONOMICS:BANKING

DEVELOPMENT BANKING IN INDIA /Kaushal K Arora 220

DOCUMENTSS FOR BANK ADVANCES: A REFENCE MANUAL TO SOLVE ALL YOUR DOCUMENTATION PROBLEMS VOL.1 EXECUTION & ENFORCEMENT / Ashim Baran De 150

ECONOMICS:CO-OPERATIVE

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE BANKS AND FARMERS OF SCHEDULE CASTES, SCHEDULE TRIBES AND OTHER CASTES /R M Ambewadikar 180

ECONOMICS:CONSUMER PROTECTION

SALE OF GOODS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION IN INDIA /S S H Azmi 300

ECONOMICS:EMPLOYMENT

IN THE MIRROR OF MANDAL: SOCIAL JUSTICE, CASTE, CLASS AND THE INDIVIDUAL / Hiranmay Karlekar 150

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL ARCHITECTURE FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES /Nizamuddin Ahmed 595

INDUSTRIAL SICKNESS: A STUDY OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES /R K Panda & Raj Kishore Mehar 200

INDUSTRIALISATION AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Foreword by W.E. Hotchkiss) /B Seshadri 225

ECONOMICS:INTERNATIONAL TRADE

EXPORT MANAGEMENT: STRATEGIES IN A DEVELOPING ECONOMY / Zuhair Saleh Al-Shun 195

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IN 7 VOLS. / A Dale Timpe (Ed.) (Set) 3500

BUILDING A WINNING SALES TEAM: HOW TO RECRUIT, TRAIN AND MOTIVATE THE BEST The Entrepreneur's Guide Series /Gini Graham Scott 250

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (CONCEPTUAL ANALYSIS & STRATEGIES) / V V Khanzode 200

MANAGEMENT OF CHANGE /R G Sarien & Others (Ed.) 300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMICS:PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

GALGOTIA'S PRIVATISATION: APPROACHES PROCESSES AND ISSUES /Y Venugopal Reddy 150

EDUCATION

COLLEGE TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS— A HAND BOOK /I V Chalapati Rao 250(P.B.)90

COLLEGE TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS: A HAND BOOK /I V Chalapati Rao 250

EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT /K Balan 100

GLOBAL YOUTH PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT: THE ROLE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY /Yedla C Simhadri (Ed.) 175

YEAR BOOK OF INDIAN EDUCATION 1990-91 WORLD OVERVIEW /J C Aggarwal 650

ENERGY

ENERGY RESOURCES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY OF RAJASTHAN / N R Kaswan 130

ENGINEERING

MACHINE COMPONENT DESIGN IN 2 VOLS. / William C Orthwein (Set) 750

ENVIRONMENT

THE GANGA: A SCIENTIFIC STUDY /C R Krishna Murti & Others (Ed.) 700

HEALTH ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT / R N Pati 400

HIMALAYAN ENVIRONMENT: WATER QUALITY OF THE DRAINAGE BASINS /S D Bhatt & J K Pathak 425

METALLIC POLLUTION /S G Misra & Dinesh Mani 200

FINE ARTS

FABRIC ART: HERITAGE OF INDIA / Sukla Das 900

THE PLUNDER OF ART /H Bhisham Pal 800

THE POWERS OF ART: PATRONAGE IN INDIAN CULTURE /Barbara Stoler Miller (Ed.) 250

GENERAL

A MEANINGFUL LIFE /M P Lakhani (P.B.)40

GEOGRAPHY

RESEARCH IN GEOGRAPHY: A SURVEY /K L Narasimha Murthy 100

WETLANDS OF INDIA /K J S Chatrath 250

GEOGRAPHY:HIMALAYAN STUDY

DYNAMICS OF MOUNTAIN GEO-SYSTEMS /R B Singh 500

HIMALAYAN ENVIRONMENT: WATER QUALITY OF THE DRAINAGE BASINS / S D Bhatt & J K Pathak 425

TREKKING ADVENTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCENARIO OF KUMAUN HIMALAYA: A GEOGRAPHICAL PERSPECTIVE ON RURAL AREA... / Trilochan Arya 200

THE VALLEY OF FLOWERS /Giri Raj Shah & Man Mohan Sharma 225

GEOLOGY

FUNDAMENTALS OF ENGINEERING GEOLOGY /F G Bell 395

GEOMORPHOLOGY

ARID ZONE GEOMORPHOLOGY (Reprint) /David S G Thomas 850

GEOPHYSICS

NATURAL DISASTER REDUCTION FOR NINETIES: PERSPECTIVES, ASPECTS AND STRATEGIES /D K Sinha (Ed.) 600

HISTORY

THE POWERS OF ART: PATRONAGE IN INDIAN CULTURE /Barbara Stoler Miller (Ed.) 250

HISTORY:ARCHITECTURE

BUDDHIST MONASTIC ARCHITECTURE IN SRI LANKA (THE WOODLAND SHRINES) / Anuradha Seneviratna & Benjamin Folk 800

THE POWERS OF ART: PATRONAGE IN INDIAN CULTURE /Barbara Stoler Miller (Ed.) 250

HISTORY:MODERN

THE SELECTED WORKS OF SUBHASH CHANDRA BOSE (1936-1946) IN 3 VOLS. / Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (Set) 800

HISTORY:POLITICAL

DR. RAJENDRA PRASAD: CORRESPONDENCE AND SELECT DOCUMENTS VOLS.1-16 / Valmiki Choudhary (Ed.) (Set) 28

ESSAYS ON ANGLO INDIAN FICTION / Sujit Bose 120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EXPLORATIONS IN NEHRUVIAN THOUGHT /V T Patil (Ed.) 425
IN THE DISTRICTS OF THE RAJ / Y D Gundevia (P.B.)75
KHUDAI KHIDMATGAR AND NATIONAL MOVEMENT (MOMENTOUS SPEECHES OF BADSHAH KHAN) /P S Ramu 275
THE LEGACY OF NEHRU: A CENTENNIAL ASSESSMENT /D R Sar Desai & Anand Mohan 600
POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT AND ETHNIC IDENTITY IN AFRICA: A STUDY OF ANGOLA SINCE 1960 /Susama Mohanty 165
SELECTED WORKS OF MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD VOL.7-8 /Ravindra Kumar 700
SUFI SAINTS AND STATE POWER: THE PIRS OF SIND 1843-1947 /Sarah F D Ansari 295
V.K. KRISHNA MENON'S MARATHON SPEECH ON KASHMIR AT THE SECURITY COUNCIL / Mulk Raj Anand 200
ZULFIQAR ALI BHUTTO OF PAKISTAN: THE LAST DAYS /Kausar Niazi 250

HOBBY:PHILATELY

PREDICT THROUGH HANDWRITING / Syed Jafar Mahmud (P.B.)30

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES: COMPARATIVE FOCI /Ramesh K Arora & R M Khandelwal (Ed.) 300
A HANDBOOK OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (Reprint) / Michael Armstrong 250
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN INDIA— LEGAL PERSPECTIVE /Vivek Paranjpe 295
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (CONCEPTUAL ANALYSIS & STRATEGIES) / V V Khanzode 200

HYDROLOGY

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT— AN APPLICATION /M K Maitra & N C Ghose 600

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

PAKISTAN'S THRUST IN THE MUSLIM WORLD: INDIA AS A FACTOR (A STUDY OF RCD) / Surendra Chopra 200
RELIGION AND POLITICS IN WEST ASIA / M S Agwani 125
ZULFIQAR ALI BHUTTO OF PAKISTAN: THE LAST DAYS /Kausar Niazi 250

LAW

THE CONCEPT OF DIARCHY: IN SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS WORKING IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY (1921-1937) / Ramona Srinivasan 205
CRIMINAL LAW OF ISLAM IN 2 VOLS. /Abdul Qader 'Oudah Shaheed (Set) 400
FUNDAMENTALS OF LEGAL WRITING /Ganga Shai Sharma 325

LIBRARY SCIENCE

DICTIONARY OF LIBRARY SCIENCE / P S Kawatra 350
INFORMATION NEEDS AND USERS / H N Prasad 160
LIBRARY USER STUDIES: A MANUAL FOR LIBRARIANS AND INFORMATION SCIENTISTS /P S Kawatra 390

LINGUISTICS

IDEAS WORDS AND THINGS: FRENCH WRITINGS IN SEMIOLOGY / Harjeet Singh Gill & Bernard Pottier 135
SEMIOSIS AND SEMIOTICS / Jaspal Singh (Ed.) 200

LITERATURE

CRITICAL INTERACTIONS: READING 20TH CENTURY LITERARY TEXTS / R P Rama (Ed.) 260
DIFFERENTIAL MULTILOGUE: COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND NATIONAL LITERATURE / Gurbhagat Singh (Ed.) 200
DRYDEN: AN ESSAY OF DRAMATIC POESY (Revised by William T. Arnold) (Reprint) / Thomas Arnold (Ed.) 200
ESSAYS ON ANGLO INDIAN FICTION / Sujit Bose 120
PHILOSOPHY OF AESTHETICS: READING CAUDWELL /Darbara Singh 100

LITERATURE:DRAMA

DRYDEN: AN ESSAY OF DRAMATIC POESY (Revised by William T. Arnold) (Reprint) / Thomas Arnold (Ed.) 200

LITERATURE:FICTION

ABHIMANYU /K P Balaji (P.B.)45
THE LONG LONG DAYS / P M Nityanandan (P.B.)45
MISSION OF HONOUR /Ray Khuller 250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FROM COMMONWEALTH PUBLISHERS

Further Studies in A Dying Culture/*Christopher Caudwell* **Rs. 60 (PB)**

Studies in A Dying Culture/*Christopher Caudwell* **Rs. 50 (PB)**

The Novel and the People/*Ralph Fox*
Edited and with an Introduction by Anand Prakash **Rs. 45 (PB)**

Literature and Revolution/*Leon Trotsky*
Edited and with an Introduction by Anand Prakash **Rs. 70 (PB)**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

- **Rural Muslims in Transition**/*Sarfarazuddin Ahmad* **Rs. 300**
- **Muslim Women in Changing Perspective**/*Talat Ara Ashrafi* **Rs. 300**
- **Aspects of Agrarian and Urban History of the Marathas**/ *T.T. Mahajan* **Rs. 200**
- **Social and Economic Conditions under the Imperial Rashtrakutas**/ *Jayashri Mishra* **Rs. 300**
- **Studies in Development Administration—(Challenges & Change)**/ *P.S.N. Sinha* **(Set of 6 Vols.) Rs. 2500**
- **India's Exports - New Imperatives & Newer Vistas [The Emerging Asia-Pacific Nexus]**/*Dr. S. Paul* **Rs. 400**
- **Rural Agrarian Social Structure of Nepal**/*Sohan R. Yadav* **Rs. 300**
- **Economic Development Perspectives**/ *Binode Mohanty* **(Set of 10 Vols.) Rs. 5500**
- **Perspectives in Rural Management**/ *V.K. Dubey* **(Set of 10 Vols.) Rs. 4000**
- **A Comprehensive Encyclopaedia of the World**/ *Richard Temple* **(Set of 6 Vols. + 12 Parts) Rs. 7000**

Distributed by:

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROOTS AND SHADOWS / Shashi Deshpande (P.B.)60

LITERATURE:POETRY

APRIL FAIRY: POEMS /Aldous Mawlong 105
LOOKING BACK (Reprint) /Sanjiv Bhatla (P.B.)35
SONGS ETERNAL: A HUNDRED SONGS OF RABINDRANATH TAGORE / Mohit Chakrabarty 125
A SPELLING GUIDE TO WOMAN (Reprint) / Charmayne D'Souza (P.B.)35

LITERATURE:SHORT STORIES

ABHIMANYU /K P Balaji (P.B.)45

MEDICAL:AYURVEDA

TRADITIONAL FAMILY MEDICINE IN 20 BOOKS Health Series: Traditional Family Medicine / K H Krishnamurthy (Set) (P.B.)500

MEDICAL:PUBLIC HEALTH

DIET TO CURE IN 8 BOOKS Health Series: Diet Cure /Nisha Malhotra (Set) (P.B.)160
HEALTH EDUCATION FOR QUALITY OF LIFE / Kuttan Mahadevan (Ed.) (P.B.)330
HEALTH EDUCATION IN PRIMARY HEALTH CARE: A PERSPECTIVE /A B Hiramani 110
HEALTH ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT / R N Pati 400

PALMISTRY

ALL THE SECRETS OF PALMISTRY FOR PROFESSION AND POPULARITY / Dayanand (P.B.)75
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF PALM AND PALM READING: A TREATISE ON PALMISTRY / Samudrik Tilak M Katakkar (P.B.)125

PERFORMING ARTS

THE HINDUSTAN TIMES BOOK OF BEST: INDIAN CARTOONS /Abu Abraham (P.B.)40
THE HINDUSTAN TIMES BOOK OF BEST: INDIAN CARICATURES / Abu Abraham (P.B.)40

PERFORMING ARTS:DANCE

DANCES OF ASIA /Kitsu Sakakibara 995
RHYTHM INCARNATE: TRIBUTE TO SHANTI BARDHAN /Gul Bardhan (Ed.) 660
SOME DANCERS OF INDIA / Susheela Misra 800

PERFORMING ARTS:FILM/PLAY SCRIPT

B.N. SIRCAR: A MONOGRAPH / Bagishwar Jha & Partha Basu (Ed.) (P.B.)70
THE PAINTED FACE: STUDIES IN INDIA'S POPULAR CINEMA / Chidananda Das Gupta 295

THE WAYS OF FILM STUDIES: FILM THEORY AND THE INTERPRETATION OF FILM / Gaston Roberge 280

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF INDIAN MUSIC (Reprint) /E Clements 140

PHILOSOPHY

THE SELF IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY / K P Sinha 200
SRI YOGA VASISHTHA: ABRIDGED AND PRESENTED IN QUESTION AND ANSWERS IN SINDHI /R M Hari 100

PHYSICS

ADVANCES IN ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS: PROCEEDINGS SEVENTH NAT.WORKSHOP & CONF.ON ATOMIC & MOLECULAR PHYSICS /M Said-Us-Zafar Chaghtai 495

POLICE AND CRIMINAL

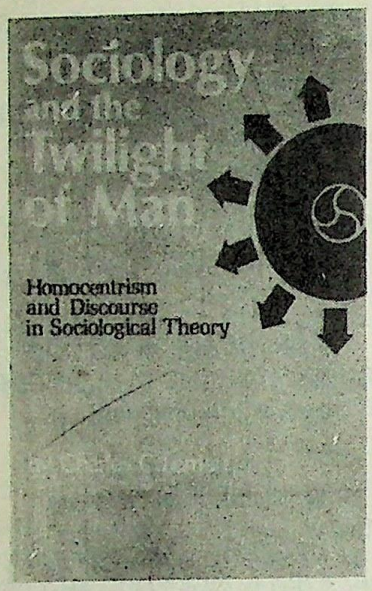
CRIME AND CRIMINOLOGY /K B Agrawal & R K Raizada (Ed.) 295
POLICE CRIME AND SECURITY /H L Kapoor 125
POLICE ENCOUNTERS /Jayant Wagle & Medha Telang (P.B.)60
TRIALS TRIBULATIONS AND TRIUMPHS OF THE POLICEMEN /K D Sharma 150

POLITICAL SCIENCE

COMMUNAL RIOTS IN INDIA (A CASE STUDY OF AN INDIAN STATE) /Jitendra Narayan 250
CONSENSUS AND CONCILIATION P.V. NARASIMHA RAO /M C Shah 295
DECLINE OF A POLITICAL SYSTEM: INDIAN POLITICS AT CROSSROADS / Madhu Limaye 200
ELECTIONS AND ELECTORAL ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA /N S Gehlot 350
ELECTORAL POLITICS IN INDIA: A CHANGING LANDSCAPE /Subrata Kumar Mitra & James Chiriyankandath (Ed.) 495

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Price Rs. 300/-

Sociology and the Twilight of Man

Homocentrism and Discourse in Sociological Theory

Charles C Lemert

SOCIOLOGY seems not to have escaped its nineteenth-century classical age in which man was the dominant theoretical center. Yet, outside of sociology, this homocentrism and all other centers are in their twilight, if not their graves. In place of centers there is relativity; in place of originating principles, a world of infinite differences. Hence the question of what sociology is to do or become in the future.

Hence, too, the increasing emphasis in sociology today on theory itself. And the emphasis of an increasing number of theoretical writings is less on substantive problems than on what is happening to theory. At the same time, many theorists are preoccupied with philosophical problems. The level of discussion has moved above theory itself onto the transcendent plane of the paradigm.

Consequently, metatheory has become an independent genre of sociological literature, and takes theoretical discourse itself as its topic. Metatheoretical sociology is based largely on the conviction that modern sociological theory is inescapably and appropriately pluralistic. The view that sociological theory has entered into a period characterized by a wide variety of theories differing in scope, substance, and intent is now commonly held.

Sociology and the Twilight of Man is an important contribution to the modern sociological enterprise for several reasons. First, it raises basic questions about the progress made beyond earlier theoretical writings. Second, it questions the explanatory force of current theories. Third, it questions whether contemporary theory can continue to develop in a meaningful way without a profound reexamination of its assumptions and premises. And fourth, it demonstrates the value of discursive analysis to theoretical studies. Lemert's critique could lead to fundamental revisions of sociologists' perception of their discipline.

Published by
Heritage Publishers, Delhi.

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FEDERALISM IN INDIA: ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT /Nirmal Mukerji & Balveer Arora 395
IN THE MIRROR OF MANDAL: SOCIAL JUSTICE CASTE, CLASS AND THE INDIVIDUAL / Hiranmay Karlekar 150
INSURRECTION TO AGITATION: THE NAXALITE MOVEMENT IN PUNJAB / Paramjit S Judge 200
KASHMIR: DISGRACE ABOUNDING / Baladitya (P.B.)15
POLITICS OF VIOLENCE (DAWN OF A DANGEROUS ERA) /S K Ghosh 200
RELIGION AND POLITICS IN WEST ASIA / M S Agwani 125

PSYCHOLOGY

ECOLOGY COGNITION METACOGNITION AND MIND: A DEVELOPMENTAL PERSPECTIVE / G C Gupta 150

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

COMPARATIVE AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (IDEAS AND ACTION) / Ramesh K Arora & Sangeeta Sharma (Ed.) 325
PROBLEMS AND ISSUES IN ADMINISTRATIVE FEDERALISM /S R Maheshwari 150
PROBLEMS AND ISSUES IN ADMINISTRATIVE FEDERALISM /Shriram Maheshwari 150

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

DR. RAJENDRA PRASAD: CORRESPONDENCE AND SELECT DOCUMENTS VOLS.1-16 / Valmiki Choudhary (Ed.) (Set) 28
RADHAKRISHNAN: A BIOGRAPHY / Sarvepalli Gopal (P.B.)125
SELECTED WORKS OF MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD VOL.7-8 /Ravindra Kumar 700
THE SELECTED WORKS OF SUBHASH CHANDRA BOSE (1936-1946) IN 3 VOLS. / Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (Set) 800

REFERENCE:DICTIONARIES

JAICO DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY / Board of Editors 450
JAICO DICTIONARY OF MATHEMATICS / Board of Editors 450

REFERENCE:ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF FACTS IN 2 VOLS. /Harold Wheeler (Ed.) (Set) 850

RELIGION

TIRUPATI BALAJI WAS A BUDDHIST SHRINE / K Jamanadas (P.B.)60

RELIGION:BUDDHISM

BUDDHIST PILGRIMAGES AND TOURS IN INDIA/S C Bagri 200
VIPASSANA THE BUDDHIST WAY (BASED ON PALI SOURCES) / Harcharan Singh Sobti 190

RELIGION:HINDUISM

FASTS OF THE HINDUS AROUND THE WEEK (BACKGROUND STORIES, WAYS OF PERFORMANCE AND THEIR IMPORTANCE) / J N Kaushik (P.B.)20
FASTS OF THE HINDUS AROUND THE YEAR (BACKGROUND STORIES, WAYS OF PERFORMANCE AND THEIR IMPORTANCE) / J N Kaushik (P.B.)40
GREAT EPICS OF INDIA: VEDA IN 4 BOOKS / Bibek Debroy & Dipavali Debroy (Set) (P.B.)80
STUDIES IN THE DHARMASASTRA / S G Moghe 325

RELIGION:ISLAMISM

RELIGION AND POLITICS IN WEST ASIA /M S Agwani 125
SUFI MOVEMENTS IN EASTERN INDIA /Mohd. Yahya Tamizi 175

RELIGION:SIKHISM

IDEOLOGY OF SIKH GURUS /Gurdev Singh Hansrao 275
WHITHER SIKHISM /Ram Swarup (P.B.)10

RURAL STUDIES

INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME AND POVERTY ERADICATION: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ORISSA /Sofia Khanam 120
RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA /Vinod Kumar Lawania 150
RURAL DEVELOPMENT: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT /Gobinda C Mandal 175
RURAL POVERTY AND AGRARIAN STRUCTURE IN BANGLADESH / M A Momin 195
TECHNICAL CHANGE INCOME DISTRIBUTION AND RURAL POVERTY (A CASE STUDY OF HARYANA) /R K Sharma 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHEDULED CASTES

THE BHANGI: A SWEEPER CASTE ITS SOCIO-ECONOMIC PORTRAITS / Shyamlal 200

SOCIOLOGY

THE HISTORY OF MARRIAGE AAND PROSTITUTION (VEDAS TO VATSYAYANA) / S N Sinha & N K Basu 300

MIGRATION SETTLEMENT AND ETHNIC ASSOCIATIONS /K P Kumaran 225

NEPALI COMMUNITY IN INDIA / Suman Raj Timsina 150

SPORTS

WILLS BOOK OF EXCELLENCE: ONE-DAY CRICKET /Ayaz Memon 250

TOURISM

THIS IS INDIA: RECORDING REALITY ITSELF / Howard Wolf (P.B.)66

TREKKING ADVENTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCENARIO OF KUMAUN HIMALAYA: A GEOGRAPHICAL PERSPECTIVE ON RURAL AREA... / Trilochan Arya 200

URBAN STUDIES

URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RESEARCH IN INDIA /Amitabh Kundu 160

WOMEN STUDIES

WOMEN IN DECISION MAKING /Ranjana Kumari (Ed.) 225

IN HINDI

COMMUNICATION/JOURNALISM

VYAVASAYIK PATRAKARITA (PROFESSIONAL JOURNALISM) /Ramesh Jain 300

ECONOMICS

VYAVASAYIK PATRAKARITA (PROFESSIONAL JOURNALISM) /Ramesh Jain 300

ECONOMICS:COMMERCE

VITTIYA PRABANDH (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) /M L Oswal & Others (Ed.) (P.B.)90

EDUCATION

SHIKSHA KI ROOPREKHA (OUTLINES OF EDUCATION) /H S Baish 400

SHIKSHAN KALA (TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING) /Shaligram Tripathi 250

FINE ARTS

BHARTHIYA CHITRAKALA AUR MOORTHIKALA MAIN NARI KA SWARUP (GUPTAKALEEN) / Sashi Jha 300

KUMAON KI LOK KALA SANSKRITI AUR PARAMPARA /Krishna Bairati & Kush Sathyendra 135

HISTORY:POLITICAL

AZADI KI KAHANI /Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 120

LORD RIPPAN AUR STHANIYA SHASAN / Mahima Mishra 160

SAMANTAVAD EVAM KISAN SANGHARSH /Brij Kishore Sharma 195

LINGUISTICS

HINDI BHASHA AUR VYAKARAN / Keshav Dutt Ruwali 120

MANAK HINDI GYAN /Kesav Dutt Ruwali 225

LITERATURE

SAHITYA AUR SANSKRITI: CHINTAN KE NAYE AYAM /Sher Singh Bisht 300

YASHPAL KA KATHA SAHITYA / Kusum Aggarwal 205

LITERATURE:POETRY

SHREEMADBHAGWAT: KARYASHASTRIYA PARISHILAN /Krishna Mohan Aggarwal 350

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC

MADHYA KALEEN DHARMA MAIN SHASTRIYA SANGEET KA TULNATMAK ADHYAYAN / Jatindra Singh Khanna 300

POLITICAL SCIENCE

MUKHYA MANTHRI /Dharmachandra Jain 250

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

BHARAT MAIN LOK PRASHASAN /P D Sharma & B M Sharma 150(P.B.)58

REFERENCE

NOOTAN PARYAYAVACHI EVAM PIVARYAY KOSH /Badharinath Kapoor 150

REFERENCE:DICTIONARIES

NOOTAN PARYAYAVACHI EVAM PIVARYAY KOSH /Badharinath Kapoor 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RELIGION

SARASWAT KUNDALINI MAHAYOG (SHAKTIPATA SHASTRA) / Mahendra Kumar Raizada 375

RELIGION:HINDUISM

VAIDIK SANSKRITI KA VISWAKOSH / Poornachandra Upadhyay 70

RELIGION:JAINISM

SANSKRITIK CHETANA AUR JAIN PATRAKARITA /Sanjeev Bhanawat 200

TRIBAL STUDIES

BHEELON KI SAMAJIK VYAVASTHA / M L Verma Nikunj 170

WOMEN STUDIES

BHARTHIYA CHITRAKALA AUR MOORTHIKALA MAIN NARI KA SWARUP (GUPTAKALEEN) / Sashi Jha 300

MAHILA EVAM KANOON / Chetan Singh Mehta 200

YOGA

SARASWAT KUNDALINI MAHAYOG (SHAKTIPATA SHASTRA) / Mahendra Kumar Raizada 375

REGIONWISE

ANDHRA PRADESH

TIRUPATI BALAJI WAS A BUDDHIST SHRINE / K Jamanadas (P.B.)60

HARYANA

TECHNICAL CHANGE INCOME DISTRIBUTION AND RURAL POVERTY (A CASE STUDY OF HARYANA) /R K Sharma 195

JAMMU & KASHMIR

V.K. KRISHNA MENON'S MARATHON SPEECH ON KASHMIR AT THE SECURITY COUNCIL / Mulk Raj Anand 200

KARNATAKA

DEVELOPMENT ETHOS AND EXPERIENCE :(Foreword by M.S. Swaminathan) /M Y Ghorpade 150

INDUSTRIALISATION AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT :(Foreword by W.E. Hotchkiss) /B Seshadri 225

KERALA

ARYANS IN SOUTH INDIA /P P Narayanan Nambudiri 315

MADHYA PRADESH

BHEELON KI SAMAJIK VYAVASTHA /M L Verma Nikunj 170

FLORA OF MADHYA PRADESH (CHHATARPUR AND DAMOH) /G P Roy & Others 950

MAHARASHTRA

THE CONCEPT OF DIARCHY: IN SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS WORKING IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY (1921-1937) /Ramona Srinivasan 205

NEPAL

NEPALI COMMUNITY IN INDIA / Suman Raj Timsina 150

ORISSA

INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME AND POVERTY ERADICATION: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ORISSA /Sofia Khanam 120

PUNJAB

INSURRECTION TO AGITATION: THE NAXALITE MOVEMENT IN PUNJAB /Paramjit S Judge 200

RAJASTHAN

ENERGY RESOURCES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY OF RAJASTHAN / N R Kaswan 130

SAMANTAVAD EVAM KISAN SANGHARSH / Brij Kishore Sharma 195

UTTAR PRADESH

KUMAON KI LOK KALA SANSKRITI AUR PARAMPARA /Krishna Bairati & Kush Sathyendra 135

RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA /Vinod Kumar Lawania 150

WEST BENGAL

MAGIC BONES /Abhijit Sen (Tr.) P S Raman 230

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Registered with the Registrar of Newspapers
for India under No. R.N. 35650/80,
Regd. No. DL – 12021/92

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Licensed to post without payment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

'INTERVIEWS WITH INDIAN WRITERS'

Presented to Vice-President

'Interviews with Indian Writers', a B.R. Publishing Corporation release, authored by Dr. Ranavir Rangra, a noted critic, was presented to the Vice-President of India, Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma at a presentation function on Friday Feb. 14, 1992 in New Delhi.

Speaking on the occasion, Dr. Sharma underlined the role of literature in strengthening emotional integrational and unity of the country and said that from East to West and from North to South, India had been ideologically a cohesive whole since centuries. He also said that our literature, though written in different Indian languages, had been a repository of India's culture, ideological unity and human aspirations, and it was, therefore, necessary that we got familiar with the thinking of different writers.

The book contains interviews with thirty five leading literary luminaries from fifteen Indian Languages. Most of them are either recipients of the prestigious Jnanpith Award or some other high Award. They are: Yashpal, Jainendra Kumar, Mahadevi Varma, Harivansh Rai Bachchan, Ramdhari Singh Dinkar, S.H. Vatsyayan, Vishnu Prabhakar (Hindi), Saraswati Devi, C. Narayana Reddy (Telugu), Tarashankar Bandhyopadhyaya, Ashapurna Debi (Bengali), Gangadhar Gadgil, Vijay Tendulkar (Marathi), Naa. Parthasarathy, D. Jayakanthan (Tamil), Akhtar-ul-Iman, Jogindra Paul (Urdu) Umashankar Joshi, Sitanshu Yashachandra (Gujarati), G. Sankara Kurup, Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai (Malayalam), Masti Venkatesa Iyengar, S.L. Bhyrappa (Kannada), Gopinath Mohanty, Sitakant Mahapatra (Oriya), Amrita Pritam, Haribhajan Singh (Punjabi), Popati R. Hiranandani (Sindhi), Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya, Navakanta Baru (Assamese), Dinanath Nadim (Kashmiri) and Raja Rao, Nissim Ezekiel (English).

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Haridwar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 4 APRIL 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

THIS REMAINDER BUSINESS!

"The practice of importing remainders has become common since the profit margin is potentially huge. The remainders constitute the titles that are dumped by western publishers in the Indian market, once their shelf life in the West, which spans between four and six months compared to several years here, is over. These books are usually disposed of at anything between 70 and 90 per cent less than the face value. So much so that, sometimes they are sold off by weight in order to save store space which is at a premium in the West.

For the importers, such purchases by weight virtually come ten a penny, for most of them are usually the paperbacks and hence weigh little. The importers buy them in bulk and make fast money selling them at prices that leave a substantial margin for the traders.

To restrict the import of remainders, no importer is allowed to bring in more than 1,500 copies of any one title in a year. But, the sources say, the unscrupulous remainder merchants easily circumvent this limit and buy thousands of copies of any title by importing under several names. Not only that, some importers even resort to over-invoicing and pocket huge amounts of money the sources add.

It is this unaccounted money which is enabling these traders to continue their imports despite RBI restriction that importers must deposit, in advance, 200 per cent of the import amount as margin money."

(Excerpted from
Sunday Mail
Nov. 24, 1991)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

AFRO—ASIAN PUBLISHING: CONTEMPORARY TRENDS

A compilation by two publishers who matter. According to the blurb, it is a critical analysis of contemporary trends in publishing and the nature of problems faced by the publishing industry in countries of the Afro-Asian region. It contains fourteen essays by eminent publishing professionals and academicians who can speak with authority on the subjects dealt with by them.

A study of these essays reveals that some of the issues discussed have a common perspective and striking similarities and that there is no dearth of creative talent in many of the Afro-Asian nations.. Moreover, the situations in which the publishers of these countries are placed and the problems they face are more or less the same.

(Source : The Hindustan Times)

TOKYO BOOK FAIR

For the first time, the Tokyo International Book Fair has invited international exhibitors. The fair is scheduled to be held from Oct. 31 to November 4, 1992, offering 11,000 sq. m. of fully-serviced air conditioned space.

It has been organised every two years since 1984.

OPENING A NEW CHAPTER

Now that a beginning has been made, there is likely to be increased cooperation between Indian and Foreign language publishers. The barrier of translation from non-English European languages into Indian languages has been broken by the efforts of foreign embassies in New Delhi, by subsidising the cost of such translations. The case of the cultural and scientific consulate of the French embassy is noteworthy. It has secured the rights of many French technical books for Indian publishers in English and Indian languages and paid the full translation costs. Other embassies are doing so also.

(A Report on IPA Meet— Courtesy : Times of India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

Adi Sankara and Sri Aurobindo
V. Narayan Karan Reddy

An Analytical Approach to Problems of Indian Agriculture: A Theoretical and System Approach
B.H. Joshi

Between the Real and Surreal: Modernism and the Avant - Garde in the American Drama of the Nineteen Sixties
B. Yugendranath

British Parliamentary Papers Relating to India (1662-1947) in 3 Vols.
Adrian Sever

Communication Technology for Rural Development
Ranjit Singh

Corruption and Black Money in India
M. Halayya

Dress and Costumes of Ancient Orissa: From Earliest Times to 16th Century A.D.
R.P. Mohapatra

Education and Family Welfare Planning
B.N. Sarkar

The Elderly Population in Developed and Developing World: Policies, Problems and Perspectives
P. Krishnan & K. Mahadevan

ELT: Emerging Curricular Issues
S. Rama Devi

Facet Analysis of Ranganathan (A Centenary Tribute)
P.S.G. Kumar

Gender and Literature
Iqbal Kaur

Hair Styles and Coiffures of Ancient Orissa
R.P. Mohapatra

Iconography of Siva
A. Kamala Vasini

Janata Party Experiment: An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80
Madhu Limaye

Learner Autonomy in the ESL Classroom: A Study in Curriculum Design
S. Rama Devi

Natha Cult and Mahanad: A Study in Syncretism
P.K. Bandyopadhyay

The New Political Elites - MLAs v/s MPs
Gautam Vohra

Plant Wealth of the Lower Ganga Delta
K.R. Naskar

Readings in Population Research: Policy, Methodology and Perspectives
P. Krishnan & Others

Women in Meghalaya
Soumen Sen

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

WISDOM OF RAGA (ELUCIDATION OF INDIAN AIRS)

S. Bandyopadhyaya

1991, vi, 390pp., Rs. 360
ISBN 81-7018-576-9

It is a concise dictionary of Hindustani music–*The Rag.* The short descriptions of all the rare, uncommon and popular current melodies, that are stated in the book are the remarkable examples of *timbre* of attractive sweet sounds in their various forms, having in them the bewitching charm and elegance of their own. The modes, namely–*Bhairav, Malkauns, Hindoel, Basant* and *Megh* are not less than one thousand years old. Yet their magnetic still remains in them as natural. Many melodies have been introduced by the pious souls of later ages, since Twelveth to Eighteenth centuries. A.D.

The *Rag namely, Yaman, Desh, Kaphi,* and *Bhairavi* each have all the virtues of sentiments that assist the patients of blood pressure of all types. Also the victims of arthritis might get some relief in their ailments to some extent. Research scholars of music and physical sciences may find the subject purposeful for their investigation and further research. This could easily be experimented upon in hospitals all over the country and abroad.

ECOLOGY COGNITION METACOGNITION AND MIND

G.C. Gupta

1992, xii, 140pp., Rs. 150
ISBN 81-7018-718-4

In this book, the author considers the development of cognition, metacognition, and mind in the perspective of ecology. Drawing upon the epoch making contributions of Vygotsky, Bruner, and Piaget, he shows the relevance of Neo-Piagetians to the overall theme, and examines the contributions from the emerging field of Cognitive Science for their meaningfulness to this perspective. Modelling of cognitive processes have been viewed in the neurophysiology and cognitive neuroscience frames correlating the findings with the attempts at simulating these processes at the micro/macro levels. Tracing the origins of metacognitions to the early experiences, according to him, processual relationship between cognition and metacognition is founded in an ecological perspective, defining the content of ones' experiences. He looks at mind/brain issues essentially rooted in the nature of neural activity of the brain, mediated by its computational character, whether of Von-Neumannian or PDP type. Computational processes act upon the representations which are the contents of the cognitions. Mind is an epiphenomenon of these processes, constrained by the ecological perspectives which give a shaping to it. The contemporary issues in the Philosophy of Mind should remain the guiding force for the efforts of a computational/cognitive psychologist keeping him on his nerves' ends in his research pursuits in this area.

THE SKY CHANGES: A Novel

New World Literature Series: 39

Raji Narasimhan

1991, 144pp., Rs. 50
ISBN 81-7018-664-1

This is the story of an Englishman's infiltration into an Indian family. It shatters the family, as it nearly does the infiltrator himself. But it is a necessary shattering, a necessary cleansing of dryrot and deadwood to build a-fresh. Not only Krishna, but her parents too–her mother especially–are torn free of the sterile wastes into which their lives have sunk. And as for David, the infiltrator, he goes away "with a browning" that cannot wash off easily. It is the story of an erotic encounter of East and West that is also a creative encounter, a rejuvenating encounter.

An intense dry-eyed prose which is refreshing and new in Indian writing in English.

–Bulletin of the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages. Hyderabad.

After much speculative exhaustion about critics having the need to be creative.... and creative writers who need to sharpen their critical acumen.... we have.... Raji Narasimhan....

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

whose fiction has nerve and whose criticism can surprise with its restraint and underplay.

–The Hindustan Times, Delhi.

THE BLOOD AND OTHER STORIES

New World Literature Series: 40

P. Raja, 199

1991, 112pp., Rs. 40

ISBN 81-7018-655-X

There are writers who go straight to your heart. P. Raja is one of them. His stories touch not only deep inside you, but also leave their indelible mark there. In fact, they are full of compassion, the highest quality that a writer could possess. Also, they are imbued with an imagination which enthralls.

P. Raja draws heavily on the radiance of Pondicherry, and thus is always fresh.

PTERODACTYL AND OTHER SHORT STORIES

New World Literature Series: 44

Tushar Kanti Ghosh

1991, 80pp., Rs. 40

ISBN 81-7018-691-9

A set of another twelve stories by the author of *Horror in the Night Express and Other Stories.*

The stories in the present collection have a vision of an awakening country (*Pterodactyl*), a graphic description of the agonies suffered by a young Bengali boy on Bengal being partitioned (*Epic That Was Never Written*), questions raised regarding the relevance of Rabindranath Tagore (*Song of the Prisoner* and *From the Diary of A Journalist*), blend of routine and romance (*Return to Headquarters*), lamentation over the death of lyricism in the present-day life (*Death of a Lyre*), etc.

Thematically, a challenging collection, projecting itself into 2000 A.D.

Most of these stories have appeared in the Puja Number of the *Amrita Bazar Patrika* and the Sunday Magazine section of the same paper.

A MILLION FIRES: A NOVEL

New World Literature Series: 50

Raj Gill

1992, 224pp., Rs. 90

ISBN 81-7018-704-4

A Million Fires is a story of the people caught in the turbulent sea of life rift with superstition, greed, jealousy, love, hate and deception. It is a sage of events in the life of a simple woman from the peasant stock which portrays the forces of circumstances conveniently accepted as human destiny. The story unveils the brutal inhumanity of a simple people and the planned and deliberate deception of them politicians and of even today with dogma and superstition; of behind-the-scenes politics and of the frailty of the modern democratic system which holds an inherent potential for autocracy and dictatorship.

The novel touches the finer chords of human sentiments, values and relationships, setting them off brilliantly against the sordid and predatory aspect of modern life.

VICTORIA OCAMPO: An Exercise in Indo-Argentine Relationship

New World Literature Series: 58

Embassy of Argentina in India & Susnigdha Dey

1992, x, 150pp., Rs. 110

ISBN 81-7018-722-2

The figure of Victoria Ocampo stands out in bold relief in the literary and cultural spheres in Argentina in particular and in Latin America in general, especially because of her role in bringing the continental and the oriental values in sharp focus. She has not only been a true *entrepreneur* of universal culture but also a distinguished writer, a brilliant editor, an indomitable feminist and an indefatigable crusader for justice and liberty. She has endeared herself among the Indian intelligentsia because she nursed Tagore at Buenos Aires and her reminiscences left their marks on the mind and poetry of Rabindranath. She also came to know Gandhi and Nehru besides many other Indians in the beginning of the century. Here is a collection of papers presented during a seminar, as a homage to the *Grande Dame*, organised by Jawaharlal Nehru University, Indian Council for Cultural Relations and the Embassy of Argentina.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During MARCH Subject & Region Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE

TRANSFER OF AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY: STRUCTURAL AND FUNCTIONAL LINKAGES (Foreword by C. Prasad)/O. Abdul Kunju 150

AGRICULTURE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

MODE OF PRODUCTION IN INDIAN AGRICULTURE/P.C. Singh 225

AGRICULTURE: DAIRY SCIENCE

DAIRY CO-OPERATIVIZATION: AN INSTRUMENT OF SOCIAL CHANGE/ Dilip R Shah 160

AGRICULTURE: FORESTRY

ENVIRONMENT FOREST ECOLOGY AND MAN IN THE WESTERN GHATS: THE CASE OF MAHABALESHWAR PLATEAU/K.R. Dikshit300

HANDLING OF FORESTRY SEEDS IN INDIA/ Ram Prasad & A.K. Kandya 450

AGRICULTURE: WATER MANAGEMENT

IRRIGATION IMPACT ON DESERT ECOLOGY/ Ram Kumar Gurjar 200

ANTHROPOLOGY

THE FEMALE BRIDEGROOM: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LIFE-CRISIS RITUALS IN SOUTH INDIA AND SRI LANKA/Anthony Good 375

MUKKUVAR WOMEN (GENDER HEGEMONY AND CAPITALIST TRANSFORMATION IN A SOUTH INDIAN FISHING COMMUNITY)/ Kalpana Ram 260

THE SEMIOTICS OF THE BIRTH CEREMONIES IN PUNJAB Series in Semiotics and Literature-9/Ranjeet Singh Bajwa 100

SOCIO ECONOMIC CONDITIONS OF THE TRIBAL UNDER THE BRITISH RULE (1803-1936)/B.C. Padhi 325

TRIBES CLANS AND CASTES OF NEPAL (Reprint)/E. Vansittart 75

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH: GANDHI MOHAN DAS KARAM CHAND

GANDHIAN NON-VIOLENCE AND THE INDIAN NATIONAL STRUGGLE/R.K. Sinha 250

BIOLOGY

LECTURES IN NEUROBIOLOGY/P.N. Tandon & Others (Ed.) 95

BOTANY

DICTIONARY OF INDIAN FOLK MEDICINE AND ETHNOBOTANY/S.K. Jain 700

SELAGINELLACEAE OF INDIA/R.D. Dixit 250

CHILDREN STUDIES

DEPRIVED CHILDREN/Divya Nagar 175

COMMUNICATION/JOURNALISM

LIBRARY TRENDS: AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION (Reprint)/Keith W Russell & Maria G Pisa 400

POST-WAR AMERICAN WRITING; A STUDY OF NEW JOURNALISM OF CAPOTE, MAILER AND WOLFE Series in Eng. Language and Literature-25/Suresh Chandra 100

ECOLOGY

TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS: ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT/K.P. Singh & J.S. Singh (Ed.) 500

ECONOMICS

APPLIED MICROECONOMICS FOR PUBLIC POLICY MAKERS: A PROVISIONAL TEXT/ Prajapati Trivedi 290

CREDIT DELINQUENCY IN INDIA/ Livinus K Kindo 230

ECONOMIC CRISIS IN INDIA? (AN ALTERNATIVE PERSPECTIVE)/ Kamal Nayan Kabra 170

FACTORING SERVICES/A.K. Sengupta & S.V. Kuvalekar 125

FROM CRISIS TO REFORM: THE STATE OF INDIAN ECONOMY/K.S. Ramachandran 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GROWTH AND JUSTICE: ASPECTS OF INDIA'S DEVELOPMENT EXPERIENCE/C.T. Kurien 275
INDIAN FINANCIAL SYSTEM: THE CHANGING SCENARIO/R.M. Srivastava 170
MARKETING GEOGRAPHY IN AN URBAN ENVIRONMENT/R.S. Dixit 250
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE AND THE STATE IN MODERN NEPAL/Laurie Zivetz 250

ECONOMICS: BANKING

PROMOTION GUIDE FOR BANK OFFICERS/ O.P. Agarwal (P.B.) 60

ECONOMICS: COMMERCE

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA/Madan Mohan Sharma 185

ECONOMICS: HOUSING

HOUSING IN THE THIRD WORLD (ANALYSIS AND SOLUTIONS)/Leslie Kilmartin & Harjinder Singh (Ed.) 400

ECONOMICS: INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRENEURSHIP/ R.A. Gupta 200
INDUSTRIAL SICKNESS/ Bedprakas Syam Roy 275

ECONOMICS: LABOUR

WAGE LABOUR AND UNFREEDOM IN AGRICULTURE: AN INDIAN CASE STUDY/ V.K. Ramachandran 375

ECONOMICS: MANAGEMENT

MANAGING INDIA'S PLANNING IN 2 VOLS./S.N. Chary & Vinod Vyasulu (Set) 650
METHODOLOGY AND DATABASE FOR DECENTRALISED PLANNING VOL. 3 PART C (WITH SPECIAL REF. TO DISTRICT PLANNING IN INDIA) Studies in Multilevel Planning...III/Amitava Mukherjee (Ed.) 350
A TREATISE ON CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT/S. Nakkiran 150 (p.b.) 40

ECONOMICS: PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

A CRITIQUE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE POLICY/ Prajapati Trivedi 450
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING: AN APPROACH TO IMPROVING PUBLIC ENTERPRISE PERFORMANCE/ Prajapati Trivedi 885

EDUCATION

DEVELOPMENT OF ABILITY TO REASON IN SCHOOL EDUCATION/K.P. Garg 175
ECONOMICS OF DISTANCE HIGHER EDUCATION/M.M. Ansari 125
GUIDANCE EDUCATIONAL NATIONAL PERSONAL AND SOCIAL VOL. 1/ Lakshmi Shanker 250
NATIONAL POLICY ON EDUCATION IN INDIA/ Ram Shakal Pandey 180
PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION FOR MODERN INDIA (INCORPORATING INDIAN APPROACHES)/Uday Shanker 250
A SURVEY OF EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT/Ram Shakal Pandey 250

ENERGY

BIOENERGY/ASHOK V. Desai (Ed.) (P.B.) 110
NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY ERG Review Series/Ashok V. Desai (Ed.) (P.B.) 110

ENGINEERING

APPLIED ELASTICITY/XU Zhilun 250
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY AND TECHNOLOGY SURVEY 1991-92 (SIEFLEX-PIONEERS IN ROBOTIC TECHNOLOGY)/ V. Isvarmurti (P.B.) 400

ENVIRONMENT

CONSERVING INDIAN ENVIRONMENT/ S.K. Chadha 275
DESERT ENVIRONMENT/N.B. Saxena & Shamindra Saxena 250
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IN 2 VOLS. VOL. 1: PHYSIO-ECOLOGICAL FACETS, VOL. 2: SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACETS/ R.K. Rai & Others (Set) 800
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION/Hoshiar Singh (Ed.) 275

FAMILY PLANNING

TRENDS IN FAMILY WELFARE PLANNING/ M.Z. Khan 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STUDIES IN MULTILEVEL PLANNING
(IN 6 Volumes)

Amitava Mukherjee • Gen. Editor: B.N. Yugandhar

The small man needs very little but that little he needs very much. That is where the centralised planning for the greater part, has left untouched the lives of an overwhelming majority of our people whose small problems may not be intimately viewed at higher levels of planning and administration. Thus the participation of people at large for whom the planning is undertaken to reflect collective wisdom and to incorporate the will of the masses in planning is important. This renewed faith in decentralised planning is an instrument of economic development and agrarian change and is the background against which this series on STUDIES IN MULTILEVEL PLANNING has been undertaken. It should be viewed as an effort to help planners, economists and administrators, at the lower levels of planning, particularly at the District and Sub-District level, to implement and monitor better plans for their areas. The series on Studies in Multilevel Planning shall consist of 6 Volumes:

VOLUME 1 Researches in Decentralisation
VOLUME 2 Foundations of Decentralisation
VOLUME 3 Methodology & Database for Decentralised Planning
VOLUME 4 Techniques of Decentralised Planning
VOLUME 5 A Perspective Plan for Hill District and
VOLUME 6 Manual on Decentralised Planning

It is hoped that series shall work as a reference for all those working with and interested in Decentralised Multilevel Planning.

Price per volume Rs. 350

Published by
Heritage Publishers,
New Delhi.

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FINE ARTS

THE HISTORY OF DRAMATIC ART IN ANCIENT INDIA Heritage of Ancient India No. XXVII/ M.K. Madhu 400

THE WORLD OF SUDHIR TAILANG (A COLLECTION OF CARTOONS)/ Abu Abraham (P.B.) 40

GENERAL

ANIMAL AND OTHER ANIMALS/ R.P. Noronha 160

GEOGRAPHY

NATURAL RESOURCES BASE DEVELOPMENT/ N.S. Rathore 275

GEOGRAPHY: HIMALAYAN STUDY

HIMALAYAN ENVIRONMENT MAN AND THE ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES IN 2 VOLS./ J.L. Raina (Ed.) (Set) 750

HISTORY

BRITISH POLICY TOWARDS PRINCELY STATES OF INDIA (Foreword by S.R. Goyal)/ R.P. Vyas (Ed.) 220

EARLY RECORDS OF BRITISH INDIA: A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENT IN INDIA (Reprint)/J. Talboys Wheeler (Ed.) 400

ROLE OF BUSINESS COMMUNITY IN FREEDOM MOVEMENT: A CASE STUDY OF RAJASTHAN/S.N. Tiwari 130

TRAVELS IN CASHMERE AND THIBET (Reprint)/ Captain Knight 375

HISTORY: ANCIENT/CULTURE

A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA KING OF GAUDA (Reprint)/John Allan 195

HISTORY: ARCHAEOLOGY

THE FIRST FARMERS OF THE DECCAN/M.K. Dhavalikar 125

LIST OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS PROTECTED UNDER ACT VII OF 1904 IN THE PROVINCE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA Archaeological Survey olf India Vol. 2 (Reprint)/ M.M.H. Kuraishi 1400

THE NEW ARCHAEOLOGY AND AFTERMATH: A VIEW FROM OUTSIDE THE ANGLO-AMERICAN WORLD/K. Paddayya 125

HISTORY: ARCHITECTURE

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN TEMPLE ARCHITECTURE: NORTH INDIA PERIOD OF EARLY MATURITY C.A.D. 700-900 IN 2 VOLS./ Michael W. Meister & M.A. Dhaky (Ed.) (Set) 1500

THE VIJAYANAGARA COURTLY STYLE/ George Michell 400

HISTORY: ECONOMIC

BUSINESS AND POLITICS IN INDIA: A HISTORY PERSPECTIVE/Dwijendra Tripathi (Ed.) 270

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INDUSTRY IN INDIA, 1800-1947/Rajat Kanta Ray (Ed.) 240

EXTERNAL TRADE OF EARLY NORTH-EASTERN INDIA/B.N. Mukherjee 150

THE MAKING OF AGRARIAN POLICY IN BRITISH INIA 1770-1900 Theme in Indian History/ Burton Stein 240

MEDIA OF EXCHANGE IN EARLY MEDIAEVAL NORTH INDIA/B.N. Mukherjee 160

PEASANT RESISTANCE IN INDIA 1858-1914 Themes in Indian History/ David Hardiman (Ed.) 240

THE WORLD OF THE RURAL LABOURER IN COLONIAL INDIA Themes in Indian History/ Gyan Prakash (Ed.) 275

HISTORY: NUMISMATICS

MEDIA OF EXCHANGE IN EARLY MEDIAEVAL NORTH INDIA/B.N. Mukherjee 160

NUMISMATIC STUDIES VOL. 2/ Devendra Handa (Ed.) 260

HISTORY: POLITICAL

CHHOTU RAM: IN THE EYES OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES/Pardaman Singh 190

CHINESE REVOLUTION (COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON TRANSFORMATION OF NON-WESTERN SOCIETIES)/Manoranjan Mohanty (Ed.) 350

GANDHIAN NON-VIOLENCE AND THE INDIAN NATIONAL STRUGGLE/R.K. Sinha 250

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN: QUEST AND LEGACY/Bimal Prasad 250

THE MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS OF THE LATE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE M.G. RANADE (Reprint) Introducted by D.E. Wacha/ Ramabai Ranade 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEGATIONISM IN INDIA: CONCEALING THE RECORD OF ISLAM/Koenraad Elst 150
POLITICAL AWAKENING IN KASHMIR/ Narinder Singh 250
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF NETAJI AND HISTORY OF AZAD HIND GOVERNMENT (Reprint)/Jitendra Nath Ghosh 200
TWENTY YEARS IN TIBET (Reprint)/ David Macdonald 350
THE WRITINGS AND SPEECHES OF EDMUND BURKE VOL. VI (INDIA: THE LAUNCHING OF THE HASTINGS IMPEACHMENT 1786-1788)/ P.J. Marshall (Ed.) 395

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

THE AFRO-ASIAN GROUP AND U.N. DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS/ H.D. Tiwari 175
GLOBAL ORDER: RECENT CHANGES AND RESPONSES/Alokesh Barua (Ed.) 400
THE GULF IN TURMOIL: A GLOBAL RESPONSE/ A.K. Pasha (Ed.) 400
SAARC (ANALYTICAL SURVEY)/ Ghulam Umar 195

LAW

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: A PROFILE OF JUSTICE M. HIDAYATULLAH IN 2 VOL./ Abdul Hamid (Set) 700
INTERNATIONAL ARIBITRATION LAW (Reprint)/ Mauro Rubino- Sammartano 650
PUBLIC INTEREST LITIGATION LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL/Syed Iqbal Hadi Rizvi 150

LIBRARY SCIENCE

ADVANCES IN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE VOL. 3 Information Systems: Science & Technology/C.D. Sharma & D.C. Ojha (Ed.) 300
LIBRARY TRENDS: AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION (Reprint)/ Keith W. Russell & Maria G. Pisa 400

LINGUISTICS

CONTRASTIVE SYNTAX: SEARCH FOR A MODEL/S.M.R. Hussain 125
NUCLEAR SEMANTICS: TOWARDS A THEORY OF RELATIONAL MEANING/ Franson D Manjali 125
STUDIES IN PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DOGRI)/ Ved Kumari Ghai 195
URDU STUDY MATERIALS (FOR USE WITH OUTLINE OF HINDI GRAMMAR)/ R.S. McGregor 240

LITERATURE

BHARATA SINDHU RASHMI (A WORKING SUMMARY IN ENGLISH OF THE EPIC OF THAT NAME PREPARED BY THE AUTHOR) New World Literature Series: 57/ Vinayak Krishna Gokak (P.B.) 75
HAROLD PINTER: THE DRAMATIST/ Chittaranjan Misra 180
INDIAN POETRY AND FICTION IN ENGLISH Sell-Series in Eng. Language & Literature-29/ Atma Ram 90
LOVE IN MODERN AMERICAN DRAMA (Foreword by Isaac Sequeira)/ Naresh K. Jain 90
SECRETS OF SHANGRI-LA: AN ENQUIRY INTO THE LORE, LEGEND AND CULTURE OF NEPAL Nirala Series-18 (Foreword by John Frederick)/Nagendra Sharma 250
SEMIOTIC ANALYSIS OF RAJA RAO'S SERPENT AND THE ROPE/ Parminder Singh 130
STEINBECK'S HEROES IN HIS SHORT STORIES AND NOVELS/I.D. Tiwari 80
TREATMENT OF GREEK MYTHOLOGY IN THE POEMS OF TENNYSON/Santosh Nath 225
THE UTOPLAN IMAGINATION: ESSAY PRESENTED TO PROFESSOR KASHI PRASAD/Jasbir Jain & Santosh Gupta (Ed.) 200

LITERATURE: POETRY

UNENDING RHYTHMS: ORAL POETRY OF INDIAN TRIBES Tribal Studies of India Series T-145/Sitakant Mahapatra 350
VIBRATIONS/Aditya Damodaran 65

MATEROLOGY

PHYSICAL PROCESSES IN ATMOSPHERIC MODELS/D.R. Sikka & S.S. Singh (Ed.) 550

MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICAL METHODS WITH SPECIAL FUNCTIONS/B.D. Gupta 200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMONWEALTH PUBLISHERS

★ **Further Studies in A Dying Culture**
Christopher Caudwell — Rs. 60 (PB)

★ **Studies in A Dying Culture**
Christopher Caudwell — Rs. 50 (PB)

★ **Literature and Revolution**
Leon Trotsky — Rs. 70 (PB)

★ **The Novel and the People**
Ralph Fox — Rs. 45 (PB)

✧ ✧

NEW ARRIVALS

- **Artistes and their Films of Modern Hindi Cinema (Cultural and Socio-Political Impact on Society 1931-91)**
  Ram Awatar Agnihotri — 1992 — **3 Vols. Set Rs. 1250**
- **Credit System in Early Medieval India**
  Arbind Kumar — 1992 — **Rs. 130**
- **Indian Woman—Challenges and Change**
  R.B. Mishra, Chandra Pal Singh — 1992 — **Rs. 260**
- **Sri Lanka—United States Relations**
  Ramashish Prasad Sinha — 1992 — **Rs. 250**
- **Police and Policing in India**
  Nehal Ashraf — 1992 — **Rs. 275**
- **Malcolm Lowry : Novelist**
  R.P. Singh — 1992 — **Rs. 200**
- **Topics and Terms in Environmental Science**
  Singh & Sethi — 1992 — **2 Vols. Set Rs. 750**

Published by
COMMONWEALTH PUBLISHERS,
New Delhi.

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OCEANOGRAPHY

THE OCEANS/Birla Economic Resh. Foundation 275

PHILOSOPHY

TANTRA IN BENGAL: A STUDY IN ITS ORIGIN. DEVELOPMENT AND INFLUENCE/ S.C. Banerji 350

PHYSICS

LASER OPTICS/Raj Kamal & Others (Ed.) 350
PLASMA PHYSICS/Raj Kamal & Others (Ed.) 350
SOLAR ENERGY AND ENERGY CONSERVATION Reviews in Contemporary Physics/Raj Kamal & Others (Ed.) 350
SPECIAL THEORY OF RELATIVITY (Reprint)/ M.P. Srivastava 65

POLITICAL SCIENCE

THE ANNUAL REGISTER OF INDIAN POLITICAL PARTIES 1989 PART ONE/A.M. Zaidi 400
MUSLIM LEAGUE ATTACK ON SIKHS AND HINDUS IN THE PUNJAB 1947 (Reprint)/ S. Gurbachan Singh Talib 250
POLITICAL ELITES/S.N. Ambedkar 300
POWER AND POLITICS IN AFRICA/ Sushila Agarwal (Ed.) 150
PROBLEMS AND ISSUES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE/V.T. Patil 350
THE ROAD TO AYODHYA/Jay Dubashi 150
SECULARISM IN INDIA: DILEMMAS & CHALLENGES/M.M. Sankhdher (Ed.) 300
WHAT'S WRONG WITH MARXISM? (ON PEASANTS AND WORKERS IN INDIA AND INDONESIA)/Olle Tornquist 250

PSYCHOLOGY

A STUDY OF PSYCHO-SOCIAL FACTORS IN TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS/ Sudesh Hemraj Gera 250
BROKEN BONES NEVER KILL BROKEN HOPES DO/R. Swaminathan & Arun K. Tiwari 120
DRUG ADDICTION: A PSYCHO-SOCIAL STUDY OF YOUTH/J.C. Parikh & K.S. Krishna 300
SOCIOLOGY OF MENTAL ILLNESS/ Dinesh Deman 150

REFERENCE: BIOGRAPHIES

EMINENT RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS/ Cicily Kodiyan 200
THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SHAIKH NASIRUDDIN CHIRAGH-I-DELHI/Khaliq Ahmad Nizami 250
THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SHAIKH NIZAMUDDIN AULIYA/Khaliq Ahmad Nizami 300

REFERENCE: GAZETTEERS

A GAZETTEER OF DELHI (1912) IN 2 PARTS BOUND IN ONE (Reprint)/ (Set) 350

RELIGION

INTERNAL UNITY OF ALL RELIGIONS/ Uday Shanker 250

RELIGION: BUDDHISM

BUDDHISM IN WESTERN INDIA/ Gindallian Mangvungh 250

RELIGION: HINDUISM

THE SADHUS OF INDIA: A STUDY OF HINDU ASCETICISM/Robert Lewis Gross 450

RURAL STUDIES

DEVELOPMENT THROUGH DIRECTED CHANGE/D. Vasudeva Rao & Muddu Vinay 150

SOCIOLOGY

ACTION SOCIOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT/ Bindeshwar Pathak (Ed.) 180
AN EXTENDED FAMILY OR FELLOW PILGRIMS/ Apa Pant (P.B.) 120
GENDER CASTE AND POWER IN SOUTH ASIA: SOCIAL STATUS AND MOBILITY IN A TRANSITIONAL SOCIETY/John P. Neelsen 320
SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN INDIA/ Ram Ahuja 375 (P.B.) 100

SPORTS

SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY: A STUDY OF INDIAN SPORTSMAN/Agya Jit Singh 275
WORLD CUP CRICKET/Ravi Chaturvedi (P.B.) 75

TOURISM

TOURISM ENVIRONMENT: NATURE CULTURE ECONOMY/Tej Vir Singh & Others 450

TRIBAL STUDIES

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY IN ANTHROPOLOGY Tribal Studies of India Series T-146/Ajit K. Danda 170

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOMEN STUDIES

GENER TRANSFORMATION POWER AND RESISTANCE AMONG WOMEN IN SRI LANKA (THE FISH DON'T TALK ABOUT THE WATER) (Reprint)/Carla Risseeuw

THE ISSUES AT STAKE: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN THE CONTEMPORARY WOMEN'S MOVEMENT IN INDIA/ Nandita Gandhi & Nandita Shah 225

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND WOMEN/S.N. Chaudhary & Pratima Chaudhary 150

REFLECTIONS ON THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT IN INDIA: RELIGION ECOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/Garbriele Dietrich 150

WOMEN FAMILY AND WORK/Deepa Mathur 175

WOMEN WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT: A SOURCE BOOK Women in South Asia Series W013/D. Paul Chowdhry 350

WOMEN WORKERS OF TEA PLANTATIONS IN INDIA/Mita Bhadra 250

WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT: POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION/Sudhir Varma 200

ZOOLOGY

THE INVERTEBRATES IN 6 VOLS. (Reprint)/ Libbie Henrietta Hyman (Set) 12600

IN HINDI

AGRICULTURE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

KRISHI ARTHAVYAVASTHA (AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY)/Subah Singh Yadav 200

COMMUNICATION/JOURNALISM

VIJNJAPAN MADHYAM EVAM PRACHAR/ Vijay Kulshresht & Prathul Athaiya 150

EDUCATION

SHANKARACHARYA VA SAMKALEEN BHARTHIYA SHIKSHA DARSHANIMOM KI SHAKSHIK VICHARDHARA/ Kusum Lata Rathore 110

HISTORY: ANCIENT/CULTURE

PRACHIN BHARAT MAIN BHOOMIDAN/ Vibha Upadhyay 275

HISTORY: POLITICAL

AMBEDKAR AUR SAMAJIK NYAY/ B.L. Mehradha & Others 160

SAROJINI NAYADU (JEEVAN EVAM KRITITAV)/ Rachna Singh 155

HYDROLOGY

PANI KI KHOJ/P.C. Mathur & Ramkumar Gurjar 225

LIBRARY SCIENCE

PUSTAKALAY EVEM SAMAJ (LIBRARY AND SOCIETY)/S.D. Vyas 150

LINGUISTICS

ADHUNIK BHASHA-VIJYAN/ Keshav Dutt Roowali 300 (P.B.) 125

LITERATURE

NIRGUN-BHAKTI SAGAR: DEVOTIONAL HINDI LITERATURE IN 2 VOLS./Winand M Callewaert & Bart Op De Beeck (Set) 1000

RELIGION: HINDUISM

UPANISHAD-VAKYA-MAHA-KOSA (PREPARED FROM 239 UPANISADS) IN 2 VOLS. (Reprint)/ Shastri Gananan Shambhu Sadhale (Set) 1000

VAIDHIK GRAHA SHRAMVIDHI: MAHARSHI DAYANANDPRATIPADIT VIVAHSAMSKAR-GRAHASHRAMPRAKARANANUSHEELANAM/ Vikram Kumar 200

TOURISM

GARHWAL HIMALAY MEIN TEERTHAYATRA EVAM NAYA PARYATAN/ Shankar Prasad Kala 490

WOMEN STUDIES

KARYASHEEL MAHILAYEN EVAM SAMAJIK PARIVARTAN/Manju Jain 175

REGION WISE

ANDHRA PRADESH

POLITICAL ELITES/S.N. Ambedkar 300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ASSAM

INDUSTRIAL SICKNESS/ Bedprakas Syam Roy 275

BIHAR

LIST OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS PROTECTED UNDER ACT VII OF 1904 IN THE PROVINCE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA: Archaeological Survey of India Vol. 2 (Reprint)/ M.M.H. Kuraishi 1400

MODE OF PRODUCTION IN INDIAN AGRICULURE/P.C. Singh 225

DELHI

A GAZETTEER OF DELHI (1912) IN 2 PARTS BOUND IN ONE: (Reprint)/ (Set) 350

JAMMU & KASHMIR

POLITICAL AWAKENING IN KASHMIR/ Narinder Singh 250

STUDIES IN PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DOGRI)/ Ved Kumari Ghai 195

MADHYA PRADESH

ANIMAL AND OTHER ANIMALS/ R.P. Noronha 160

MAHARASHTRA

ENVIRONMENT FOREST ECOLOGY AND MAN IN THE WESTERN GHATS: THE CASE OF MAHABALESHWAR PLATEAU/K.R. Dikshit300

THE FIRST FARMERS OF THE DECCAN/M.K. Dhavalikar 125

NEPAL

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE AND THE STATE IN MODERN NEPAL/Laurie Zivetz 250

SECRETS OF SHANGRI-LA: AN ENQUIRY INTO THE LORE, LEGEND AND CULTURE OF NEPAL: Nirala Series-18 (Foreword by John Frederick)/Nagendra Sharma 250

TRIBES CLANS AND CASTES OF NEPAL: (Reprint)/ E. Vansittart 75

ORISSA

LIST OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS PROTECTED UNDER ACT VII OF 1904 IN THE PROVINCE OF BIHAR AND ORISSA: Archaeological Survey of India Vol. 2 (Reprint)/ M.M.H. Kuraishi 1400

SOCIO ECONOMIC CONDITIONS OF THE TRIBAL UNDER THE BRITISH RULE (1803-1936)/B.C. Padhi 325

PUNJAB

THE SEMIOTICS OF THE BIRTH CEREMONIES IN PUNJAB: Series in Semiotics and Literature-9/Ranjeet Singh Bajwa 100

RAJASTHAN

IRRIGATION IMPACT ON DESERT ECOLOGY/ Ram Kumar Gurjar 200

NATURAL RESOURCES BASE DEVELOPMENT/ N.S. Rathore 275

ROLE OF BUSINESS COMMUNITY IN FREEDOM MOVEMENT: A CASE STUDY OF RAJASTHAN/S.N. Tiwari 130

WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT: POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION/Sudhir Varma 200

SOUTHERN INDIA

THE FEMALE BRIDEGROOM: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LIFE-CRISIS RITUALS IN SOUTH INDIA AND SRI LANKA/ Anthony Good 375

MUKKUVAR WOMEN (GENDER HEGEMONY AND CAPITALIST TRANSFORMATION IN A SOUTH INDIAN FISHING COMMUNITY)/ Kalpana Ram 260

UTTAR PRADESH

GARHWAL HIMALAY MEIN TEERTHAYATRA EVAM NAYA PARYATAN/ Shankar Prasad Kala 490

MARKETING GEOGRAPHY IN AN URBAN ENVIRONMENT/R.S. Dixit 250

WEST BENGAL

TANTRA IN BENGAL: A STUDY IN ITS ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT AND INFLUENCE/ S.N. Banerji 350

WOMEN WORKERS OF TEA PLANTATIONS IN INDIA/Mita Bhadra 250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Richer Countries Have More Readers

In poorer countries, it is said, people do not consider books as a remedy for any problem. But in richer countries, people fill up their empty hours with reading. In fact, they make provision for books in their family budget. Even books are presented as gifts, and that's why, a book sells by thousands there and runs into many editions.

In India, electronic media has badly surped the place of books. In cities, the position in worse. In Delhi, according to a survey, 92.7% people watch T.V. They hardly have time to look up books. At best, they look up newspapers and magazines. Books are costlier, because they sell less. If they sold more, their prices would have not gone so high.

(From an article in Sunday Mail (Hindi), March 29, 1992)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Registered with the Registrar of Newspapers for India under No. R.N. 35650/80
Regd. No. DL – 12021/92
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
Licensed to post without payment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

A Million Fires : A Significant Contribution To Literature

A Million Fires, Raj Gills's recent novel, published by B.R. Publishing Corporation, has been hailed as a significant contribution to literature. It is the story of a simple woman who rises to heights under the stress, of circumstances and takes the reins of the country in her hands as its Prime Minister and has also to declare emergency to deal with an extra-ordinary situation.

The novel was discussed at a literary forum in the presence of Shri Manoj Das, an eminent novelist and short story writer, Shri Raj Gill, the author and Shri Praveen Mittal, the Publisher. Others who participated in the discussion were Dr. Ranveer Rangra, a critic, Dr. Narendra Mohan, a critic, poet and playwright, Sh. Pratap Sahgal, Playwriter and poet, Dr. P.S. Kanwar, poet and critic and Smt. Mrindula Garg, short story writer and novelist. It was moderated by Shri Shrawan Kumar, short story writer, novelist and editor.

Introducing the author, Shri Shrawan Kumar said that the reputation of Shri Gill was constantly on the ascendance and that he created an unusual character in the shape of Alvika. Dr. Rangra was of the view that whereas Shri Gill successfully created the outer space, the inner space escaped him. Dr. Narendra Mohan said that though the novel made a very interesting reading, it could have as well made use of a certain dialect to create the necessary ambience. Shri Pratap Sahgal was also of the same view. But Dr. Kanwar defended the novel stoutly and said that such a dialect was an imposibility in a novel written in English by an Indian, unless the novelist committed vulgarities like some earlier writers. Smt. Garg saw two different characters in Alvika. She said that Alvika, before her re-birth, was an entirely different entity, and the one who took to social work and politics was a different one.

Shri Raj Gill also spoke on the occasion. He said it was wrong to deduce that the character of Alvika was drawn on the dotted lines or that it resembled that of Smt. Indira Gandhi. As a matter of fact, the character grew up naturally and whatever she did was inherent in her. It also reveals how a dictator is made.

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II. Delhi-110052. Laserset by ABC Enterprises, 6, Rajdhani Enclave, Delhi -110034.
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 5 MAY 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

FROM EURO-CENTRIC TO INDO-CENTRIC

The education strategy itself will have to be changed. Education can no longer confine itself to impart knowledge about the past and the immediate past. The curriculum should be future-focussed with projections about things, events and their possible ramifications in the coming years. These may include environmental changes, societal forms, family structure, human relationships, ethical and moral issues, emerging technologies etc.

For instance, genetic and biomedical engineering have already given us artificial skin, intraocular lenses, electronic pacemakers and artificial blood vessels. 'Cloning' can result in the production of an entire human race, according to 'specifications'. Conception and nuturing of babies, outside the human body, is possible. These will seriously affect the age-old concepts of family, race, religion and even life and death. Are we (not to talk the younger generation) prepared to face these?

It is in this context that the Supplementary Reading Materials on scientific topics for the young and the adolescents gain importance. Either as a part of the formal curriculum or as general reading for enrichment, the need of such books is much more relevant now than ever before. Not only have the books to be produced in larger numbers, these have to be published in the regional languages, rather than in English only. While translating from English to regional languages is always possible, efforts and encouragement to write originally in the regional languages will be immensely useful. This is not difficult though it may seem so initially.

The National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) has published a number of such titles, written originally in Hindi, under its Reading to Learn Series. A number of reputed Indian Scientists accepted the challenge and produced manuscripts in Hindi on various topics, which are comparable to the best in English. It is time that we moved from the 'Euro-centric' to the 'Indo-centric approach.

[Excerpted from an article carried by Sunday Observer, April 16, 1992]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

Sunday Book Bazar Changes Place

Do you lament the Delhi Sunday Book Bazar which does not show up itself as it used to at one time? Then it flourished on the pavements of Netaji Subhash Marg, from end to end, on every Sunday, with about forty-five booksellers participating in it. Now it has been pushed aside to the pavement of Kedar Nath Road (between the A.S.V.J. High School and Jain Orphanage).

The change of venue has upset many a book lover and student. One could buy books ranging from classics to those on the school/University syllabus.

The Sunday Bazar was born when the last of the British had left, leaving their libraries behind. Bookshelves replete with priceless books were sold to the *Kabadis* for a song.

The new site is said to be presenting problems. The books have to be transported every Sunday (earlier there were slots), and the place "stinks to the high heavens". The old site was not obstructing the traffic flow as the flow was always thin on Sundays, aver the booksellers.

At the end of it all, it is perhaps the book-lover who will miss the pavement stalls, as he had come to associate his Sunday afternoons with them. The booksellers also want the old site to be retrieved and have taken up their cause with the authorities.

O.P. Ghai Passes Away

Doyen among publishers and former President of the Federation of Indian Publishers, Shri O.P. Ghai passed away on May 6, 1991. He was 72.

Shri Ghai started his carrier as a teacher in Lahore before the partition. Later, he took to writing and publishing. He compiled and edited a number of religious books including 'The Quest for Development, The Koran, The Japji and the Gita'.

Shri Ghai believed in the power of the individual to shape his own destiny and founded the Institute of Personal Development.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMITTED TO HUMAN VALUES

N For Nobody: Autobiography of An English Teacher

C.D. Narasimhaiah

Prof. C.D. Narasimhaiah of Mysore, or CDN as he is known, has had a lifelong commitment to literature and human values which he is able to communicate in this unusual autobiography. "When one finds a natural style", says Pascal, "one is amazed and delighted, for where one expected to see an author, one discovered a man". CDN has endured his share of controversy, academic politics and skullduggery. His sensitive spirit does shy away from hurtful episodes, though one can almost sense him wincing at the memory; but all is set down with candour and generosity, and a humility untouched by either success or disappointment.

CDN's lonely mission to serve the highest values has been sustained by a journal he edits, the *Literary Criterion,* and the scholar's ashram he has built after retirement, "Dhvanyaloka".

The autobiography has a tragic coda on the death of his dynamic younger son. His rootedness in Indian values and the commonwealth of literature enable him to survive this blow with a measure of stoic calm.

C.D.N's influence and standing were publicly recognised by the award of Padma Bhushan in 1990, though he has not referred to it in the text. One is inclined to the view that the 'N' in C.D.N's name does not stand for 'Nobody' but 'Noble'.

—A Madhavan
(From a review in The Pioneer, New Delhi)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

Adi Sankara and Sri Aurobindo *V. Narayan Karan Reddy*

An Analytical Approach to Problems of Indian Agriculture: A Theoretical and System Approach
B.H. Joshi

Between the Real and Surreal: Modernism and the Avant - Garde in the American Drama of the Nineteen Sixties
B. Yugendranath

British Parliamentary Papers Relating to India (1662-1947) in 3 Vols.
Adrian Sever

Communication Technology for Rural Development
Ranjit Singh

Corruption and Black Money in India
M. Halayya

Dress and Costumes of Ancient Orissa: From Earliest Times to 16th Century A.D.
R.P. Mohapatra

Education and Family Welfare Planning
B.N. Sarkar

The Elderly Population in Developed and Developing World: Policies, Problems and Perspectives
P. Krishnan & K. Mahadevan

ELT: Emerging Curricular Issues
S. Rama Devi

Facet Analysis of Ranganathan (A Centenary Tribute)
P.S.G. Kumar

Gender and Literature
Iqbal Kaur

Hair Styles and Coiffures of Ancient Orissa
R.P. Mohapatra

Iconography of Siva
A. Kamala Vasini

Janata Party Experiment: An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80
Madhu Limaye

Learner Autonomy in the ESL Classroom: A Study in Curriculum Design
S. Rama Devi

Natha Cult and Mahanad: A Study in Syncretism
P.K. Bandyopadhyay

The New Political Elites - MLAs v/s MPs
Gautam Vohra

Plant Wealth of the Lower Ganga Delta
K.R. Naskar

Readings in Population Research: Policy, Methodology and Perspectives
P. Krishnan & Others

Women in Meghalaya
Soumen Sen

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

NARAHARI: PROPHET OF NEW INDIA A NOVEL

New World Literature Series: 54

Vinayak Krishna Gokak

1992, 298pp., Rs. 150
ISBN 81-7018-710-9

Narahari is a story of vision, of future possibilities. It is the story of a hero-spirit whose life is dedicated to the uplift of humanity. It seeks to create an awakening in the world and bring about ideal human conditions.

Narahari, Prophet of New India, is a "lyrico-philosophical" novel. It throws light on *Poorna Jeevan Kendra*, the Ashram devoted to the ideals of integral life. Narahari, the protagonist is the head of this Ashram and the novel portrays the evolution of his personality, his perception of Truth, righteousness, love, serenity, universality and his mission in life.

Narahari's evolution as a spiritual leader passing through agony is narrated in the four volumes of *Samarasve' Jeevana–a modern kannada classic. (its abridged version in English is entitled The Agony and the Glory* and is also published by B.R. Publications, Delhi) *Narahari Prophet of New India*, a sequel, is the fifth volume.

LITERARY THEORY: POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITS

New World Literature Series: 41

Charu Sheel Singh

1991, xii + 150pp., Rs. 90
ISBN 81-7018-663-3

The literary theorists studied here have greatly influenced the course of literary studies in England, America, and wherever English Literature is studied and taught. The first chapter discusses expectations and promises literary theory could fulfil; it also highlights the limitations literary theory carries with itself. The chapter adheres to the view that literary theory cannot begin or end in any specific period of time or that the individual anthropomorphism cannot dream of making it self-sufficient in relation to our understanding of literature. Mimetic, intuitional, epistemological, cultural theories of literature are closely examined. The second chapter discusses the gestural aspect of language in the work of Kenneth Burke. Harold Bloom's concepts of misprison, misreading and revisionism are accounted for in the third chapter. The fourth chapter discusses the tropes of reading as developed by Paul de Man and his other reading-strategies that make the experience of reading literature a unique one. The fifth chapter picks up the arguments where chapter First had left them, with special reference to W.J.T. Mitchell's *Against Theory*. Kant and Heidegger are picked up from the Western tradition as the two most challenging thinkers who not only reorient Western modes of thinking but bring the East and the West a great deal closer. The last chapter briefly focusses upon what I feel a possible theory of literature could be.

INDIAN LITERATURE AND CULTURE

New World Literature Series: 32

Subhash Chandra Sarker

1991, xvi + 390pp., Rs. 320
ISBN 81-7018-625-0

The articles, collected in the book, bear upon the most pressing problems of contemporary Indian society–cultural, religious and literary. Most discussions on the cultural aspects of the Indian society in English language tend to gloss over the complex character of the Indian cultural scene with its linguistic and religious differences, and concern themselves with generalities. The indifference to the specifics of the cultural problems of the widely

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

divergent linguistic and cultural groups within the country has led to a dangerous blockade to cultural communication.

The articles, although written over a period of decades have an underlying thematic unity and contemporary relevance in the concern for the cultural development of the masses. The earliest article, written more than four decades ago, deals with the topic of the place of the mother tongue in society. The same problem engages attention in an article written four decades later in 1988 in the growing illiteracy of the highly educated in their mother tongue, giving rise to newer problems of cultural development–indeed a grave cultural crisis. The problem is yet to be resolved in the nineteen nineties. Some of the articles provide an insight into the life and works of some of the most eminent Indian cultural giants.

WALT WHITMAN AND RABINDRANATH TAGORE: A STUDY IN COMPARISON

New World Literature Series: 46

C.N. Sastry
1992, vi + 150pp. Rs. 120
ISBN 81-7018-698-6

This study seeks to explore the common ground between the two representative poet-prophets of the USA and India and their concern for the welfare of the common man. The divergent family backgrounds of the two visionaries have also been studied with a view to bringing out the individual poetic perception of each, the entire humanity being their concern.

Both the poets seek to span earth and heaven with a rainbow bridge of synthesis and integration. Both of them glorify the innocence of childhood and value the dignity of human personality which as a microcosm reflects all the splendour of the macrocosm. Their love of freedom is manifested in the advocacy of free verse as a medium to freely and fully express the urges and aspirations of the human heart.

KALINGA UNDER THE EASTERN GANGAS: CA. 900 A.D. - 1200 A.D.

N. Mukunda Rao
1991, xviii + 260pp., Tables, Rs. 225
ISBN 81-7018-621-8

The book *kalinga under the Eastern Gangas (Ca. 900 A.D. to 1200 A.D.)* is an exceptional work as it concentrates on a very detailed study of various aspects of the administrative set up of the Ganga state. His work begins with a comprehensive outline of the political history of the Eastern Gangas which is followed by a detailed survey of the general set up of the administrative machinery of the State. This descriptive chapter contains a thorough study of the subject. An interesting new contribution to this subject is the discovery of Rajavidya and Gangavidya as salient features of the Ganga kingship. The author analyses with great care the 'nayankara system' which later on became very important in the Vijayanagara administrative set up of the Empire. The author rightly points out that this system might have originated in Kalinga and its neighbouring regions. The most important and perhaps also the most ingenious part of the book is the extensive study on the administrative divisions in chapter 6 the Erada vishaya or pampu in chapter 7 and the vishayas in their historical perspective in chapter 8. Of particular value are, therefore, the detailed lists and respective maps in chapter 8 about twelve vishayas in Kalinga. The last two major chapters deal with the economic and socio-religious conditions under the Ganga dynasty. Of particular interest is the section on land tenures with a detailed study on the *Kara* and *Akara* grants which provides new insight into the agrarian relations of Kalinga. The work concludes with a comprehensive chapter on "Summary and conclusion".

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During APRIL Subject & Region Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY

FOREST ENTOMOLOGY /Bipin Behari 75
NURSERY AND PLANTATION NOTES FOR BENGAL 1935 (Reprint) /C K Homfray 250

ANTHROPOLOGY

TAI MINORITIES IN CHINA: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY VOL.1 /Guan Jian 150

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:POLITICIANS

FIROZ GANDHI: A CRUSSADER IN PARLIAMENT /Tarun Kumar Mukhopadhyaya 175

COMMUNICATION/JOURNALISM

HANDBOOK OF PUBLIC RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS (4th Edn.) / Philip Lesly 1350

ECONOMICS

FINANCES OF STATE GOVERNMMENTS IN INDIA /Sureshkumar Kanodia 425
INDIAN ECONOMY UNDER SIEGE / J D Sethi 295
MANAGING DISTRIBUTION /Ravi Shanker 265
MID-YEAR REVIEW OF THE ECONOMY 1991-92 /H N Ray 150
POLITICAL ECONOMY OF INDIA /Chandra Shekhar 150
POVERTY IN INDIA: DATA BASE ISSUES /G K Kadekodi & G V S N Murty (Ed.) 395
TOWARDS GLOBALISATION: THE CASE FOR FOREIGN INVESTMENT / Swaminathan S A Aiyar 100

ECONOMICS:BANKING

LEGAL ASPECTS OF BANK LENDING / Arun Chatterjee 300

ECONOMICS:COMMERCE

CORPORATE REPORTING PRACTICES: IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS / Subhash Chander 300

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS WAGE FIXATION, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS / Y R Bhasin 460
MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE/S P Gupta & K Venkataraman (Ed.) 175

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

A HANDBOOK OF TRAINING MANAGEMENT /Kenneth R Robinson 295

ECONOMICS:TAXATION

DEAR MR. TAX-SAVER / A N Shanbhag (P.B.)85

FINE ARTS

THE SPLENDOUR OF SOUTH INDIA /S Muthiah & Rupinder Khullar 395

GENERAL

INFORMATION INDIA 1990-91 (GLOBAL VIEW) /S P Agrawal & J C Aggarwal 500

GEOGRAPHY:HIMALAYAN STUDY

POITICAL ECONOMY OF UNDER-DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY CASE OF UTTAR PRADESH, HIMALAYA / B S Butola 250

HISTORY

CAUSATION IN HISTORY /Indu Banga (Ed.)50
DESPOTISM ON TRIAL: HISTORY OF BALBAN AND HIS SUCCESSORS / Radhey Shyam 300
INDIAN RESISTANCE TO EARLY MUSLIM INVADERS UPTO 1206 A.D (2nd Edition) / Ram Gopal Misra 110

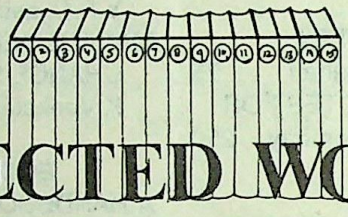
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AVAILABLE NOW

HISTORIC PERCEPTION AND NEW INITIATIVE

A PROJECT OF NEHRU MEMORIAL FUND



SELECTED WORKS OF JAWAHARLAL NEHRU

FIRST SERIES (15 Volumes)

Set Price Rs. 4030/-

These volumes include the correspondences, speeches and writings of Jawaharlal Nehru during the formative years which determined his life and outlook and his plunge into nationalist movements. They both portray the development of Jawaharlal Nehru's mind and personality and, in the broader context, cast fresh light on India's struggle for freedom. They are a contribution to personal as well as national history.

VOL. I : $ 35 RS 175	VOL. VI : $ 44 RS 220	VOL. XI : $ 68 RS 340
VOL. II : $ 40 RS 200	VOL. VII : $ 58 RS 290	VOL. XII : $ 60 RS 300
VOL. III : $ 37 RS 185	VOL. VIII : $ 75 RS 375	VOL. XIII : $ 62 RS 310
VOL. IV : $ 50 RS 250	VOL. IX : $ 58 RS 290	VOL. XIV : $ 55 RS 275
VOL. V : $ 50 RS 250	VOL. X : $ 58 RS 290	VOL. XV : $ 56 RS 280

Distributed by:

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

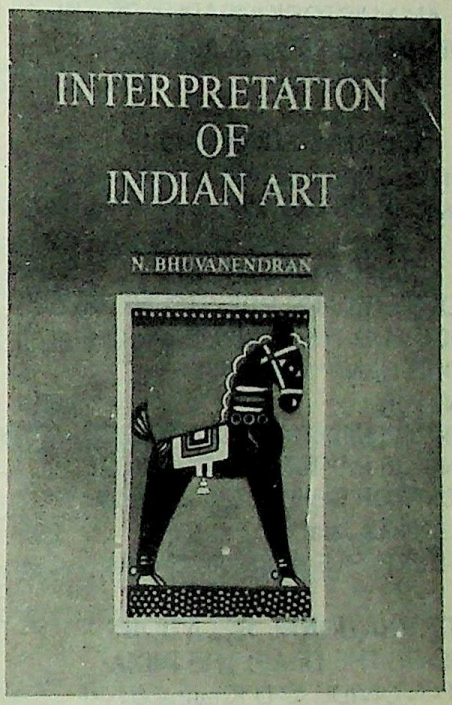
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERPRETATION OF INDIAN ART

N. BHUVANENDRAN

PRICE : RS. 250

The pioneering work of discovery of ancient Indian monuments was done by the archaeologists like Cunningham, Burgess, Foucher, Vogel etc. One noteworthy feature of Indian art studies of the time was the emphasis it laid on archaeology. They split many an archaeological hair to prove the ancestry of Indian symbols and forms. The 19th century Western critics imprisoned within the narrow vista of their own peculiar outlook tried to evaluate Indian art using the Western classical canons of art. E.B. Havell was the first to react against the positivist approach. The coming of Ananda Coomaraswamy marked a turning point in Indian art-historical writing. After the publication of his major works Indian art history was never the same again. Since then a series of eminent art historians have applied themselves to the study of Indian art. The last hundred years have been very propitious for the phenomenal development of this branch. An overview of Indian art historical writings of this century will prove beyond doubt that most of the ideas we hold dear now were formulated in the first three decades of this century. The author has chosen thirteen major writers, both Western and Indian, for critical exposition. The book provides a fresh appraisal of their contribution. It investigates the ideas, methodology and the aesthetic theories on which their criticism is based. The essays examine all the major questions like tradition, Indianness. racialism etc. that repetitively



appear in current discussions on Indian art. Written in a lucid non-technical language the book provides for the first time a good introduction to the different critical approaches to Indian art.

Published by

Heritage Publishers,

NewDelhi.

Distributed by:

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,

New Delhi-110002.

Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NALANDA SCULPTURES: THEIR BEARING ON INDONESIAN SCULPTURES (Foreword by N.R. Banerjee) /C C Mullick 400

SAINTS GODDESSES AND KINGS: MUSLIMS AND CHRISTIANS IN SOUTH INDIAN SOCIETY, 1700-1900 (Reprint) / Susan Bayly 360

HISTORY:ANCIENT/CULTURE

CLAN CASTE AND ORIGIN MYTHS IN EARLY INDIA /Romila Thapar (P.B.)20

HISTORY AND HISTORIOGRAPHY OF THE AGE OF HARSHA (Foreword by K.D. Bajpai) /Shankar Goyal 350

HISTORY:ECONOMIC

INDIA IN THE GREAT DEPRESSION / Dietmar Rothermund 300

HISTORY:POLITICAL

KINGS SOLDIERS AND PRIESTS: NEPALESE POLITICS AND THE RISE OF JANG BAHADUR RANA, 1830-1857 / John Whelpton 320

THE STATE OF MARTIAL RULE: THE ORIGINS OF PAKISTAN'S POLITICAL ECONOMY OF DEFENCE (First Indian Edn.) / Ayesha Jalal 295

THE TEN-YEAR FILE /Kumkum Chadha 275

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DIALOGUE OF THE DEAF: THE INDIA-PAKISTAN DIVIDE /D D Khanna & Kishore Kumar 200

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA IN THE 1990'S INDIAN AND AMERICAN PERSPECTIVES / V Suryanarayan (Ed.) 200

LAW

THE BARRISTER'S WORLD AND THE NATURE OF LAW (Reprint) / John Morison & Philip Leith 250

LIBRARY SCIENCE

RESEARCH METHODS IN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE / Krishan Kumar 295

LITERATURE

INTERPRETATION AND OVERINTERPRETATION / Unmberto Eco & Others (Ed.) 295

LITERATURE:POETRY

A GIFT OF TAMIL: TRANSLATIONS FROM TAMIL LITERATURE /Norman Cutler & Paula Richman (Ed.) 150

OCEANOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY OF MINERALS OF THE OCEANS /Atar Singh Yadav 200

PERFORMING ARTS:FILM/PLAY SCRIPT

JOKUMARASIVAMI: A PLAY IN NINE SCENES /Chandrasekhar Kambar (P.B.)60

OUR FILMS THEIR FILMS (Reprint) / Satyajit Ray 125

PHILOSOPHY

MAN AS MICROCOSM IN TANTRIC HINDUISM /Grace E Cairns 175

NATION AND NATION-WORSHIP IN INDIA / Jalalul Haq 255

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ROLE OF OPPOSITION PARTIES IN INDIAN POLITICS (Foreword by S.J. Reddy) / D Sundar Ram 300

TRAVAILS OF PERESTROIKA THE BREAKAWAY SYNDROME /P L Dash 400

PSYCHOLOGY

OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE OF INDIAN YOUTHS /Rafique Alam 125

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PANCHAYATI RAJ: A STUDY OF RURAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA / N R Rao 175

REFERENCE

INDIA 1991: A REFERENCE ANNUAL / (P.B.)150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Encyclopedia of Politics & Laws - 38 Vols.

Shiv Lal (Ed.)

New Delhi, Election Archives, 1992, 26000pp,
21 cm, tables, index,

ISBN 81-7051-0813

Rs. 40,000 (set)

The 1992-93 updated edition makes comparative study of the whole gamut of political party system, parliamentary procedures, elections and laws as well as constitutional developments of 110 nations.

Select Volumes on Indian Polity - 20 Vols.

Shiv Lal (Ed.)

New Delhi, Election Archives, 1992, 14,000pp,
21cm, index, bibliography, tables,

ISBN 81-7051-079-1

Rs. 22,000 (set)

These volumes take the reader to the pre-British days and bring him to the threshold of 1992, the various political wings of the Executive, the Judiciary and the Legislature.

Published by
Election Archives
New Delhi.

Distributed by:

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

SAM PITRODA: A BIOGRAPHY / Mayank Chhaya 250

RELIGION:BUDDHISM

BUDDHA-NATURE MIND AND THE PROBLEM OF GRADUALISM IN A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE / D Seyfort Ruegg 295

RELIGION:HINDUISM

SAIVITE SCULPTURES OF KASHMIR (A HISTORICAL APPROACH) (Foreword by K.D. Bajpayi) /Uma Pandey 475

RELIGION:ISLAMISM

BATTES BY THE PROPHET /S A H Rizvi 135

SOCIOLOGY

THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF INDIAN MUSLIMS /F R Faridi & M M Siddiqui 105

SPORTS

ENCYCLOPAEDIC DICTIONARY OF SPORTS /Lokesh Thani 395

TOURISM

PHYSICAL FITNESS: HOW TO DEVELOP / Arun Kumar Uppal 200

YATRA: PILGRIMAGES IN THE WESTERN HIMALAYAS /Man Mohan Sharma 150

WOMEN STUDIES

WOMEN IN PEASANT MOVEMENTS: TEBHAGA, NAXALITE AND AFTER / Debal K Singha Roy 175

IN HINDI

LITERATURE

MADHYAKALEEN HINDI SANTH-KAVYA AUR ORIYA PANCHSACKA-KAVYA (EK TULNATMAK ADHYAYAN) / Ravindranath Misra 130

REGIONWISE

JAMMU & KASHMIR

SAIVITE SCULPTURES OF KASHMIR (A HISTORICAL APPROACH) :(Foreword by K.D. Bajpayi) /Uma Pandey 475

KARNATAKA

PANCHAYATI RAJ: A STUDY OF RURAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA / N R Rao 175

NEPAL

KINGS SOLDIERS AND PRIESTS: NEPALESE POLITICS AND THE RISE OF JANG BAHADUR RANA, 1830-1857 /John Whelpton 320

SOUTHERN INDIA

SAINTS GODDESSES AND KINGS: MUSLIMS AND CHRISTIANS IN SOUTH INDIAN SOCIETY, 1700-1900 :(Reprint) / Susan Bayly 360

THE SPLENDOUR OF SOUTH INDIA /S Muthiah & Rupinder Khullar 395

TAMILNADU

A GIFT OF TAMIL: TRANSLATIONS FROM TAMIL LITERATURE /Norman Cutler & Paula Richman (Ed.) 150

UTTAR PRADESH

POITICAL ECONOMY OF UNDER-DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY CASE OF UTTAR PRADESH, HIMALAYA / B S Butola 250

WEST BENGAL

NURSERY AND PLANTATION NOTES FOR BENGAL 1935 :(Reprint) /C K Homfray 250

WOMEN IN PEASANT MOVEMENTS: TEBHAGA, NAXALITE AND AFTER / Debal K Singha Roy 175

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMONWEALTH PUBLISHERS

★ **Further Studies in A Dying Culture**
Christopher Caudwell
Rs. 60 (PB)

★ **Studies in A Dying Culture**
Christopher Caudwell
Rs. 50 (PB)

★ **Literature and Revolution**
Leon Trotsky
Rs. 70 (PB)

★ **The Novel and the People**
Ralph Fox
Rs. 45 (PB)

✧ ✧

NEW ARRIVALS

- **Artistes and their Films of Modern Hindi Cinema (Cultural and Socio-Political Impact on Society 1931-91)**
  Ram Awatar Agnihotri 1992 **3 Vols. Set Rs. 1250**
- **Credit System in Early Medieval India**
  Arbind Kumar 1992 **Rs. 130**
- **Indian Woman—Challenges and Change**
  R.B. Mishra, Chandra Pal Singh 1992 **Rs. 260**
- **Sri Lanka—United States Relations**
  Ramashish Prasad Sinha 1992 **Rs. 250**
- **Police and Policing in India**
  Nehal Ashraf 1992 **Rs. 275**
- **Malcolm Lowry : Novelist**
  R.P. Singh 1992 **Rs. 200**
- **Topics and Terms in Environmental Science**
  Singh & Sethi 1992 **2 Vols. Set Rs. 750**

Published by
COMMONWEALTH PUBLISHERS,
New Delhi.

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Living Faiths in Modern India

by

Shashi Ahluwalia Meenakshi Ahluwalia

The Volume analyses various religions and their tenets. Six religions discussed in the book are oriental. Four of them Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism and Sikhism - are native to the soil. Hinduism started off with a basic framework of civilised content mixed with the superstition which held the people of those times in their grip. Over a period of time, the ritualism in the religion became anathema to some of the later thinkers. They amended and altered the religious code, defined their own concept of salvation and set the trend for new religions. Thus came into being three religions - Buddhism, Jainism and Sikhism - which are in many ways reformative concepts, evolved from Hinduism.

Islam, another oriental religion, came to India from the East and the North. It came in the form of a conquerring force intent on territorial expansion. India, allowed them to settle down and pursue their religion without any obstructions. In course of time, Muslims became as much part of India as followers of the other native religions.

Christianity came to India before it reached Europe. But it spread to all parts of the country only with the advent to colonial powers in the 15th century. In many churches mass in held in Indian languages.

The Central thrust of the book is that all religions believe in Sarva Dharma Bav which in the modern context has gained the connotation 'Secularism'.

Royal 8 Vo **pp 400** **Rs. 500**

Eastern Bengal and Assam District Gazetteer Rangpur

By

J.A. Vas

Books on North-East galore yet there is lack of awareness on the streak of individuality which marks the region. This slender volume depicts the varied culture, social problems, economic strains, social values and ethnic diversities of Rangpur District of the Terrain.

The volume provides an arm-chair trip through the exotic land of Rangpur. To present the true picture of the land and people the author has made extensive use of Dr. Buchanan Hamilton's Account of Runggopoor, published in 1838 and E.E. Glazier's "Report on the Rangpur District", of 1873, and his "Further Notes on the Rangpur Records", published in 1786 and W.W. Hunter's Statistical Account of Rangpur" published in 1876.

A must for every library-individual or public.

Rs. 200

Published by
Indian Publishers Distributors

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PROF. GOKAK PASSES AWAY

Prof. V.K. Gokak is no more. He passed away in the early hours of April 28, 1992 at the ripe age of 82 years. Students of literature hailed him as a link between the past and the present, between the ancient and the modern Kannada literature.

Born in an advocate's family in 1909 at Savanur in Dharwad district, Vinayaka Krishna Gokak completed his early education at Savanur itself. He joined Pune's Fergusson College as an Assistant Professor, but left shortly for England to pursue higher studies at the Oxford University.

His first creative work *Kalopasaka*, a collection of poems, was published in 1934 and with it began one of the most distinguished literary career in modern Kannada literature. Prof. Gokak's writings over the past four decades were concerned with the problem of man's spiritual evolution. His works showed that his thoughts were firmly rooted in India.

Prof. Gokak was among the few Indian writers who had contributed to English poetry. A student of T.S. Eliot, he was no stranger to the problem of modern man–the problem of alienation. His work *Indilla Nale* (If not today, then tomorrow) gave a graphic account of the erosion of human values in the U.S.A. under the pressure of technology without humanity with a warning that if India followed this path she would also face a paralyzed humanity.

A Padmashri recipient, Prof. Gokak had also held various high positions, both as an educationist and as an administrator. He served as the Vice-Chancellor of the Bangalore University in 1966.

Unassuming and simple, Prof. Gokak was endowed with a sparkling sense of humour. He joined the elite band of Jnanpith award winners in 1990 for his memorable *Bharata Sindhu Rashmi*. The epic was the towering summit of the creative work of Prof. Gokak, who was the fifth Kannada poet to win the coveted award.

B.R. Publishing Corporation had the honour of publishing some of his most significant works including the Jnanpith Award Winning *Bharata Sindhu Rashmi*. They feel deeply aggrieved at the demise of this noble litterateur.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

for India under No. R.N. 38650/80,
Regd. No. DL – 12021/92
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
Licensed to post without prepayment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

Victoria Ocampo: Rich Tributes

At a get-together of litterateurs and Hispanic scholars in New Delhi on April 28, 1992, His Excellency Victor E. Beauge, Ambassador of the Argentine Republic in India, paid glowing tributes to Victoria Ocampo who was "not only a true *entrepreneur* of universal culture but also a distinguished writer, a brilliant editor, an indomitable feminist and an indefatigable crusader for justice and liberty". He also released the book entitled: *Victoria Ocampa: An Excercise in Indo-Argentine Relationship* on the occasion which he much appreciated for its production values and thanked the publisher (Mr. Praveen Mittal) for it who was present there.

Prof. Susnigdha Dey, one of the compilers and editors of the book, a spanish scholar and Rector of J.N.U., speaking on the occasion, dwelt on the discovery of artist in Tagore by Victoria Ocampo. He said it was Victoria who noticed his doodlings and brought them into the limelight by arranging the first ever exhibition of his paintings and drawings in Paris. He also praised the get-up of the book.

Victoria Ocampo was born on April 7, 1890. She was Gurudev Rabindranath Tagore's hostess when he was in Buenos Aires in 1924. She was first 'introduced' to Tagore in 1914 through Adre Gide's rendering of Tagore's *Gitanjali*. She wrote in her autobiography which appeared after her death in 1979: "When *Gitanjali* first came into my hands... I was going through one of those crises which youth believes to be without issue. I felt the need to confide in someone, and this someone could only be God..."

In September 1924, before she met Tagore, she wrote "That spring was, in San Isidro, limpid and warm, with an extra-ordinary abundance of roses. I used to spend the mornings in the room, with all the windows open, smelling them, reading Tagore, thinking of Tagore, writing to Tagore, waiting for Tagore..."

In fact, Tagore much influenced her, as she influenced Tagore. She was his 'Vijaya'. "Not only was she to provide the inspiration for a good deal of his later writing, but she was responsible for discovering the visual artist in him..."

Victoria also came in contact with Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi. Regarding Nehru in the role of a father, Victoria wrote: "...the tremendous influence of a man who used to think of a woman as a 'person'..."

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II, Delhi-110052. Laserset by ABC Enterprises, 6, Rajdhani Enclave, Delhi -110034.
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 6 JUNE 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

QUALITY CONSCIOUSNESS AND EXPORT OF BOOKS

Are we, the Indian Publishers, conscious enough about the quality of books that we produce? It is often said that our books lack certain inputs, the most important of them being the professional input. In other words, the publisher here does not bother about the editorial input, cares two hoots for the blurb matter and is equally indifferent to the choice of right type face, cover design, lay out and texture of paper. The result: a sordid-looking book which nobody would like to pick up, least a foreign buyer.

Not that there is a dearth of buyers abroad. Books on Indology, Fine Arts, Culture, History, Archaeology, Religion, Yoga and Current Affairs are much too in demand and find their way into the developed world. Our textbooks on science and technology, particularly at the higher levels of education, are being studied by the students and teachers of developing countries. Non-resident Indians who are keen to keep themselves tied to their moorings and culture, need books in Hindi, Bengali, Gujarati, Tamil, Marathi, Urdu and other languages so that their idiom does not get stale, and so on.

The Indian book Industry has all along been clamouring for more export incentives because of the peculiar nature of this business—each title here, constitutes a separate commodity and requires different promotional efforts. With the partial convertibility of rupee from March 3, 1992, the issue of Exim Scrip and grant of other incentives have been done away with, but out of the export proceeds received from GCA countries, 40 percent is converted into rupees at official rate and 60 percent at market rate. However, the system is not applicable in regard to export to ACU countries like Bangladesh, Burma, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Iran. Besides, books are delayed at the ports for a pretty long time due to non-availability of vessels. Added to this is the problem of non-availability of credit facility from banks. Normally, it takes 4-16 weeks for the books to reach their destination, depending on the mode of despatch.

These are some of the hassles, but the gains are not small. It is therefore time that professionalism was introduced into publishing and standards kept up to match with the western standards. We do not grudge the mushroom growth of small publishers who enter the field with no expertise, but we do grudge their non-professionalism and lowering of the standards. This has to be discouraged, as no country can make headway with crude products.

[*Source*: NBT Newsletter June 1992]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fair and Unfair

. . . . . The stress was on selling rather than exposure, and the most easily saleable items were prominently exhibited. These were the best sellers from abroad—not necessarily the best books though they pandered to a class of readers who want to be thrilled and titillated. It was sickening to see the same American authors of violence and soft porn monopolising the front rows of stalls with their paper-backs in fantastic covers. . . . .

. . . . . It is better to make the Fair compact primarily to cater for the discriminating prospective buyer. For this purpose, the *publishers and the sellers have to be separated.* It would be good to *allot one hall exclusively for publishers to exhibit their own publications.* This will save the visitors from the wild goose chase and help genuine publishers get better exposure. The rest of the halls could be thrown open for the book bazaar, book shops with their bargain counters and all that.

(Excerpted from 'Indian Society of Authors, Newsletter No. XIII' (editorial) circulated by the Federation of Indian Publishers).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

COURSE IN TEXT BOOK PUBLISHING

An intensive course in text book Publishing has been organised by the Institute of Books Publishing, Sterling House, L-10, Green Park

Although scientists believe that they understand the causes of the problems, experts differ on how to solve it effectively and economically.

(G V Joshi in Deccan Chronicle
, may 3, 1992)

DISCOVER THE VAST WORLD OF BOOKS THROUGH

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

- **PUBLISHING IN INDIA** is a monthly magazine which introduces you to a variety of *Indian* books, coming out month after month, from different publishing houses.
- *Publishing in India* introduces you to select reading through reproduction of extracts from some valuable books.
- *Publishing in India* discusses in depth, through its editorials; all those problems that concern you as a reader, writer and publisher.

Be a *Publishing in India* addict. Let your friends also be addict to it. You would not regret it. Gift yourself an annual subscription. It's also an ideal gift for your friends. It's only Rs. 50.00

(For Subscription details, see overleaf)

IGHTS ACT

ıdian Publishers
government to
s Act in its 'letter
piracy of books
ued on May 7,
round the world
Copyrights Act
forcement has
ted industries. It
stimulating the

May 8, 1992)

ITITY

ity Linguistic
58-1912)

Washington, and about two million in the British Library, the largest in the United Kingdom.

The Washington library is losing more than 200 volumes daily due to decay caused by the ravages of time. On every shelf in the Paris library, there are brown envelopes with a red sticker saying, "Do Not Remove". Each envelope contains the remains of a book that can no longer bear the touch of human hands. The books are dead and the envelopes form their graves.

By Sudeshna Basak

B.R. Publishing Corporation;
Rs. 170/-

The book under review endeavours to analyse the socio-cultural role of the Bengalee in Bihar and its impact on various walks of life of Biharis. The study begins with 1858 when the administration of India fell into the hands of British crown and ends at 1912 when Bihar was separated from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fair and Unfair

. . . . . Th
easily sal
sellers fr
pandered
was sicke
porn mon
fantastic

. . . . . It i
discrimin
the seller
exclusivel
save the
publisher
open for t
all that.

PUBLISHING IN INDIA
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002

Dated . . . . . .

Dear Sirs,

Please enrol me/my friend as an annual subscriber for **PUBLISHING IN INDIA,** starting from the month of . . . . . , 1992. I send herewith Rs. 50.00 (Rs. Fifty only) being the annual subscription, through M.O./Bank Draft/Cheque* drawn in favour of **PUBLISHING IN INDIA.**

Name : . . . . . .

Address : . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . Pin Code : . . . . . .

* Please add Rs. 10.00 extra as collection charges if it is an outstation cheque.

(Excerpted from 'Indian Society of Authors, Newsletter No. XIII' (editorial) circulated by the Federation of Indian Publishers).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

COURSE IN TEXT BOOK PUBLISHING

An intensive course in text book Publishing has been organised by the Institute of Books Publishing, Sterling House, L–10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-16 for executives in the publishing trade. Its duration is ten days, from Aug. 10 to Aug. 19, 1992.

It aims at creating higher standard of quality, making aware of the new techniques for tackling day-to-day situations and help achieve professional growth.

Registration Fee is Rs. 2,000 for Indian participants and U.S. $ 200 for Foreign Participants.

PRESERVING OLD BOOKS

Science is injecting new life into decaying books in many libraries in India and the world over where old books and documents printed in the 18th and 19th centuries or even earlier are stored for use of scholars and researchers.

The old books that are dying include some 10 million volumes at the Bibliotheque National, Paris, several million in the largest library in the world, Library of Congress in Washington, and about two million in the British Library, the largest in the United Kingdom.

The Washington library is losing more than 200 volumes daily due to decay caused by the ravages of time. On every shelf in the Paris library, there are brown envelopes with a red sticker saying, "Do Not Remove". Each envelope contains the remains of a book that can no longer bear the touch of human hands. The books are dead and the envelopes form their graves.

Although scientists believe that they understand the causes of the problems, experts differ on how to solve it effectively and economically.

(G.V. Joshi in Deccan Chronicle Secunderabad, may 3, 1992)

PLEA TO ENFORCE COPYRIGHTS ACT

President of the Federation of Indian Publishers (FIP) D.N. Malhotra has urged the government to take steps to enforce the Copyrights Act in its 'letter and spirit' to check the menace of piracy of books and plagiarism. In a statement issued on May 7, 1992, he said that the experience round the world clearly indicated that an effective Copyrights Act which lays stress on strict enforcement has promoted publishing and other related industries. It has also acted as a catalyst for stimulating the "creative impulse" of authors.

(Sunday Observer, New Delhi, May 8, 1992)

PRESEVING AN IDENTITY

Socio-Cultural Study of a Minority Linguistic Group (Bengalees in Bihar 1858-1912)

By Sudeshna Basak

B.R. Publishing Corporation;
Rs. 170/-

The book under review endeavours to analyse the socio-cultural role of the Bengalee in Bihar and its impact on various walks of life of Biharis. The study begins with 1858 when the administration of India fell into the hands of British crown and ends at 1912 when Bihar was separated from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bengal. The study is analytical in the treatment of the subject and evaluative in character.

Written in simple and intelligible language, the book gives evidence of the author's extensive research and considerable industry. Even though the central arch of the book is the delineation of the 50-odd years of socio-cultural role of the Bengalees in Bihar, it contains useful details of the close association between Bengal and Bihar dating back to the period of the aryanisation of the Gangetic Valley.

(Ash Narain Roy; The Hindustan Times, New Delhi, April 25, 1992)

VICIOUS CIRCLE

What needs to be understood is that unless publishing becomes an industry and reading habit becomes widespread, the price of books would never come down. High prices mean less sales and less sales mean higher prices. It is a vicious circle which can be broken only when the country develops. One hopes that is to some extent launched on this process.

(Amrik Singh in The Sunday Hindustan Times, New Delhi, April 19, 1992)

BOOK MARKETING: SOME TIPS

At a seminar on marketing of books, organised by the National Book Trust in April this year, both the theory and the practice of marketing came up for discussion. Chairman of the NBT Prof. U.R. Anantha Murthy, who inaugurated this two day seminar, remarked that though one entered the consciousness of another through books, much of publishing activity in India was not reader-oriented; at best, it was job-oriented or library-oriented, and that was the reason why publishers did not seem unduly bothered about book reviews and other publicity that helped promote proper marketing of books. These activities, according to him, were not seen as included in the 'creative' aspects of publishing. Prof. Murthy also laid stress on the importance of specialist bookshops. Often they were run by people who had no head for the business and were basically idealists, he said.

Another speaker who dwelt on the importance of book reviews in promoting the sale of books was Shri Zamir Ansari of Penguin Books. He was of the opinion that reviews in some papers brought better results than others. For general books, he said, it did help to advertise in some small way, but more than advertising, it was reviews that helped, even though it was difficult to establish any direct link between sales and reviews.

(Based on report carried by NBT News Letter May, 1992)

TRIPURA BOOKSELLERS HAVE A SHOW-DOWN

The 300 members of the booksellers' and publishers' association in Tripura are on a war-path. They seek withdrawal of the State Government's circular preventing them from directly selling text books to the students, reportedly resulting in the loss of more than Rs. one crore to traders during the current season.

According to an association spokesman, the Government has banned the sale of as many as 19 text books from private book shops in the State from May 1992, stating that they contained several mistakes. The books have been reprinted at a Calcutta press containing all the previous mistakes, but priced higher.

Repudiating the association's allegation, State Education Minister Debbarma has said that the students have benefited from this move as they no longer have to purchase compulsory note books along with the text books from the private booksellers. This sparked off a student's agitation throughout the state last year whereby one student was killed, he said.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

Adi Sankara and Sri Aurobindo
V. Narayan Karan Reddy

An Analytical Approach to Problems of Indian Agriculture: A Theoretical and System Approach
B.H. Joshi

Between the Real and Surreal: Modernism and the Avant - Garde in the American Drama of the Nineteen Sixties
B. Yugendranath

British Parliamentary Papers Relating to India (1662-1947) in 3 Vols.
Adrian Sever

Communication Technology for Rural Development
Ranjit Singh

Corruption and Black Money in India
M. Halayya

Dress and Costumes of Ancient Orissa: From Earliest Times to 16th Century A.D.
R.P. Mohapatra

Dr. Ambedkar on Punjab
D,C. Ahir

Education and Family Welfare Planning
B.N. Sarkar

Economics of Child Labour and Fertility
M. Sumagala & B.S. Nagarajan

Ecology, Development and Population Problem: Perspective from India, China and Australia
K. Mahadeven, Chi-Hsien Tuen & V. Balakrishnan Nair

The Elderly Population in Developed and Developing World: Policies, Problems and Perspectives
P. Krishnan & K. Mahadevan

ELT: Emerging Curricular Issues
S. Rama Devi

Facet Analysis of Ranganathan (A Centenary Tribute)
P.S.G. Kumar

Gender and Literature
Iqbal Kaur

Hair Styles and Coiffures of Ancient Orissa
R.P. Mohapatra

Iconography of Siva
A. Kamala Vasini

Infant Mortality of Indian Muslims: Determinants and implications
M. Omer Bajkaif & K. Mahadevan

Janata Party Experiment: An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80
Madhu Limaye

Learner Autonomy in the ESL Classroom: A Study in Curriculum Design
S. Rama Devi

Plant Wealth of the Lower Ganga Delta
K.R. Naskar

Readings in Population Research: Policy, Methodology and Perspectives
P. Krishnan & Others

The Uprooted
S.L. Bhyrappa

NOW AVAILABLE

- Natha Cult and Mahanad: A Study in Syncretism
  P.K. Bandyopadhyay
  Rs. 120

- The New Political Elite MLAs v/s MPs
  Gautam Vohra
  Rs. 180

- Women in Meghalaya
  Soumen Sen (Ed.)
  Rs. 100

Distributed By:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

THE MORTUARY MONUMENTS IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA

R.L. MISHRA
1991, xiv, 146pp., 24 B&-W Plate, ISBN: 81-7018-622-6
Rs. 150.00

This is a history of mortuary monuments which systematically traces the origin and phased development of the concept. The manuscript deals exhaustively with the various influences which have brought out substantial changes in the concept and also in its execution.

The Aryans and before them the people of Indus Valley had their own system of funeral which later on underwent substantial modifications and reform, when these people came in direct contact with the aboriginal people who had been inhabitating the land since time immemorial. This intermingling of racial traits gave rise to a process of cultural assimilation which ultimately resulted in the change in outlook.

It forcefully refutes the contention of those scholars (especially foreign) who deem the system of construction of mortuary monuments as of foreign inspiration and origin by tracing out the missing links of the custom.

The manuscript presents the mortuary monuments in their true perspective and grandeur by defining them architecturally and providing an inkling to the various influences that have gone into their making. Besides, the social and religious background of the people as a source of their achievement in this field has been defined, together with their thoughts and ideas about human existance and extinction.

POPULAR CULTURE: EAST AND WEST

Isaac Sequeira
1991, x, 130pp. 4 B&W Plate,
ISBN: 81-7018-654-4
Rs. 100.00

Popular Culture has been defined as "Culture of the People–their behaviour, values, and in particular, their entertainments, and not just certain art forms which appeal to a large number of people."

Popular Culture is a collection of 15 essays written by Prof. Sequeira on Indian, American, and International Popular Culture. Six of them were published in American Journals and six in Indian Journals.

The most effective way of studying a nation is to study its popular culture, "the world in which its people live, relax in and have fun in." Such a study deals with areas like leisure-time activities, films, T.V. and radio programmes, best sellers, comics, magazines, fashions, urban folklore, games, popular music, sociology of everyday life, history of the unlettered and inarticulate, image studies (iconology) and mass media history and analyses.

Popular Culture is truly catholic and comprehensive. Its study has immense possibilities. It opens up new frontiers of learning, borderlands of ideas, mores and customs. In the USA, Popular Culture Studies are being recognised as the spearhead of the "New Humanities" calculated to correct the imbalances that exist in the school and university curricula.

Popular Culture Studies demand an inter-disciplinary approach which has great appeal for the students.

STUDIES ON PALI COMMENTARIES

Kanai Lal Hazra
1991, xviii, 388pp.
ISBN: 81-7018-608-0
Rs. 320.00

Studies on Pali commentaries are undoubtedly Dr. K.L. Hazra's most brilliant contribution to the field of Buddhism. The present book is a store-house of information on Pali commentaries, and bears evidence on every page of it. It shows the author's indefatigable research, his genius for analysis and his familiarity with the Pali language and commentaries. It is no doubt a pioneering contribution to a field of study in which there have been too few works done by scholars. The author with single-minded devotion has written it for the cause of Pali language and literature. The lucidity and immaculate style of the author's description has been one of its special features. It is a work of considerable breadth.

The book is divided into four chapters. This valuable research work, suffixed with preface, abbreviations, bibliography and footnotes, shall be of great help to those people who are interested in Pali literature and language in general and Buddhism in particular. The work contains a detailed description of the Atthakathas, their origin and growth, biographical sketches of Buddhadatta, Buddhaghosa and Dhrma pada, enumeration of the works of those scholars, outline of the contents of these works and historical and geographical importance of the Pali commentaries.

This study will satiate every research minded person in his movement to find out true knowledge in this field of Buddhism. Students, scholars and the general readers alike will find this book highly interesting, useful and valuable for study and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

references. This will surely be of interest not only to specialists but also to those who are looking for an authentic picture of the Pali commentaries. It is a work of scholarship, for it contains much new material on the Pali commentaries. The author offers fresh insights into the religion of the Buddha, and Buddhist history and culture. This book must find an honoured place in the library of every Pali-minded people. It no doubt would inspire future generation of scholars to take up Pali studies.

THE SKY CHANGES
(A Novel)

New World Literature Series: 39

Raji Narasimhan
1991, 143pp.
ISBN 81-7018-664-1
Rs. 50.00 (P.B.)

This is the story of an Englishman's infiltration into an Indian family. It shatters the family, as it nearly does the infiltrator himself. But it is a necessary shattering, a necessary cleansing of dryrot and deadwood to build afresh. Not only Krishna, but her parents too—her mother especially-are torn free of the sterile wastes into which their lives have sunk. And as for David, the infiltrator, he goes away "with a browning" that cannot wash off easily. It is the story of an erotic encounter of East and West that is also a creative encounter, a rejuvenating encounter.

An intense dry-eyed prose which is refreshing and new in Indian writing in English.

–Bulletin of the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages. Hyderabad.

After much speculative exhaustion about critics having the need to be creative....and creative writers who need to sharpen their critical acumen....we have....Raji Narasimhan....whose fiction has nerve and whose criticism can surprise with its restraint and underplay.

–The Hindustan Times, Delhi.

THE LEGACY OF DR. AMBEDKAR: BHARAT RATNA

D.C. Ahir
1990, x, 357pp.,
ISBN: 81-7018-603-X
Rs. 80.00 (P.B.)

Since this is Dr. Ambedkar centenary year "The Legacy of Dr. Ambedkar" by D.C. Ahir is a well timed book. It is also a well documented account of the life and work of Dr. Ambedkar.

Dr. Ambedkar had such a multifaceted scintillating person-ality that whosoever came into contact with him was dazzled. He was a towering intellect, a great statesman, an undaunted rebel, a giant of a scholar, and a man of compassion, a rare strong will, and an unconquerable determination.

Ahir's book on Babasaheb is a compact package on his life and work.

Hindustan Times, New Delhi

A pioneering work making on overall assessment of Bharat Ratna Babasaheb's multi-dimensional personality. The last chapter sums up what others say about India's greatest person after the Buddha. Valuable guide to all Ambedkarites.

Dalit Voice, Bangalore

HANDBOOK OF EPIDEMIOLOGY: FOR PERSONNEL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES

L. Ramachandran
1991, viii, 139pp. Rs. 75.00 (P.B.)

The book provides complete understanding of the existing health problems and will this prove an excellent guide for health workers.

It discuss indepth the evolution of epidemiology, its scope, causation of diseases and their prevention. A useful compendium for anyone who feels concerned about the health of his fellow countrymen.

The author, Dr. L. Ramachandran, has been Consultant, Health Education and Epidemiology, to various organisation in the country and was recently elected Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences (India).

ECHOES & RE-ECHOES: A COLLECTION OF SHORT STORIES AND A NOVELETTE

New World Literature Series: 30

Shrawan Kumar
1990, ISBN 81-7018-615-3
Rs. 60 (P.B.)

Echoes and Re-echoes of Shrawan Kumar are not vibrations of voices of other societies. Obviously, they are agonised cries he has heard on the tympanum of his ears. There is need in Hindi literature for suppressed voices of Shrawan Kumar's characters to be heard into our ears.

Dr. Mulk Raj Anand

I have been reading Shrawan Kumar's stories. I find them strikingly rich. They excel in compassion and range of human emotions and can compare with the best in any language.

There is a classic quality about these stories which fully subscribe to the spirit of India.

Raj Gill

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During
MAY
Subject & Region Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE:FISHERIES

RECENT RESEARCHES IN COLDWATER FISHERIES: NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON RESH.& DEV.NEED COLDWATER FISHERIES, 30-31 JAN. 1989 Current Trends in Life Sciences-XVIII /K L Sehgal (Ed.) 375

AGRICULTURE:GENETICS

UNDERSTANDING GENETICS /O S Reddy 125

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:GANDHI MOHAN DAS KARAM CHAND

GANDHIAN PERSPECTIVE OF NATION BUILDING FOR WORLD PEACE / N Radhakrishnan 150

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH: NEHRU JAWAHAR LAL

SELECTED WORKS OF JAWAHARLAL NEHRU Second Series-13 / 200

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:POLITICIANS

BEGUM KHALEDA ZIA OF BANGLADESH: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY /S Abdul Hakim 195

MEN AND MEMORIES: AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL RECOLLECTIONS AND REFLECTIONS / J R Jayewardene 195

CHEMISTRY

SOME RECENT ASPECTS OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY /R C Aggarwal 250

ECONOMICS

ASKING THE EARTH: THE SPREAD OF UNSUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT / Winin Pereira & Jeremy Seabrook (P.B.)120

ECONOMIC CRISIS MANAGEMENT AND CHALLENGES: RESTRUCTURING THE INDIAN ECONOMY /R K Sinha (Ed.) 375

FUNDING ECOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL DESTRUCTION: THE WORLD BANK AND INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND /The Bank Inform.Centre (P.B.)50

ECONOMICS:BANKING

ENOUGH IS ENOUGH: DEAR MR CAMDESSUS OPEN LETTER OF RESIGNATION TO THE MANAGING DIRECTOR OF THE I.M.FUND (Foreword by Errol K McLeod) / Davison L Budhoo (P.B.)75

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

INDIAN INDUSTRIALIZATION: STRUCTURE AND POLICY ISSUES /Arun Ghosh & Others (Ed.) 350

REFLECTIONS OF AN INDUSTRIALIST: FROM MUDHOUSE TO MILLIONAIRE / M Nath 95

EDUCATION

THE CHANGING PATTERN OF EDUCATION IN EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY BENGAL / Srikumar Acharya 375

HISTORY:ARCHAEOLOGY

THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF INDIAN TRADE ROUTES (UPTO C. 200 B.C.) / Nayanjot Lahiri 400

HISTORY:ECONOMIC

DECOLONIZING HISTORY: TECHNOLOGY AND CULTURE IN INDIA,CHINA AND THE WEST 1492 TO THE PRESENT DAY / Claude Alvares (P.B.)90

INDO-NEPAL TRADE RELATIONS: A HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF NEPAL'S TRADE WITH THE BRITISH INDIA Nirala Series-20 / Shreeram Prasad Upadhyaya 350

HISTORY:MODERN

QUEEN EMPRESS VS TIKENDRAJIT PRINCE OF MANIPUR: THE ANGLO-MANIPURI CONFLICT OF 1891 /John Parratt & Saroj Parratt 250

HISTORY:POLITICAL

GANDHIAN PERSPECTIVE OF NATION BUILDING FOR WORLD PEACE /N Radhakrishnan 150

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

MEN AND MEMORIES: AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL RECOLLECTIONS AND REFLECTIONS / J R Jayewardene 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAW

INTERNATIONAL LAW /Gurdip Singh 125

JUSTICE V.R. KRISHNA IYER ON FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS AND DIRECTIVE PRINCIPLES /Shailja Chander 300

POPULATION POLICY AND THE LAW: POPULATION POLICY AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW,PERSONAL LAWS, LABOUR LAWS & CRIMINAL LAW / B P Singh Sehgal 275

LINGUISTICS

ESSENTIAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR: REFERENCE AND PRACTICE FOR INDIAN STUDENTS WITH ANSWERS /Raymond Murphy (P.B.)65

INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH GRAMMAR: REFERENCE AND PRACTICE FOR INDIAN STUDENTS WITH ANSWERS / Raymond Murphy (P.B.)75

LITERATURE

FIVE SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY POETS / Briraj Singh (Ed.) (P.B.)90

GENDER RACE RENAISSANCE DRAMA / Ania Loomba (P.B.)75

MEDICAL:PUBLIC HEALTH

LIVING DYING: A NEW PERSPECTIVE ON THE PHENOMENA OF DISEASE AND DYING (Reprint) /M L Kothari & L A Mehta (P.B.)60

MOTHER AND CHILD HEALTH CARE: A GUIDE FOR THE YOUNG PARENTS / Mukta Anand (P.B.)50

PERFORMING ARTS:FILM/PLAY SCRIPT

THE WORLD OF SATYAJIT RAY / Bidyut Sarkar 175

PHILOSOPHY

PLATO AND ARISTOTLE: THE UTOPIAN AND THE REALIST /Pardeep Sachdeva 100

THE QUALITY OF LIFE /Amlan Datta & M M Agarwal (Ed.) 300

POPULATION

POPULATION POLICY AND THE LAW: POPULATION POLICY AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW,PERSONAL LAWS,LABOUR LAWS & CRIMINAL LAW / B P Singh Sehgal 275

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

THE WORLD OF SATYAJIT RAY / Bidyut Sarkar 175

RELIGION:SUFISM

SUFISM IN INDIA /S A H Abidi 175

SOCIOLOGY

33RD WIFE OF A MAHARAJAH: A LOVE AFFAIR IN INDIA /Beatrice Wood 150

INDIA'S NORTH-EAST: A STUDY IN TRANSITION /P S Datta 195

IN HINDI

AGRICULTURE

BHARTHIYA KRISHI (2nd Edition) / Badri Bishal Tripathi 120

ECONOMICS

SAMASHTY ARTHASHASTRA (MICRO ECONOMICS THEORY) / M C Vaishya (P.B.)120

SCHEDULED CASTES

SAMAJIK NYAY KA SAJAG PRAHARI DR. AMBEDKAR (2nd Edn.) /Vishnudatt Nagar 175

REGION WISE

MANIPUR

QUEEN EMPRESS VS TIKENDRAJIT PRINCE OF MANIPUR: THE ANGLO-MANIPURI CONFLICT OF 1891 / John Parratt & Saroj Parratt 250

NEPAL

INDO-NEPAL TRADE RELATIONS: A HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF NEPAL'S TRADE WITH THE BRITISH INDIA :Nirala Series-20 / Shreeram Prasad Upadhyaya 350

NORTH-EAST INDIA

INDIA'S NORTH-EAST: A STUDY IN TRANSITION /P S Datta 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Commonwealth Publishers

NEW ARRIVALS

- **India's Exports—New Imperatives & Newer Vistas—The Emerging Asia-Pacific Nexus**/*Dr. S. Paul* — Rs. 600
- **Artistes and their Films of Modern Hindi Cinema**/*Ram Awatar Agnihotri* — 3 Vols. Set Rs. 1250
- **Topics and Terms in Environmental Science**/*Gurcharan Singh & Sethi* — 2 Vols. Set Rs. 750
- **Police and Policing in India**/*Nehal Ashraf* — Rs. 275
- **Indian Women—Challenges & Change**/*R.B. Mishra, Chandra Pal Singh* — Rs. 275
- **A Study of Resource Transfers from Agriculture**/*G.N. Joshi* — Rs. 145
- **Credit System in Early Medieval India**/*Arbind Kumar* — Rs. 130
- **Budgeting in Selected Private and Public Undertaking**/*A. Sukumaran* — Rs. 150
- **Unionisation and Politicisation of Peasant and Agricultural Labourers in India**/*J George* — Rs. 240
- **Political Awakening in Nepal**/*Prem R. Uprety* — Rs. 240
- **Sri Lanka - United States Relations**/*Ramashish Prasad Sinha* — Rs. 250
- **Malcolm Lowry: Novelist**/*Ravindra Prasad Singh* — Rs. 200
- **Social Stratification Among the Muslim Hindu Community**/*A.F. Imam Ali* — Rs. 300
- **Sociology of Literature - A Study of Urdu Novels**/*Syed Fazle Rab* — Rs. 225
- **The Quran and the Contemporary Challenges**/*S.M. Ismail* — Rs. 125
- **History and Culture of the Khond Tribes**/*Nehar Ranjan Patnaik* — In Press
- **India on the Anvil**/*Nurul Hund* — In Press
- **Prophet Muhammad - His Thought, Teaching and Mission**/*Siddiqi* — Rs. 225

Published by
COMMONWEALTH PUBLISHERS,
New Delhi.

Distributed by:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Phone: 3278368, 3261465

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Short Story

THE VANQUISHED

Shrawan Kumar

He was big, very big. So big indeed that when he raised his eyes towards the sky, the sky looked like lowering itself.

The other one was also big, very big, but not so big as to make the sky lower itself when he raised his eyes towards it.

One day, the Number Two Big went to see the Number One Big. Number One, of course, also wanted to see the Number Two, but he could not imagine himself going to see him. That would have been against his pride.

Number One was seated on his ***aasan*** When he was told that Number Two was there to see him, he immediately became grim. No doubt, he had all along been wanting Number Two to see him, but his sudden announcement gave him a severe jolt. Maybe, Number Two moves so cleverly that he usurps his place. But he remained grim and pretended lost in his thoughts.

His man wanted to know as to how he should counter Number Two. He, of course, could not see the movements behind the skin of his master's face. He repeated his question.

"All right, call him," Number One said. He was sitting alert.

Number Two entered the room. As he entered, he simulated touching Number One's feet. Number One slightly raised his hand as if to bless him.

Number Two took his seat near Number One. He, too, was now sitting like Number One, cross-legged, alert.

For some time, they talked this and that. As they talked, Number One cleansed the glasses of his spectacles a good many times, of course with the end of his spotlessly white *dhoti*. Number Two only coughed to clear his throat. Or he palmed his round face, as if to reassure himself.

Number One now looked relaxed. Number Two had also, by now, come back to himself. He was now on the lookout for an opportunity to come to the crux of the matter.

Suddenly, Number One looked at his watch and became tense as before, Number Two also looked at his watch and tensed up.

"Right, I take your leave," Number Two ritualistically folded his hands.

Number One didn't say a word. He meant his approval.

Number Two was now finding it difficult to contain himself. His *ennui* was surfacing. "Pig," he muttered inaudibly. His feet were moving fast on the road.

Suddenly, he heard someone call him. It was Number One's man. He came running after him.

"Yes?" he questioned.

"Babuji again wants you. He got tea ready for you and you left!"

Number Two was visibly moved. "Is it?" There was a sudden change in him. "Babuji got tea ready for me?"

"Of course!"

He immediately turned around. Now he was moving faster with the man.

But Number One didn't ask Number Two in. A cup of tea was handed over to him outside the room of Number One.

As Number Two was slowly sipping his tea, Number One sprawled himself on his *aasan* and smirked in his big way.

(From 'Echoes & Re-echoes' by Shrawan Kumar. A collection of short stories and a novelette P. 184, Rs. 60/- (P.B.) Published by B.R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi-110 007)

Highly commended by critics and readers alike. "...compare with the best in any language," says Raj Gill.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

for India under No. R.N. 35650/80,
Regd. No. DL – 12021/92
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
Licensed to post without payment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

INTERVIEWS WITH INDIAN WRITERS:
A Pioneering Work

At an informal get-together of some eminent writers and scholars, held at Pragati Maidan in New Delhi on May 23, 1992, "Interviews with Indian Writers", a book authored by Dr. Ranavir Rangra, was discussed from different angles and was hailed as a pioneering effort. Mr. Moosa Raza, Secretary-designate to the Cabinet Secretariat, was in the chair. Mr. Shrawan Kumar, an eminent short story writer, steered the proceedings.

The book contains interviews with thirty-five stalwarts of Indian literature, drawn from fifteen Indian Languages and has been published by B.R Publishing Corporation, Delhi.

Initiating the discussion, Mr. Joginder Paul, an Urdu fiction writer, who figures in the book as an interviewee, said that Dr. Rangra's was a quiet, palpitating book which proved instrumental in introducing to him a good many Indian writers from different languages and inspired him to know their works. He expressed his satisfaction the way Dr. Rangra conducted himself while interviewing writers, and said that he always played a self-effacing role.

Mr. Satish Alok, co-editor, Pratibha India, a literary quarterly, was of the view that a good beginning had been made which deserved to be carried further. He commended Dr. Rangra's efforts for having completed the work without enough resources. He also said that Dr. Rangra had crossed thirty-five oceans as an author's mind was an ocean in itself.

Dr. T.N. Bali of Delhi University, was however, critical of this book inasmuch as it did not have a uniform approach to interviewing, nor did it reflect the thinking of the contemporary society. He suggested that the book should have carried an epilogue, summing up the conclusions of the dialogue that Dr. Rangra had with various writers.

Mr. Manohar Bandhopadhyay, Editor, Indian Railways, compared this book with the epoch-making 'Among the Greats' and said that this was the second great book of the era.

Among other who participated in the discussion were Mr. O.P. Sharma, Deputy Secretary, Sahitya Akademi, Mr. Rajan Bhatt, Kannada Short Story writer, Mrs. Aruna Sitesh, Co-editor, Pratibha India and Mr. R.K. Murthi, Secretary General, Authors Society of India.

Replying to some of the points, Dr. Rangra said that he always approached the writers as a reader and never as a critic. He talked about the compulsion of doing this work and said that he always sought to induce a state of free association in the writers so that they came out with their innermost thoughts.

Mr. Moosa Raza, who made the concluding remarks, said that it was an epoch-making book and would be remembered for long, though on occasions he felt that the interviewer had put the interviewee on the defensive.

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II. Delhi-110052. Laserset by ABC Enterprises, 6, Rajdhani Enclave, Delhi -110034.
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 10 OCTOBER 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

A MATTER FOR CONCERN

Kerala enjoys the highest literacy rate - 70.42 per cent, according to 1981 census. They produce and buy more printed material than any other community, and authors and teachers are held in respect there.

But Kerala University's manuscript library, considered to be the largest in Asia, seems to be in a mess. Worms are reported to be burrowing through some of the rare manuscripts there.

The library, according to a report, has a collection of some 60,000 manuscripts, almost all on palm leaves. At least 30 per cent of this treasure has been destroyed or on the verge of being destroyed. The reason behind this irreparable loss is the malfunctioning of the air conditioning plant which has been suffering maintenance for lack of funds. The manuscripts deal with Vedanta, tantra, architecture, astrology and ayurveda, and most of them are in Sanskrit.

It is understood that the Library Director has taken up the issues with government officials. But the files have their own norm of moving. How ironic it looks when we recall that the culture of Kerala has been attracting people from all over the world for millennia. It is time the authorities woke up.

[Based on a write-up carried by Economic Times, Sept. 13, 1992]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

COPYRIGHT COUNCIL

The Federation of Indian Publishers has set up a copyright council and copyright centre to act as a clearing house for authors and publishers in India and abroad. President, Federation of Indian Publishers, D.N. Malhotra, says that the centre would have links with similar centres the world over when fully operational and would endeavour to spread an awareness on copyright matters.

FIP also proposes to set up a reprographic society to augment the income of authors and publishers.

[*The Observer, 3.9.92*]

AT BUTTON RECALL

Computer Maintenance Corporation (CMC) has come out with *Tirtha*, a treasury of Indian cultural words. It has around 3,500 words relating to the Indian traditions and culture and is on lines of an encyclopaedia.

CMC's chairman and managing director, P.P. Gupta says that the idea is a borrowed one, from an American book called *What Every American Needs to Know*, written by E.D. Hirsch. He found out that an average American knows very little about his own culture. CMC is targetting at the NRIs.

Having developed the software to publish a book, CMC is hoping to take up book publishing in a big way. In the West, electronic books coming up on floppies and compact discs are even popular with the young. *The Economist* is now available on floppies. The floppies can be read on the backlit, black-on-white screens of the Apple Macintosh Power Book.

The *Tirtha* floppies have the software to search for the correct word, even if spelt wrong. There is also a browsing index with the help of which one can browse through the book.

[*The Observer, 4.8.92*]

INDIAN PUBLISHING TAKES A LEAP

First Indian publication on floppy diskette, *Directory of Government Libraries and Pay Scales*, has been recently released by Shipra Publications, Delhi. With this, a new era is said to have started in book industry. The book has been authored by M.K. Jain, Former Director, Planning Commission Library.

[*Press Release, Shipra Publications*]

PLEA FOR EXPORT INCENTIVES

"Government has been urged to grant more export incentives to the book publishing sector and treat it as an industry, as there is a "growing market" worldwide for books of Indian origin. Books on Indology, fine arts, culture, history, archaeology, religion, yoga and current affairs are much in demand and find their way into the developed world. Our text books on science and technology, particularly at the higher levels of education, are being studied by the students and teachers of developing countries," a statement released by D.K. Publishers and Distributors Ltd.—which claims to be the largest distributor of Indian books—says.

The statement was issued on the occasion of the annual meet of the International Federation of Library Associations in New Delhi.

The Indian media, both print and electronic, were also not giving adequate support to the spread of book-reading culture within the country, the statement said.

It, however, felt that there was a need for the book publishing industry in the country to give more attention to quality aspects, both contents-wise and production-wise. There was need to bother more about editorial inputs, choice of type-face, cover design, lay-out and texture of the paper used, it said.

D.K. Publishers, founded in 1968, started its *Low-price Publications* in 1989, producing reference books for personal libraries. It also has a *Books For All* series, under which informative books are released.

[*The Hindu, 4.9.1992*]

INFORMATION ENGINEERS

In 2001 AD, librarians will be called information engineers. Librarian's 'custodian of books' image will change to that of an information scientist. He won't be just somebody issuing membership cards or directing you to various book shelfs.

Neither will libraries be the same. A decade from now, the reader will not have to go through the rigmarole of looking at 10 volumes for a piece of information. With the computer technology, he will have access to all the information on the computer screen. Reams and reams of information will be capsuled in a pocket-sized disc. For lazy readers who cannot get through cumbersome reference, the 'Abstract Service' of the library will give a synopsis of the chapter which they don't have the patience to read.

This is what emerged from the six-day long International Conference of Library and Information Professionals, organised by the International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA), held recently.

[*The Pioneer, 1.9.92*]

BATHTUB BOOK

TENS of thousands of Japanese have scooped up copies of a waterproof English vocabulary book that turns the bathtub into a study hall, reports a news agency.

The book, entitled *Remembering English Vocabulary in the Bath*, looks like just another of the hundreds of English primers available in Japan. But its waterproof paper, made of synthetic polypropylene, sets it apart as do the booming sales bookstores.

A spokesman for the book's publisher, Kyogakusha, said 100,000 copies at $ 7.50 each have been sold since last year and the key to success was market research.

The spokesman said that some satisfied readers have even asked the company to put out a waterproof English-language tape as a companion to the book.

[*Economic Times, 13.9.92*]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

- **Biology of Rice-Fields Blue-Green Algae**/*S.C. Santra*
- **Challenges in Teacher Education**/ *Mohit Chakrabarti*
- **Computing Mathematical Techniques in Geography: A Basic Approach**/*Saraj K. Paul*
- **Communication Technology for Rural Development**/ *Ranjit Singh*
- **A Companion to Indian Philosophy**/ *Sures Chandra Banerji*
- **Child Labour in India: Incidence, Dimensions and policy optious**/*Bhagwan Pad Singh and Shukla Mohanty (Ed.)*
- **Dr. Ambedkar and Punjab**/ *D.C. Ahir*
- **Economics of Child Labour and Fertility**/*M. Sumangala & B.S. Nagarajan*
- **Fish and Fisheries**/*B.N. Yadav*
- **Genetic Engineering, Molecular Biology and Tissue Culture for Crop Pest and Disease Management**/*P. Vidhyasekaran*
- **Indian Theory of Education**/ *H.H.A. Bourai*
- **Infant Mortality of Indian Muslims: Determinants and Implications**/*M. Omer Bajkaif & K. Mahadevan*
- **Janata Party Experiment: An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80**/ *Madhu Limaye*
- **Marketing of Perishable Products**/*K.C. Talukdar & B.C. Bhowmick (Eds.)*
- **Plant Wealth of the Lower Ganga-Delta–An Eco-Taxonomical Approach**/ *K.R. Naskar*
- **Rural Development in Action–A Case Study of Coastal Areas**/ *S. Giriappa*
- **Status of Micro Level Planning in India**/*M. Thaha*
- **Upanishads**/*Bibek Debroy and Dipavali Debroy*
- **The Uprooted**/*S.L. Bhyrappa*
- **In Search of a New Form: William Carlos Willioms**/ *K. Soundravalli*
- **World History: New Horizons**/ *Jagdish P. Sharma*
- **Yoga and Drug Addiction**/ *H.K. Kaul*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

ECOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT AND POPULATION PROBLEM: PERSPECTIVES FROM INDIA, CHINA AND AUSTRALIA

K. Mahadevan, Chi-Hsien Tuan and V. Balakrishnan Nair (Eds.)

1992, xviii, 458pp., Tables, Figures, Royal Rs. 480 $ 50.00
ISBN 81-7018-735-4

Preservation of perfect eco-system assumed urgent importance throughout the world in the context of rapid population growth, depletion of natural resources and faster development of economy on a competitive basis. All this happened because *till recently development planners did not give any serious thought to the interrelationship between eco-system, rapid population growth and economic-cum-technological development of society*. The book eminently highlights these three vital issues here.

Among the contributors are some eminent scholars from the U.S.A., Russia, China, Australia and India and they belong to the diverse disciplines of agriculture, demography, geography, biology, economics and sociology.

Micro-level analytical discussion on inter-relationship between - the three said aspects in most of the major States in India makes this book indispensable for development planners, administrators, academicians, welfare workers and change agents, besides lovers of nature and those who believe in better quality of life.

THE ELDERLY POPULATION IN DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING WORLD: POLICIES, PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES

P. Krishnan & K. Mahadevan (Eds.)

1992, xvi, 510pp., Tables, Figures, Demy, 8vo., Rs. 395 $ 43.90
ISBN 81-7018-724-9

The diverse and comprehensive collection of papers presented in this book provide a valuable compendium of knowledge on senior (elderly) citizens hitherto unavailable in such terse form. It discuss the subject on inter-disciplinary basis and suggests ways and means of promoting their proper rehabilitation. It is as much useful for future research on the subject.

The book is global in outlook and pools information from both developed and developing countries.

It also touches upon the positive lifestyle of the elderly in China, Japan and India (Kurichia tribe) and says that this lifestyle has been responsible for their happy and long life. Problems relating to psychological phobias, environmental constraints, loss of identity and status, also problems resulting out of permanent dependency and geriatric cum-degenerative difficulties have also been discussed and their solutions suggested.

READINGS IN POPULATION RESEARCH: POLICY, METHODOLOGY AND PERSPECTIVES

P. Krishnan, Chi-Hsien Tuan and K. Mahadevan (Eds.)

1992, xii, 586pp (appr.), Tables, Figures, Demy 8vo. Rs. 450
$ 50.00
ISBN 81-7018-732-X

This book makes an interdisciplinary coverage of perspectives on policy, methodology, ecological and cultural basis and consequences of population growth as also the extensive review of population studies of the recent past in two major countries of Asia viz., China and India.

Among the contributors are some of the eminent scholars from countries like the U.S.A., Europe, Canada, China and India. The policy papers on Germany and Taiwan form two major models of success in population stabilisation in a developed and a developing country. *Freedman's paper* on Michigan model of population training may inspire appropriate human resource development in population studies.

The book also makes a good coverage of methodological issues on diverse themes. They include the data reduction on the basis of age and sex, computer application, measuring the delicate and difficult topic of study on abortion, overcoming the problems of data collection, analysis of data for different purposes like life table, regression based estimates, etc. In addition, two chapters devoted to the ecological consequences of rapid population growth and importance of ecological analysis in population studies enrich the coverage and value of this book.

A unique contribution in terms of status of population research conducted during 1970-90 in China and India, which may serve as a valuable source of reference to all the future researchers in this field.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During SEPTEMBER Subject & Region Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE

AN ANALYTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEMS OF INDIAN AGRICULTURE: A Theoretical and System Approach /B H Joshi 995

ECONOMICS OF ENERGY PLANTATION: Proceeding of National Workshop on Economics of Energy Plantation /A N Mathur & Iqbal Hussain & N S Rathore (Ed.) 195

WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Women and Development Series—2) /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 300

AGRICULTURE:AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

AN APPROACH TO FINANCING AGRICULTURE AND RURAL SECTOR (Foreword by Hon'ble Shri Sudhakarrao Naik) /Ashok V Bhuleshkar 200

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF PRODUCTION CREDIT SCHEME /Noorbasha Abdul 275

ECONOMICS OF FARM MANAGEMENT IN INDIA: Theory and Practice (2nd Enlarged Edition) /A S Kahlon & Karam Singh (P.B.)85

ECONOMICS OF SEASNONAL MIGRATION / D V Kasar 165

LAND AND CASTE IN SOUTH INDIA: Agricultural Labour in the Madras Presidency during the Nineteenth Century (Reprint) / Dharma Kumar 250

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (A Case Study of Rajasthan) /H M Saxena 195

SECTORAL TERMS OF TRADE AND ECONOMIC GROWTH (A Study of Bihar) / Shovan Sen Gupta 225

WHITHER LAND REFORMS? A Case Study of Haryana /Manjit Singh (P.B.)50

AGRICULTURE:ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

GRAMEEN VIKAS KA EK AAYAM (Paschimi Rajasthan Mein Pashupalan) / Awadh Prasad 300

KHARGOSH PALAN (Gram Vikas Evam Jivikoparjan Granthmala-3) /S M Shrivastava 80

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY

FOREST ECOSYSTEMS OF THE WORLD /Mehdi Raza & Mohammad Shafi (Ed.) 250

AGRICULTURE:WATER MANAGEMENT

DYNAMICS OF GROUND WATER IRRIGATION / Kripa Shankar 295

IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT / N M Prajapati 300

WATER RESOURCES: Planning and Development /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 375

ANTHROPOLOGY

CULTURE ECOLOGY AND DENTAL ANTHROPOLOGY (Foreword by Albert A Dahberg) /John R Lukacs 550

NAGAS: Problems and Politics / Ashikho Daili-Mao 250

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH: NEHRU JAWAHAR LAL

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU: The Nation Builder & Architect of India's Foreign Policy /Sharada Rath (Ed.) 275

BIOLOGY

SELF-LEARNING IN BIOLOGY /Najma Siddiqi 70

BOTANY

AGRO'S DICTIONARY OF BOTANY / B Subba Rao 600

THE APHIDIDAE OF NORTH-WEST INDIA (With Special Reference to Aphids of Jammu & Kashmir State) (Edited by Surendra Nath) /K D Verma & S M Das 250

FOUNDATIONS OF ETHNOBOTANY (Pre-1900 Enthnobotany) /Sudhir Chandra (P.B.)150

A MANUAL OF AQUATIC PLANTS /Norman C Fassett 400

PLANT GEOGRAPHY /Anil K Charan 350

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHILDREN STUDIES

CHILD ABUSE: A Sociological Study of Working and Non-Working Children / G S Kewwalramani 200

DEFENCE STRATEGY

GENERALS AND STRATEGISTS (From Kautilya to Thinayya) /Chandra B Khanduri 200

HANNIBAL:A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR AMONG THE CARTHAGINIANS AND ROMANS DOWN TO THE BATTLE OF PYNDA 168 B.C. IN 2 VOLS. / Theodore A Dodge (Set)450

A SOLDIER RECALLS (Marshal of the Soviet Union) /S K Sinha 300

A SOLDIER'S DUTY /K Rokossovsky 250

ECOLOGY

ACUATIC ECOLOGY /D N Saxena & S R Mishra 400

DEVELOPMENT AND ECOLOGY: Essays in Honour of Professor Mohammad Shafi /Mehdi Raza (Ed.) 550

FUNDAMENTALS OF ECOLOGY /S K Agarwal600

ECONOMICS

DEVELOPMENT AND FISCAL ECONOMICS /Om Prakash 450

ECONOMIC POLICIES /C S Nagpal & R K Mahajan (Ed.) 600

ECONOMIC THOUGHT AND POLICY OF DR. AMBEDKAR /K P Nagar & V D Nagar 240

GENETIC ASSUMPTIONS OF DEVELOPMENT THEORIES (A Drag on Search for Alternative) / A Sinha & K L Kedia 100

INSTITUTION STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT /Basudeb Sahoo 150

MODERN POVERTY: THE CULTURE OF DISTRIBUTION AND STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE FOOTHILLS OF KERALA /Peter Van Der Werff 200

PERSPECTIVES IN MODERN ECONOMICS IN 15 VOLS. /A C Mittal & C S Nagpal (Ed.) (Set)7500

PROBLEMS AND CHALLENGES OF INDIAN ECONOMY /S C Gupta (Ed.) 200

PROCESS OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT /K N Dubey 225

SOCIO-ECONOMIC INTEGRATION /S S Kahlon75

STRUCTURAL EVOLUTION OF INDIAN ECONOMY: Early Phase /Arun Majumdar 250

TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE INDIAN SUBCONTINENT / Yoginder K Alagh (P.B.)25

ECONOMICS:BANKING

BANKING LAW AND PRACTICE / Satish Munjal 175

BANKING THE UNBANKABLE: Bringing Credit to the Poor /Donatus de Silva & Naella Denby (Ed.) 200

DYNAMICS OF INDIAN BANKING /C M Chaudhary (Ed.) 250

MANPOWER PLANNING IN BANKS / R K Pandey 200

ECONOMICS:CO-OPERATIVE

EXISTENCE OF COOPERATION ANDD CONSUMERS-COOPERATIVES / Basant Lal Bhatia 325

ECONOMICS:COMMERCE

AUDITING THEORY AND PRACTICE (4th Edition) /G K Kapoor & L S Porwal 400

FINANCIEL WORKING OF PUBLIC UTILITIES / Sneh Gupta 200

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING STRATEGY /M L Agdayemawer 200

LIMITATION OF BALANCE SHEET /Abani Nath Mukhopadhyay 160

MERCANTILE LAW (For C.A. Foundation Course) /G K Kapoor & S S Gulshan (P.B.)40

MODERN BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTING / G Mn Dar 300

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT /Sarojni Singhal 300

ECONOMICS:EMPLOYMENT

WOMEN EMPLOYMENT AND THE WORKPLACE (Women and Development Series: 1) /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 350

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

ECONOMICS OF CO-OPERATIVE SPINNING MILLS IN INDIA /N B Gharjale 175

FACTORIES AND FAMILIES: A Studies of a Growth Pole in South India /E N Meijer & J J F Heins & K W Kuipers (Ed.) 175

INDUSTRIALISATION (Opportunities and Challenges) /N C Pahariya 350

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDUSTRIALIZATION AND PEASANT SOCIAL FORMATION /S D Badgaiyan 300
WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS /Kamla Raj 300

ECONOMICS:INTERNATIONAL TRADE

EUROPEAN MERCHANT CAPITAL AND THE INDIAN ECONOMY: A Historical Reconstruction Based on Surat Factory Records /Ruby Maloni 320
EUROPEAN UNION AND TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE'S ECONOMY /K B Lall & Others (Ed.) 300
INDIAN EXPORTS TO EUROPE /S N Chary 200
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS: Struggle for Change (Revised & Enlarged Edn.) /K B Lall 325
THE PIRATES OF MALABAR AND AN ENGLISHWOMAN IN INDIA TWO HUNDRED YEARS AGO /John Biddulph 180

ECONOMICS:LABOUR

ECONOMICS OF SEASNONAL MIGRATION / D V Kasar 165
EDUCATION FOR UNORGANISED SECTOR /G Lokanadha Reddy 400

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

FUNDAMENTALS OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT / Padma Charan Dhal 155
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT: Critical Appraisal and Applications /V P Dubey 200

ECONOMICS:PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC SECTOR / K Balan 200
ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES /P W Purushotham 450
PRIVATISATION OF PUBLIC SECTOR /B L Mathur (Ed.) 250

ECONOMICS:TAXATION

TAX STRUCTURE AND BUDGETARY TRENDS / Kishor C Samal 350
TAXATION AND DEVELOPMENT FINANCE IN INDIA /Harjeet Kaur 200

EDUCATION

ACADEMIC ENVIRONMENT: ADVICE, COUNSEL AND ACTIVITIES (World Educational Development Series—9) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 325
ADULT EDUCATION: (Tribal Development Migration and Inequality) / Vijay Kumar Pareek 225
AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION /S K Mangal & Uma Mangal 70
COMPARATIVE EDUCATION: The Methods of Analysis and Enquiry (World Educational Development Seriess—3) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 300
CONTEMPORARY CONCEPTIONS OF EDUCATION (World Educational Development Seires—10) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 300
CREATIVITY AND VALUES: Educational Perspectives /N L Gupta 120
DETERMINANT OF ADULT EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR EFFECTIVENESS (Foreword by M.B.Menson) /P A Reddy 175
DIMENSIONS OF THE TEACHER-PUPIL RELATIONSHIP /S K Gupta 350
EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT (World Educational Development Series—14) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 300
EDUCATION AND NATIONAL CHARACTER /A Kumar Singh 200
EDUCATION POLICY IN INDIA: 1992 Restrospect and Prospect /J C Aggarwal 250
EDUCATION: Expectations, Roles and Behavioural Approach (World Educational Development Series—2) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 375
EDUCATION: Issues and Challenges /H S Bais & S P Ahluwalia 200
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH—AN INTRODUCTION (4th Revised Edition) /J C Aggarwal 90
EFFECTIVE TEACHERS AND TEACHING (World Educational Development Series—15) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 300
THE ELT CURRICULUM: Emerging Issues /Others & S Ramadevi (Ed.) 175
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY IN 15 VOLS. /A L Vohra & Sita Ram Sharma (Ed.) (Set)7500
HISTORY OF ADULT EDUCATION IN INDIA: From Literacy to Diversified Educational Programme /S R Mohsini 300
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT: A Case Study of U.P.Electronics Corporation Ltd.,Lucknow /U B Singh 155

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES AND TEACHERS EDUCATION (World Educational Development Series—11) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 350
INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEMS DESIGN: An Innovation in Educational Technology /Vandana Mehra 350
LEARNING AND TEACHING (World Educational Development Series—13) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 325
MODERN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / Dibakar Kundu 90
THE NATURE OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (World Educational Development Series—6) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 375
ORGANISATIONAL CLIMATE AND PERFORMANCE OF SCHOOLS /Vimala Veeraraghavan 125
PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION (World Educational Development Series—8) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 350
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA /R P Singh 60
RESOURCES OF EFFECTIVE TEACHING (World Educational Development Series—5) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 300
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION /J C Aggarwal 95
SCHOOL EDUCATION /I P Aggarwal 75
SOCIAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION (World Educational Development Series—12) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 300
THE SOCIAL NATURE OF MAN AND EDUCATION (World Educational Development Series—7) /R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 325
TEACHER EDUCATION IN INDIA /V K Kohli 200
TEACHERS AND TESTING TECHNIQUES (World Educational Development Seriess—4) / R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 300
TEACHING OF SCIENCE (2nd Edition) /S K Mangal 75
UNDERSTANDING TEACHING AND LEARNING (World Educational Development Series—1) / R S Reddy & V K Rao (Ed.) 375

ENVIRONMENT

AIR QUALITY IMPACT ANALYSIS /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 375
AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT / Ashutosh Gautam 200
ASSESSMENT AND ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 400
CHARACTERIZATION OF HEALTH HAZARDS IN MAN'S ENVIRONMENT /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 400
CONCEPTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 450
ECOLOGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 350
EMERGING PATTERN OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRUCTURE /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 340
ENVIRONMENT AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT / I Mohan 300
ENVIRONMENT ANDD BIODEGRADATION /S V S Rana & V P Agrawal 650
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND CHRONIC DISEASES /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 300
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION: A Scientific Dimension /G K Ghosh 350
ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 300
GLOBAL AIR POLLUTION (Problems for the Future) /M S Sethi 180
THE GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT: An Analysis /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 240
MAN AND ENVIRONMENT: Himachal Himalayan Perspectives /A A Pirazizy 300
METHODOLOGY OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 375
MINE ENVIRONMENT AND MANAGEMENT (An Indian Scenario) /A B Chaudhuri 350
MONITORING EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL NOISE POLLUTION /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 350
WASTE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 350
WATER POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 375
WATER QUALITY IMPACT ANALYSIS /P R Srivastava & S K Shukla (Ed.) 300

FINE ARTS

GLIMPSES OF INDIA: A GRAND PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF INDIA (The

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHREE ALMORA BOOK DEPOT PROUDLY PRESENTS

BOOKS ON HIMALAYA

Himalaya: Past and Present (Intro. Vol.)
Editors-Dr. M.P. Joshi, Dr. A.C. Fanger & Dr. C.W. Brown
ISBN 81-900086-2-5
1990, Rs. 500

Himalaya: Past and Present Vol. II
Editors-*Dr. M.P. Joshi, Dr. A.C. Fanger & Dr. C.W. Brown*
ISBN 81-900209-7-8
1992, Rs. 400

Uttaranchal (Kumaun-Garhwal) Himalaya
(An Essay in Historical Anthropology)
Dr. M.P. Joshi
ISBN 81-900086-4-1
1992, Rs. 175

Golu Devta
The God of Justice of Kumaun Himalaya/Dr. C.M. Agrawal
ISBN 81-900086-7-6
1992, Rs. 400

History of Kumaun Vol. I
(English Translation of B.D. Pandey's Kumaun ka Itihasa) by Dr. C.W. Agrawal
ISBN 81-900209-4-3
1992, Rs. 400

History of Kumaun Vol. II
(English Translation of B.D. Pandey's Kumaun ka Itihasa) by Dr. C.M. Agrawal
ISBN 81-900209-5-1
1992, Rs. 400

Morphogenesis of Kunindas
[A Numismatic Overview]
Dr. M.P. Joshi
ISBN 81-90086-0-9
1990, Rs. 340.00

Land and People of Himalayan Districts of U.P.
Y.D. Vashanv
1990, Rs. 200.00

Microbial Activity in the Himalaya
Editor-Dr. R.D. Khulbe
ISBN 81-900209-3-5
1992, Rs.980.00

Himalaya: Environment, Resources and Development
Editors-Dr. N.K. Sah, Dr. S.D. Bhatt & Dr. R.K. Pande
ISBN 81-9000-86-1-7
1990, Rs. 800.00

Himalayan Environment: Water Quality of the Drainage Basins
Dr. S.D. Bhatt and Dr. J.K. Pathak
ISBN 81-900209-1-9
1992, Rs. 425.00

Trakking Adventure & Environmental Scenario of Kumaun Himalaya
Dr. Trilochan Arya
ISBN 81-900209-2-7
1992, Rs. 200.00

Quantitative Geomorphology of a Himalayan Drainage Basin
Dr. R.K. Pande
ISBN 81-900086-6-8
1990, Rs. 300.00

Kumaun Himalayas
Ashok Dillwali
ISBN 81-900209-9-4
1992, Rs. 800

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Kautilya on Crime and Punishment
Dr. K.M. Agrawal
1990, Rs. 200

The Chanakyaniti
(Ed. & Tr. in Hindi & English)
Dr. M.P. Joshi
1992, Rs. 100

Political Communication & Local News Media
Dr. S.K. Sharma
ISBN 81-900209-8-6
1992, Rs. 150

BOOKS ON WOMEN STUDIES

Dimensions of Indian Womanhood Vol. I
Editor-Dr. C.M. Agrawal
1992, Rs. 500

Dimensions of Indian Womanhood Vol. II
Editor-Dr. C.M. Agrawal
1992, Rs. 500

Published By :
SHREE ALMORA BOOK DEPOT

Available at:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1 Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002.
Ph: 3261465, 3278368 Fax : 011-3264368

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Greatest Empire of the East) / J H Furneaux (Ed.) 1200

THE MAKING OF A NEW 'INDIAN' ART (Artists,Aesthetics and Nationalism in Bengal c.1850-1920) /Tapati Guha- Thakurta 595

TRADITIONAL PERFORMING ARTS POTENTIALS FOR SCIENTIFIC TEMPER / Varsha Das 150

GENERAL

THE WORLD'S FAMOUS SPEECHES AND THE ART OF PUBLIC SPEAKING /A Biswas & Gautam Biswas (Ed.) 120

GEOGRAPHY

ANTARCTICA— GEOPOLITICS AND RESOURCES /Ishwar Chandra Sharma 330

IMPACT OF CONSOLIDATION ON LAND USE / Rama Prasad 200

INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT: A Case Study of Rath Tahsil-Hamirpur-Uttar Pradesh /R K Srivastava 210

HISTORY

ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL NEPAL / Rishikesh Shaha 175

BAHADUR SHAH: The Regent of Nepal (1785-1794 A.D.) /Bhadra Ratna Bajracharya 205

THE CHARM OF KASHMIR / V C Scott O'connor 950

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF SULTAN ALAUDDIN KHALJI /Ghulam Sarwar Khan Niazi 225

THE RAJPUTS PRINCESSES: The Dowager Maharani of Cooch-Behar 300

HISTORY:ANCIENT/CULTURE

ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS (From the Earliest Times to the Birth of Christ) (Reprint) /Donald A Mackenzie 400

ANCIENT INDIA /K C Singh 90

GLIMPSES OF INDIA: A GRAND PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF INDIA (The Greatest Empire of the East) / J H Furneaux (Ed.) 1200

HISTORY:ECONOMIC

EUROPEAN MERCHANT CAPITAL AND THE INDIAN ECONOMY: A Historical Reconstruction Based on Surat Factory Records /Ruby Maloni 320

THE PIRATES OF MALABAR AND AN ENGLISHWOMAN IN INDIA TWO HUNDRED YEARS AGO /John Biddulph 180

HISTORY:MEDIEVAL

INDIA AND THE AFGHANS: A Study of a Neglected Region (1370-1576 A.D.) /A K Thakur 275

MUSLIM WOMEN IN MEDIEVAL INDIA /Zinat Kausar 350

URBANISATION IN EARLY MEDIEVAL NORTH INDIA: An Analysis of the Samaraichchakaha / Kalpana Jha 90

HISTORY:MODERN

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU: The Nation Builder & Architect of India's Foreign Policy /Sharada Rath (Ed.) 275

PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES AND THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT: A Study Interaction in Central Provinces and Berar, 1921-37 / R R Pateriya 175

HISTORY:POLITICAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1931: RAJPUTANA AGENCY (Report and Tables) /Colonel B L Cole 1500

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1931 ASSAM IN 2 PARTS Part-I: Report, Part-II: Tables / C S Mullan (Set)2000

CENSUS OF INDIA,1931 CENTRAL PROVINCES & BERAR IN 2 PARTS Part-I: Report, Part-II: Tables /W H Shoobert (Set)3000

KRISHNA MENON ON KASHMIR: Speeches at United Nations (Foreword by K.R.Narayanan) /A K Damodaran & E S Reddy (Ed.) 545

PORTS AND THEIR HINTERLANDS IN INDIA (1700-1950) /Indu Banga (Ed.) 350

SELECTED WORKS OF MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD VOL.9-11 / Ravindra Kumar (Ed.) (Set)1000

HOME SCIENCE

VEGETARIAN CREATIONS (P.B.)150

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

EC 92 UNITED GERMANY AND THE CHANGING WORLD ORDER /K B Lall & Others (Ed.) 300

GHANA: POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS /Tapan Prasad Biswal 185

INDO-PAK RELATIONS: A Documentary Study / John Kaniyalil & Sreedhar 250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEDIATION IN IRAN-IRAQ WAR / Syed A Ashraf 85

WEST ASIA AND INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY Internat.Relations & Foreign Pol.of India-4 / Verinder Grover (Ed.) 650

LAW

AMBEDKAR AND INDIAN CONSTITUTION / Kusum Sharma 350

INDIAN FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS / D C Chaturvedi 225

LIBRARY SCIENCE

A CENTENARY TRIBUTE: RANGANATHAN (A Multi-Faceted Personality) /P S G Kumar 190

DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL OF THE HUMANITIES IN INDIA (Foreword by P.N. Kaula) /L S Ramaiah & M Kanakachary (Ed.) 350

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE IN 4 VOLS. /P P Rawat & T Kumar (Set)1950

LIBRARIANSHIP IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES / N Guruswamy Naidu 350

S.R. RANGANATHAN AND THE METHOD OF SCIENCE /M P Satija 200

LINGUISTICS

ASPECTS OF LANGUAGE TEACHING / Rekha Aslam 300

A DICTIONARY OF KASHMIRI PROVERBS / Omkar N Koul 175

A FRESH LOOK AT ERRORS IN ENGLISH / Kamala A Sardana 170

MANUAL OF THE ANDAMANESE LANGUAGES / M V Portman 240

SOME MISCONCEPTIONS IN LINGUISTIC STUDIES PAST AND PRESENT / D D Mahulkar (P.B.)20

TRIBAL LANGUAGES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH (PART 2) (Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages-2) /D D Sharma (Set)450

LITERATURE

ANITA DESAI'S FICTION PATTERNS OF SURVIVAL STRATEGIES / Mrinalini Solanki 250

ASPECTS OF TWENTIETH CENTURY CRITICISM /Bijay Kumar Das 100

ASSEMBLY OF RIVALS: Delhi, Lucknow and The Urdu Ghazal /Carla Petievich 200

CONFESSION AND BEYOND: The Poetry of Sylvia Plath /Manju Jaidka 200

CONTEMPORARY INDIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH /Shiv K Kumar (P.B.)30

IN HIS WORLD ALONE: For Mild Intellectual Pursuit /Arun B Srivastava (Co.) 150

NEW ORIENTATIONS MARK TWAIN: An Anthology of Recent Criticism / Prafulla C Kar (Ed.) 225

NOVELIST AS PRISONER: The South African Experience /Shabnam Sinha 90

POETS AND NOVELISTS (A Series of Literary Studies) /George Barnett Smith 475

REACHING THE OTHER SHORE: The World of Gopinath Mohanty's Fiction New World Literature Series: 65 / Sitakant Mahapatra (P.B.)35

STUDIES IN LITERATURE (Reprint) / Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch 300

THEORY OF DRAMA: A Comparative Study of Aristotle and Bharata /R N Rai 300

VICTORIA OCAMPO: An Exercise in Indo-Argentine Relationship New World Literature Series: 58 /Embassy of Argentina (Ind) & Susnigdha Dey (Ed.) 110

LITERATURE:FICTION

WAR OF NO WAR: Yodhya of Ayodhya / Kunhunni Gupta 140

LITERATURE:SHORT STORIES

MUMAL (Being an English Version of Rani Laxmi Kumari Chundawat's Book of the Same Name) / G L Mathur 70

THE NIGHT OF THE FULL MOON AND OTHER STORIES (Award Winning Punjabi Short Stories) /Kartar Singh Duggal 75

MATHEMATICS

FASCINATIONS OF MATHEMATICAL PUZZLES / G S Baderia 40

FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN GEOMETRY / S S Sachdeva 90

MATHEMATICS ENJOYMENT FOR THE MILLIONS (Reprint) /J N Kapur 40

REFLECTIONS OF A MATHEMATICIAN (3rd Edition) /J N Kapur 90

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC

THE STRING INSTRUMENTS OF NORTH INDIA (Plucked Variety) IN 2 VOLS. / Sharmistha Sen (Set)500

PHILOSOPHY

SCIENCE AND HUMANISM: Towards a Unified World View /P L Dhar & R R Gaur 175

A SEARCH FOR HUMAN VALUES / N L Gupta 90

THEOSOPHY IN THE SERVICE OF WORLD PEACE (A Philosophical Study) / Santwana Das 240

POLICE AND CRIMINAL

CRIMINOLOGY VICTIMOLOGY AND CORRECTIONS /Leelamma Devasia & V V Devasia 300

OPEN PRISONS AND THE INMATES (A Socio-Psychological Study) Foreword by B.N. Chattoraj /S Ghosh 140

POLICE AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN INDIA / Rashmi Mishra & Samarendra Mohanty 300

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ETHNIC MOVEMENT IN INDIA (Theory and Practice) /G Palanithuri & R Thandavan 300

FOUNDATIONS OF INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT— An Interpretation (From Manu to the Present Day) /V R Mehta 300

GHANA: POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS /Tapan Prasad Biswal 185

INDIA INVENTED: A Nation-in-the Making / Arvind N Das 180

INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS (4th Edition) /A S Narang 350

PERSPECTIVES ON INDIAN REGIONALISM /G Palanithurai & R Thandavan (Ed.) 175

POLITICAL THINKERS OF MODERN INDIA VOL.11-20 /Verinder Grover (Ed.) (Set)6000

SOCIALIST MOVEMENT IN INDIA /K S Padhy & P K Panigrahy 300

POPULATION

THE DEMOGRAPHIC CHALLENGE: A Study of Four Large Indian States /J K Satia & Shireen J Jejeebhoy (Ed.) 325

PSYCHOLOGY

ADJUSTMENT AND ITS CORRELATES / Razia Khan 65

ELEMENTS OF GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY /A Singh & Q L Bagga 60

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

THE CHANGING SCENE: Memoirs of a Civil Servant /Chandra Bhusan Prasad 180

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA /N R Inamdar 300

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION: A Rural Perspective /M Karamatullah & P W Purushotham 250

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION: A Felicitation Volume in Honour of Professor B.S. Khanna /S Bhatnagar & S L Goel (Ed.) 425

REGIONAL MOVEMENTS: Politiics of Language, Ethnicity-Identity /Sajal Basu 250

THE SOCIAL SCIENCE PERSPECTIVE AND METHOD OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: Public Policy & Dev.Administration Approach / Noorjahan Bava 150

PUBLIC HEALTH

ALL ABOUT AIDS: THE DREADED INFERNO (For Medical & Paramedical Personnel and General Public) /Govind Srivastava (Ed.) 50

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

CONFRONTING THE HINDU SPHINX: The Dialogue on Indian Tangle /Jean Ecalle & Ram Narayan Kumar 295

The JOURNEY OF MY LIFE (SUPPLEMENT TO (1937-1957): An Autobiography of Tanguturi Prakasam /Tenneti Viswanatham 350

MIKHAIL SHOLOKHOV: A Critical Introduction / G Mukerjee 300

RAJIV GANDHI AND PARLIAMENT / C K Jain (Ed.) 1200

RAJIV GANDHI: Life and Message of India's Second Slain Prime Minister /Arun Bhattacharjee 300

RAJIV GANDHI: Tributes and Memories /H Y Sharada Prasad & K Natwar Singh (Ed.) 300

S.R. RANGANATHAN: An Intellectual Biography / Girja Kumar 295

UP AGAINST ODDS: Autobiography of an Indian Scientist /Piara Singh Gill 225

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REFERENCE:DICTIONARIES

AGRO'S DICTIONARY OF BOTANY / B Subba Rao 600

A COMPREHENSIVE DICTIONARY OF THE WORLD 5 VOLS.IN 10 PARTS / Thomas Wright (Set)8000

PUBLISHING IN INDIA
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002

Dated .....

Dear Sirs,

Please enrol me/my friend as an annual subscriber for **PUBLISHING IN INDIA,** starting from the month of ....., 1992. I send herewith Rs. 50.00 (Rs. Fifty only) being the annual subscription, through M.O./Bank Draft/Cheque* drawn in favour of **PUBLISHING IN INDIA.**

Name : .....

Address : .....

.....

.....

..... Pin Code : .....

* Please add Rs. 10.00 extra as collection charges if it is an outstation cheque.

Studies on South Asia No.6) / Geoffrey A Oddie 450

RELIGION:HINDUISM

GANESH: Studies of an Asian God / Robert L Brown (Ed.) 450

HINDU AND CHRISTIAN IN SOUTH-EAST INDIA (London Studies on South Asia No.6) / Geoffrey A Oddie 450

MANY RAMAYANAS: The Diversity of a Narrative Tradition in South Asia / Paula Richman (Ed.) 250

LEGENDS OF INDIA: An to the Study of Hinduism (Reprint) / 450

IP IN INDIA: A Study of Deo Sun- Sharan & Gaya Pandey 250

NDUISM AND BUDDHISM: The of the Demon / Sutherland 350

RELIGION:ISLAMISM

NDIAN NATIONALISM: Reflections alam Azad /Mushirul Hasan (Ed.) 200

SEARCH METHODOLOGY

ACH SCIENCE: A Treatise on gy of Teaching Physics, Chemistry y /V K Kohli 200

RURAL STUDIES

CH TO FINANCING AGRICULTURE AL SECTOR (Foreword by Hon'ble akarrao Naik) / Bhuleshkar 200

ENT PROGRAMME FOR RURAL /Rajinder Kaur & Ranjit Singh 225

S IN RURAL ECONOMY cture to Rural Development) in 5 Vols. nar Gurjar & ngh Yadav (Ed.) (Set)2500

/ELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION / Nandini 240

CIAL TRANSFORMATION /Sheo al & Umed Raj Nahar (Ed.) 325

SCIENCE

PAEIA OF WORLD GREAT STS IN 8 VOLS. /G R Chhatwal & Ed.) (Set)4500

HOW TO TEACH SCIENCE: A Treatise on Methodology of Teaching Physics, Chemistry and Biology /V K Kohli 200

A SOURCE BOOK OF SCIENCE PROJECTS (An Activity Based Book) /R C Mathur 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC

THE STRING INSTRUMENTS OF NORTH INDIA (Plucked Variety) IN 2 VOLS. / Sharmis

SCIENCE /
World V
A SEARCH
N L Gup
THEOSOP
PEACE
Santwar

CRIMINOL
CORRE
V V Dev
OPEN PRI
Psychol
Chattora
POLICE A
Rashmi

ETHNIC M
Practice
FOUNDAT
THOUG
the Pres
GHANA: P
DEVELO
INDIA INVE
Arvind N
INDIAN GC
Edition)
PERSPEC
Palanith
POLITICA
VOL.11
SOCIALIS
P K Panigrahy 300

POPULATION

THE DEMOGRAPHIC CHALLENGE: A Study of Four Large Indian States /J K Satia & Shireen J Jejeebhoy (Ed.) 325

PSYCHOLOGY

ADJUSTMENT AND ITS CORRELATES / Razia Khan 65

ELEMENTS OF GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY /A Singh & Q L Bagga 60

DISCOVER THE VAST WORLD OF BOOKS THROUGH

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

- **PUBLISHING IN INDIA** is a monthly magazine which introduces you to a variety of *Indian* books, coming out month after month, from different publishing houses.
- *Publishing in India* introduces you to select reading through reproduction of extracts from some valuable books.
- *Publishing in India* discusses in depth, through its editorials; all those problems that concern you as a reader, writer and publisher.

Be a *Publishing in India* addict. Let your friends also be addict to it. You would not regret it. Gift yourself an annual subscription. It's also an ideal gift for your friends. It's only Rs. 50.00

(For Subscription details, see overleaf)

STRATION
emoirs of a Civil
Prasad 180
RATION IN INDIA /N
300
RATION: A Rural
ah & P W
250
AND
citation Volume in
Khanna /S Bhatnagar
425
olitiics of Language,
su 250
SPECTIVE AND
MINISTRATION:
istration Approach /
150

ALTH
ADED INFERNO (For
rsonnel and General
(Ed.) 50

GRAPHIES
SPHINX: The
/Jean Ecalle & Ram
295
(SUPPLEMENT TO
aphy of Tanguturi
atham 350
ritical Introduction /
300
AMENT /
1200
ssage of India's
ter /Arun
Bhattacharjee 300

RAJIV GANDHI: Tributes and Memories /H Y Sharada Prasad & K Natwar Singh (Ed.) 300

S.R. RANGANATHAN: An Intellectual Biography / Girja Kumar 295

UP AGAINST ODDS: Autobiography of an Indian Scientist /Piara Singh Gill 225

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REFERENCE:DICTIONARIES

AGRO'S DICTIONARY OF BOTANY / B Subba Rao 600

A COMPREHENSIVE DICTIONARY OF THE WORLD 5 VOLS.IN 10 PARTS / Thomas Wright (Set)8000

A DICTIONARY OF HINDU NAMES / Ramesh C Dogra & Urmila Dogra 120

ENGLISH KHASI DICTIONARY (Reprint) /U Nissor Singh 500

LESSER-KNOWN WOMEN: A Biographical Dictionary /Beverly E Golemba 650

REFERENCE:ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY IN 15 VOLS. /A L Vohra & Sita Ram Sharma (Ed.) (Set)7500

ENCYCLOPAEIA OF WORLD GREAT SCIENTISTS IN 8 VOLS. /G R Chhatwal & Others (Ed.) (Set)4500

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE IN 4 VOLS. /P P Rawat & T Kumar (Set)1950

RELIGION

THE NEED TO REVIVE ATHEISM IN INDIA / Kashinath 85

ON THE ALLEGED UNITY OF RELIGIONS /D P Chattopadhyaya (P.B.)20

RELIGION:BUDDHISM

MANJUSHRI: Tibetan Buddha / Som P Ranchan 95

MUTUAL CAUSALITY IN BUDDHISM AND GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY (The Dharma of Natural Systems) /Joanna Macy 400

YAKSA IN HINDUISM AND BUDDHISM: The Disguises of the Demon / Gail Hinich Sutherland 350

RELIGION:CHRISTIANITY

HINDU AND CHRISTIAN IN SOUTH-EAST INDIA (London Studies on South Asia No.6) / Geoffrey A Oddie 450

RELIGION:HINDUISM

GANESH: Studies of an Asian God / Robert L Brown (Ed.) 450

HINDU AND CHRISTIAN IN SOUTH-EAST INDIA (London Studies on South Asia No.6) / Geoffrey A Oddie 450

MANY RAMAYANAS: The Diversity of a Narrative Tradition in South Asia / Paula Richman (Ed.) 250

MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF INDIA: An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism (Reprint) / J M Macfie 450

SUN WORSHIP IN INDIA: A Study of Deo Sun-Shrine /A B Sharan & Gaya Pandey 250

YAKSA IN HINDUISM AND BUDDHISM: The Disguises of the Demon / Gail Hinich Sutherland 350

RELIGION:ISLAMISM

ISLAM AND INDIAN NATIONALISM: Reflections on Abul Kalam Azad /Mushirul Hasan (Ed.) 200

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

HOW TO TEACH SCIENCE: A Treatise on Methodology of Teaching Physics, Chemistry and Biology /V K Kohli 200

RURAL STUDIES

AN APPROACH TO FINANCING AGRICULTURE AND RURAL SECTOR (Foreword by Hon'ble Shri Sudhakarrao Naik) / Ashok V Bhuleshkar 200

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR RURAL WOMEN /Rajinder Kaur & Ranjit Singh 225

NEW VISTAS IN RURAL ECONOMY (Infrastructure to Rural Development) in 5 Vols. /Ram Kumar Gurjar & Subah Singh Yadav (Ed.) (Set)2500

RURAL DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION / Durgesh Nandini 240

RURAL SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION /Sheo Kumar Lal & Umed Raj Nahar (Ed.) 325

SCIENCE

ENCYCLOPAEIA OF WORLD GREAT SCIENTISTS IN 8 VOLS. /G R Chhatwal & Others (Ed.) (Set)4500

HOW TO TEACH SCIENCE: A Treatise on Methodology of Teaching Physics, Chemistry and Biology /V K Kohli 200

A SOURCE BOOK OF SCIENCE PROJECTS (An Activity Based Book) /R C Mathur 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REACHING THE OTHER SHORE

by

Sitakant Mahapatra

1992, viii, 54pp., Demy. 8vo, Rs. 35(P.B.)
ISBN 81-7018-746-X

Published under *New World Literature Series*, this is the latest literary publication to come out from M/S B.R. Publishing Corporation and is an important monograph by one significant writer (Sitakant Mahapatra) on another (Gopinath Mohanty). In fact, Gopinath Mohanty stands out as a colossus in Oriya literature and has done proud to the *genre* of novel with his novels like 'Paraja', 'Amrutara Santana' (Sons of Nectar) and 'Mati Matal' (The Fertile Soil). 'Amrutara Santana' was the first Indian novel to receive the Sahitya Akademi Award in 1955, and in 1974, 'Mati Matal' received the prestigious Bharatiya Jnanpith Award.

Amrutara Santana takes the reader to the heartland of the Kondh (a tribe) world and with rare intensity and passion reveals to him how the Kondhs live and love, suffer and die. *Mati Matal* is an epic of a traditional village in Orissa, undergoing socio-economic transformation. It has affinity to Fakirmohan Sanapati's portrayal of village in *Chaman Atha Guntha* and Kalindi Panigrahi's *Matira Manisa.*

Written in transparent but vibrant prose, this account of a great novelist brings out all his qualities, hitherto unrevealed.

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002.
Ph: 3261465, 3278368 Fax : 011-3264368

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIOLOGY

CHARITABLE TRUSTS: Social Relevance and Effectiveness /K K Khetan 225

ETHNIC MOVEMENT IN INDIA (Theory and Practice) /G Palanithuri & R Thandavan 300

FROM UNTOUCHABLE TO DALIT: Essays on the Ambekar Movement /Eleanor Zelliot 320

GENERATION GAP: A Sociological Study of Inter-Generational Conflicts (Foreword by Y.B. Damle) /Rama Prasad 275

HEALTH FOR PEACE: Towards a Holistic Perspective /Suresh Kulkarni 150

HIMACHAL PRADESH: History, Culture and Economy (Third Edition) / Mian Goverdhan Singh 250

INDIA UNITY IN DIVERSITY / T S Suman Kumar 400

MODERNIZATION AND YOUTH IN INDIA /R Jayaswal 225

MONGOLIA CULTURE ECONOMY AND POLITICS (Indian — Mongolian Assessment) / K Warikoo & M Haider & R C Sharma & Sh. Bira (Ed.) 250

PREMARITAL SEXUAL ATTITUDES AND BEHAVIOUR AMONG ADOLESCENT GIRLS / Anita Rakesh 200

SOCIAL INTERACTION AND CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY /Tribhuwan Kapur 195

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND WELFARE IN INDIA / Jogan Shankar (Ed.) 500

SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHANGE IN INDIA / K Balan 100

SOCIO-ECONOMIC INTEGRATION / S S Kahlon 75

SOUTHERN INDIA: Land People and Culture /F E Penny (Co.) 750

URBAN SOCIOLOGY IN INDIA: Reader and Source Book /M S A Rao (Ed.) 180

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN: Perspectives and Strategies in India /Govind Kelkar (P.B.)27

WELFARE SERVICES IN THE NETHERLANDS AND THE UNITED KINGDOM /Sita Radhakrishnan 200

YOUTH EDUCATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT (A Psycho-Social Inquiry) / Pramod Kumar Bajpai 300

SPORTS

PHYSICS OF SPORTS (Basketball) / P Chinnappa Reddy 200

TOURISM

ENTICING FRONTIERS SEQUEL TO ALLURING FRONTIERS /Tarun Kumar Bhattacharjee 360

TREKKING BEYOND THE HABITABLE WORLD (Lahaul and Spiti) /Somesh Goyal 275

TRIBAL STUDIES

THE ABORIGINAL TRIBES OF INDIA (Tribal Studies of India Series T-152) / Stephen Fuchs 370

DIMENSIONS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA (Problems and Prospects) /P D Tiwari & R S Tripathi (Ed.) 475

GLIMPSES OF THE INDIAN TRIBAL LIFE /D P S Khanna 350

MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY OF TRIBAL COMMUNITIES /Balveer Singh 150

TRIBAL COOPERATIVE SYSTEM: A Study of North-East India /S Mahalingam 215

TRIBAL LANGUAGES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH (PART 2) (Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages-2) /D D Sharma (Set)450

TRIBAL RAJASTHAN: Sunshine on the Aravali /N N Vyas & S L Doshi 175

BETWEEN SIKKIM AND BHUTAN: THE LEPCHAS AND BHUTIAS OF PEDONG/Indira Awasty 40

BETWEEN TRADITION AND CHANGE: A PERSPECTIVE OF MEGHALAYA /Soumen Sen 95

THE BUXAS OF THE TARAI: A STUDY OF THEIR SOCIO-ECONOMIC DISINTEGRATION/amir Hasan 75

CULTURE PERFORMANCE, COMMUNICATION/ Durgadas Mukhopadhyay 170

LANGUAGE ETHNICITY AND HISTORY/H L Shukla 90

LEADERSHIP AMONG THE MIZOS: AN EMERGING DIMENSION/ P K Bandyopadhyay 200

WOMEN STUDIES

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR RURAL WOMEN /Rajinder Kaur & Ranjit Singh 225

FAIR SEX IN UNFAIR SOCIETY (Women and Crime) /Asha Mathew 300

THE FEMINIST MOVEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1920S AND ITS IMPACT ON NATIONAL LIFE /S C Dixit 175

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUSLIM WOMEN IN MEDIEVAL INDIA /Zinat Kausar 350
THE RAJPUTS PRINCESSES: The Dowager Maharani of Cooch-Behar 300
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN: Perspectives and Strategies in India /Govind Kelkar (P.B.)27
WOMEN AND DEVELOPMENT (Women and Development Series: 4) / Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 300
WOMEN EMPLOYMENT AND THE WORKPLACE (Women and Development Series: 1) /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 350
WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS /Kamla Raj 300
WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Women and Development Series—2) /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 300
WOMEN IN ENTERPRISE AND PROFESSION (Women and Development Series—3) /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 250
WOMEN IN INDIA: Two Perspectives /Doranne Jacobson & Susan S Wadley 180
WOMEN'S WORK EXPERIENCES: Lace, Silk, Fish and Milk /Viji Srinivasan 195

ZOOLOGY

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES / S K Kulshrestha 350

IN HINDI

AGRICULTURE

KRISHI KEY PARIVARTANSHEEL PRATIRUPO KA BHOGOLIK ADDHYYAN (Shahajahanpur Janpad) /Dayashankar Shrivastava 180

AGRICULTURE:AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

KRISHI UPAJ KA VIPNAN (Sagar Zile Ke Sambandh Mein) /Sushil Tiwari 250

AGRICULTURE:ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

BATTAKH PALAN (GRAM VIKAS EVAM JIVIKOPARJAN GRANTHMALA-5) /S M Shrivastava 40
GO PALAN EVAM PRABANDH (GRAM VIKAS EVEM JIVIKOPARJAN GRANTHMALA-10) /D N Verma 220
PASHU PRASHAN (GRAM VIKAS EVAM JIVEKOPARGAN GRANTHMALA-7) / D N Verma 140
SHUKER PALAN (GRAMYA VIKAS EVAM JIVIKOPARJAN GRANTHMALA-4) /S M Shrivastava 80

BOTANY

KAVAK TATHA PHASLO KE ROG /Brahma Prakash Pandey 100
KRISHI PHASLO KA VARGIKARAN (GRAM VIKAS JIVIKOPARJAN GRANTHMALA-8) / Braham Prakash Pandey 130

EDUCATION

BHARTIYA MANOVIGYAN AUR SHIKSHA / Sitaram Jaiswal 90
BHARTIYA SHIKSA PADDHATTI: Swarup Evam Samasayen /J C Agarwal 80
HINDI SHIKSHAN /Usha Mangal 90
PRARAMBHIK SHIKSHA MANOVIGYAN /J C Aggarwal 90
SAMAJIK ADDHYAN SHIKSHAN /Usha Mangal 75
VIKASSHEEL BHARAT MEIN SHIKSHA / J C Agarwal 90

ENVIRONMENT

PARYAVARAN PARDUSHAN EVAM MANAV SWAVASTHYA /Suresh Chandra 75
PARYAVARAN PARDUSHAN EVAM PRABANDH /Ram Aasare Chorasia 250
PRAYAVARAN SHIKSHA EVAM PARYAVARAN SARANKSHAN /Bhopal Singh 60

HISTORY

ITIHAS KI GUTHIYA Arun Book Series-71 / Arun 85

HISTORY:ECONOMIC

BHARAT MEIN BRITISH RAJYA KA AARTHIK PRABHAV /Ajay Kumar Singh & Arun Kumar Singh 25

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

BHARATIYA UPMAHADWEEP KE PRATI SANYUKT RAJYA AMERICA KA DRISTIKON:Bharat Tatha Pakistan Ke Vishist Sandarbh Mein /Krishna Kumar Mishra 210

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHARTIYA VIDESH NITI AUR NIKATTAM PAROSI RASTRA (Nehru Se Indira Tak 1947-1984) /Manik Lal Gupt 125
BHARTIYA VIDESH NITI KA MULYAKAN 1977-1980 /Sheela Ojha 200

LIBRARY SCIENCE

SANDARBH SEVA: Sidhant Evam Vyavahar / Purnima Kaushik 195

LITERATURE

MADHYAVARGIYA CHETNA AUR HINDI KA AADHUNIK KAVYA /Shanti Lata 250

PHILOSOPHY

ADWET EVAM DWETADWET DARSHAN / Abhadanand Bhattacharya 250

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BHARTIYA NIRVACHAN PADDHATTI: Ek Samikshatmak Addhyaan /Antima Bajpeyi 170

PSYCHOLOGY

BAL MANOVIGYAN /Sitaram Jayaswal 95
BHARTIYA MANOVIGYAN /Sitaram Jaysawal 95
BHARTIYA MANOVIGYAN AUR SHIKSHA / Sitaram Jaiswal 90

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

UTTAR PRADESH CIVIL SEVA KA SANGTHAN EVAM KARYA-PARNALI: Swatantrata Ke Paschat Ka Alochanatamak Addhyan / Ghanshyam Sharma 165

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

AATM KATHA (2nd Edition) /Rajendra Prasad 300
RASTRA BANDHU RAJIV (Foreword by Karan Singh) /Jagdish Trigunayat (P.B.)100

REFERENCE:DICTIONARIES

SABDARTHACINTAMANIH IN 8 VOLS. / Brahmawadhuta Srisukhanandant (Set)7200

RELIGION:HINDUISM

HIMACHAL KE MANDIR AUR UNSE JURI LOK KATHAI /S R Harnot 300

YOGA

SUGAM YOGA SHIKSHA /Shivaji Ram 40
YOGA-SHIKSHA / S K Mangal & Others 60

REGIONWISE

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR

MANUAL OF THE ANDAMANESE LANGUAGES / M V Portman 240

ANDHRA PRADESH

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION: A Rural Perspective /M Karamatullah & P W Purushotham 250

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

ENTICING FRONTIERS SEQUEL TO ALLURING FRONTIERS /Tarun Kumar Bhattacharjee 360

ASSAM

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1931 ASSAM IN 2 PARTS Part-I: Report, Part-II: Tables / C S Mullan (Set)2000

BIHAR

THE CHANGING SCENE: Memoirs of a Civil Servant /Chandra Bhusan Prasad 180
THE DEMOGRAPHIC CHALLENGE: A Study of Four Large Indian States /J K Satia & Shireen J Jejeebhoy (Ed.) 325
SECTORAL TERMS OF TRADE AND ECONOMIC GROWTH (A Study of Bihar) / Shovan Sen Gupta 225
SUN WORSHIP IN INDIA: A Study of Deo Sun-Shrine /A B Sharan & Gaya Pandey 250
WOMEN'S WORK EXPERIENCES: Lace, Silk, Fish and Milk /Viji Srinivasan 195

DELHI

ASSEMBLY OF RIVALS: Delhi, Lucknow and The Urdu Ghazal /Carla Petievich 200

GUJARAT

DIMENSIONS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA (Problems and Prospects) /P D Tiwari & R S Tripathi (Ed.) 475

HARYANA

RURAL DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION / Durgesh Nandini 240
WHITHER LAND REFORMS? A Case Study of Haryana /Manjit Singh (P.B.)50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Women and Development Series—2) /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 300

HIMACHAL PRADESH

HIMACHAL KE MANDIR AUR UNSE JURI LOK KATHAI /S R Harnot 300

HIMACHAL PRADESH: History, Culture and Economy (Third Edition) /Mian Goverdhan Singh 250

MAN AND ENVIRONMENT: Himachal Himalayan Perspectives /A A Pirazizy 300

TRIBAL LANGUAGES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH (PART 2) (Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages-2) /D D Sharma (Set)450

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

THE APHIDIDAE OF NORTH-WEST INDIA (With Special Reference to Aphids of Jammu & Kashmir State) (Edited by Surendra Nath) /K D Verma & S M Das 250

THE CHARM OF KASHMIR / V C Scott O'connor 950

A DICTIONARY OF KASHMIRI PROVERBS / Omkar N Koul 175

KRISHNA MENON ON KASHMIR: Speeches at United Nations (Foreword by K.R.Narayanan) / A K Damodaran & E S Reddy (Ed.) 545

KERALA

MODERN POVERTY: THE CULTURE OF DISTRIBUTION AND STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE FOOTHILLS OF KERALA /Peter Van Der Werff 200

WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Women and Development Series—2) /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 300

MADHYA PRADESH

THE DEMOGRAPHIC CHALLENGE: A Study of Four Large Indian States /J K Satia & Shireen J Jejeebhoy (Ed.) 325

DIMENSIONS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA (Problems and Prospects) /P D Tiwari & R S Tripathi (Ed.) 475

INDUSTRIALIZATION AND PEASANT SOCIAL FORMATION /S D Badgaiyan 300

KRISHI UPAJ KA VIPNAN (Sagar Zile Ke Sambandh Mein) /Sushil Tiwari 250

WOMEN IN INDIA: Two Perspectives /Doranne Jacobson & Susan S Wadley 180

MAHARASTRA

CENSUS OF INDIA,1931 CENTRAL PROVINCES & BERAR IN 2 PARTS Part-I: Report, Part-II: Tables /W H Shoobert (Set)3000

ECONOMICS OF SEASNONAL MIGRATION /D V Kasar 165

GENERATION GAP: A Sociological Study of Inter-Generational Conflicts (Foreword by Y.B. Damle) /Rama Prasad 275

PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES AND THE NATIONAL MOVEMENT: A Study Interaction in Central Provinces and Berar, 1921-37 /R R Pateriya 175

MANIPUR

ENGLISH KHASI DICTIONARY (Reprint) / U Nissor Singh 500

NEPAL

ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL NEPAL /Rishikesh Shaha 175

BAHADUR SHAH: The Regent of Nepal (1785-1794 A.D.) /Bhadra Ratna Bajracharya 205

NORTH-EAST INDIA

NAGAS: Problems and Politics / Ashikho Daili-Mao 250

ORRISA

DIMENSIONS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA (Problems and Prospects) /P D Tiwari & R S Tripathi (Ed.) 475

INSTITUTION STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT /Basudeb Sahoo 150

SOCIALIST MOVEMENT IN INDIA / K S Padhy & P K Panigrahy 300

TRIBAL COOPERATIVE SYSTEM: A Study of North-East India /S Mahalingam 215

URBANISATION IN EARLY MEDIEVAL NORTH INDIA: An Analysis of the Samaraichchakaha / Kalpana Jha 90

RAJASTHAN

CENSUS OF INDIA 1931: RAJPUTANA AGENCY (Report and Tables) /Colonel B L Cole 1500

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE DEMOGRAPHIC CHALLENGE: A Study of Four Large Indian States /J K Satia & Shireen J Jejeebhoy (Ed.) 325

GRAMEEN VIKAS KA EK AAYAM (Paschimi Rajasthan Mein Pashupalan) /Awadh Prasad 300

INDUSTRIALISATION (Opportunities and Challenges) /N C Pahariya 350

MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY OF TRIBAL COMMUNITIES /Balveer Singh 150

MUMAL (Being an English Version of Rani Laxmi Kumari Chundawat's Book of the Same Name) / G L Mathur 70

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL MARKETS (A Case Study of Rajasthan) /H M Saxena 195

TRIBAL RAJASTHAN: Sunshine on the Aravali /N N Vyas & S L Doshi 175

TAMILNADU

FACTORIES AND FAMILIES: A Studies of a Growth Pole in South India /E N Meijer & J J F Heins & K W Kuipers (Ed.) 175

LAND AND CASTE IN SOUTH INDIA: Agricultural Labour in the Madras Presidency during the Nineteenth Century (Reprint) / Dharma Kumar 250

SOUTHERN INDIA: Land People and Culture /F E Penny (Co.) 750

UTTAR PRADESH

ASSEMBLY OF RIVALS: Delhi, Lucknow and The Urdu Ghazal /Carla Petievich 200

THE DEMOGRAPHIC CHALLENGE: A Study of Four Large Indian States /J K Satia & Shireen J Jejeebhoy (Ed.) 325

DIMENSIONS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA (Problems and Prospects) /P D Tiwari & R S Tripathi (Ed.) 475

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT: A Case Study of U.P.Electronics Corporation Ltd.,Lucknow /U B Singh 155

IMPACT OF CONSOLIDATION ON LAND USE / Rama Prasad 200

INTEGRATED AREA DEVELOPMENT: A Case Study of Rath Tahsil-Hamirpur-Uttar Pradesh /R K Srivastava 210

KRISHI KEY PARIVARTANSHEEL PRATIRUPO KA BHOGOLIK ADDHYYAN (Shahajahanpur Janpad) /Dayashankar Shrivastava 180

PROCESS OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT /K N Dubey 225

UTTAR PRADESH CIVIL SEVA KA SANGTHAN EVAM KARYA-PARNALI: Swatantrata Ke Paschat Ka Alochanatamak Addhyan / Ghanshyam Sharma 165

WAR OF NO WAR: Yodhya of Ayodhya / Kunhunni Gupta 140

WEST BENGAL

DIMENSIONS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA (Problems and Prospects) /P D Tiwari & R S Tripathi (Ed.) 475

THE MAKING OF A NEW 'INDIAN' ART (Artists,Aesthetics and Nationalism in Bengal c.1850-1920) /Tapati Guha- Thakurta 595

New Editions in D. K. Networks

RACHNA PRAKASHA
254, Shastri Sadan
Khuteerton Ka Raasta
Jaipur-302001

CBS PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS.
11, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-2

ARYAN BOOKS INDUSTRIES
A-38/2 Mayapuri Phase-I
N. Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Registered with the Resistrar of Newspapers
for India under No. R.N. 35650/80,
Regd. No. DL – 12021/92

Licensed to post without payment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

Two Outstanding Publications for English Teachers, Teacher Training Institutes etc.

RECENTLY RELEASED

THE ELT CURRICULUM: EMERGING ISSUES

Edited By S. Ramadevi, Rama Mathew,
R. Lalitha Eapen, Karuna Kumar & Jacob Tharu

Rs.175

- Eleven select papers discuss wide spectrum of issues
- Creates time and space for thinking and rethinking and share professional experience especially for English Teacher in India.

Contributors Include English Language Teachers, Researchers from Pakistan, The U.K. and British Council.

LEARNER-AUTONOMY
IN THE ESL CLASSROOM

A Study in Curriculum Design

By S. RAMADEVI Rs. 180

- Why one is able to discover a new world through proficient usage of English as a second language?
- Why the other is unable to be fluent in its usage and expression?

While trying to find answer to such questions the Author discusses in depth

■ Concept of Learner autonomy ■ Learner participation in language use
■ Syllabus making ■ Illustrates exploitation of the potential for such learner investment in a language syllabus.

Published by:
B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION
DELHI-110007.

Available at:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-2
Phones : 3261465, 3278368
Fax : 091-011-3264368

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Raod Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II. Delhi-110052. Laserset by ABC Enterprises, 6, Rajdhani Enclave, Delhi-110034.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 11 NOVEMBER 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

THE ART OF DISCRIMINATION

The selection of books in libraries leaves much to be desired if one goes by the kind of books which adorn the shelves in libraries in general. The books which are to be selected in a library are selected by a certain process. Every academic library has a committee comprising representatives of the different subjects and other official members. The subject experts give their opinion on the kind of books which they get to choose from.

An efficient librarian usually makes out a list of the titles that the library already has. The titles recommended by the subject expert depend on his knowledge of the subject, the amount of extra reading done by him and an inquiring mind which goes into the depths of the subject. If the expert has the habit of reading book reviews which appear in the newspapers and research journals, a discerning eye will help him to pick the titles which he feels might interest the readers. An important point which needs to be kept in mind is the recency of a publication. A book if procured after a lapse of a year or two is not of as much use as a recent one which will contain up-to-date information on the subject. If all these qualities are present in the expert, there is nothing more one can ask for; it will ensure the presence of the choicest books in the library.

As to the number of copies of a title, it should be the contents of the books which decide the issue. A textbook or a book which is suggested in the syllabus needs to be represented by a sufficient number of copies. On the other hand, a 'general' book that will serve to increase the interest of the students in the subject and stimulate their intellectual yearnings need not be present in such great numbers. There are libraries which have a large stock of books but students do not find them useful. The result is that libraries are grossly under-utilized. Even if students feel inspired enough by the classroom lecture to visit the library, the sight of all the useless books puts them off.

The allocation of funds for the purpose is usually more than enough but the timing and usage are wrong. The funds are allocated in March which does not leave the librarian enough time to devote to book selection. Also, the funds are not used wisely. The selection of books needs a certain commitment which seems to be lacking. May be it is the power vested in librarians as the ultimate selectors which is responsible for the present condition of libraries. So I am all for various people deciding jointly which books should be chosen for the library. In these people, the students must be included and they must play a major part. For it is they who are the readers. They are the frequenters of libraries. They know which part of their subject is not covered adequately by the books placed at their disposal in the library. Their part may be limited to putting suggestion slips in the suggestion box if it is not feasible to include them on the Library Committee. If all constructive and valid suggestions are taken note of, I feel that this along with good knowledgeable experts may yet save our libraries from further decadence.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

COMMONWEALTH WRITERS' PRIZE

The 1992 Commonwealth Writers' Prize for the best first book in the Eurasian division has gone to 40-year old Calcutta - born Amit Chowdhury's *A Strange and Sublime Address*. It carries a cash award of two thousand pounds. The author has been commended for his "beautiful prose, vivid and fresh metaphoric imagination, gift for descriptive detail and apt simile".

The book has already won international acclaim and won the 1991 Betty Trask Award and also Guardian Fiction Prize.

[Source: Financial Express, Sept 13, 1992]

BOOK EXPORT COUNCIL

The Federation of Indian Publishers has created a new unit to be known as Book Export Council. This Council will promote Indian books in the international market in conjunction with government and non-government bodies. It will study export potential abroad and disseminate relevant information about Indian publishers.

Export of books and publications has risen from Rs. one crore in 1971 to Rs. 30 crore till now.

(Source: Financial Express, Sept. 13, 1992)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE UPROOTED

(P.B.) Rs. 140

Published by: B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION, DELHI-110007

(English version of the Kannada novel, *Vamshavriksha,* by S.L. Bhyrappa. Translated into English by K. Raghavendra Rao)

When she returned home in the evening, she was bursting with anxiety and tension. She was full of speculations regarding what her father-in-law would say and what she might have to do about it. A formless fear began to invade her being. Yet it was a day that would test her will power and her courage. She gathered all her courage as she entered the house. Shrothri was sitting in the front hall, engaged in a conversation with a visiting tenant. She made straight for the upstairs hall. She did not have the courage to look at her mother-in-law's face. But her father-in-law, she knew well, would not lose his temper even under the most trying

asked, "Father, will you come upstairs with me for a while, please?"

"Of course. You go and I shall be with you soon."

She once again went upstairs. After two minutes, he also came up. As he was proceeding to his study, he said, "Follow me." When she entered the room, he was seated near the window on the tiger skin. She stood near the pillar. He said, "Please come closer, and sit down." Then she moved a little closer and sat on the carpet. There was silence for a while between the two.

After a pause of five minutes, she spoke, ruffling the frozen silence of her pain," Did you read my letter?"

"Yes. I did."

"I beg you to give your consent."

After a minute's silence, Shrothri spoke in his calm, even tone, "You see, there is no question of my approving or disapproving. You are free to do as you please."

Kathyayani had mentally equipped herself with all sorts of eds of arguments to n. Now they had all like an empty, broken if a woman suffers a ercome it and return to imes but a woman can s world has refused to ure with sympathy.

'Please let us not now the social order or the decisions and choices responsibilities, and

son to live an effective

s not the only Dharma. s not the enjoyment of rpetuation of the family amily tree grows, if by s not Dharma to return

to say. Shrothri kept umb like statues.

and reached the hall yani realised that that day she had not prepared the beds for her parents-in-law and Cheeni, she felt the realisation stab her. She got up and went to her sleeping place. She unrolled the bed and slumped on it. She felt utterly exhausted, all her strength gone. She felt as if the natural vitality that was flowing through her with tumultous force had dried up. She huddled herself on the bed like a bird that had collapsed to the ground with broken wings after journeying tens and tens of miles and then she went to sleep.

DISCOVER THE VAST WORLD OF BOOKS THROUGH

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

- PUBLISHING IN INDIA is a monthly magazine which introduces you to a variety of *Indian* books, coming out month after month, from different publishing houses.
- *Publishing in India* introduces you to select reading through reproduction of extracts from some valuable books.
- *Publishing in India* discusses in depth, through its editorials; all those problems that concern you as a reader, writer and publisher.

Be a *Publishing in India* addict. Let your friends also be addict to it. You would not regret it. Gift yourself an annual subscription. It's also an ideal gift for your friends. It's only Rs. 50.00

(For Subscription details, see overleaf)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

COMMONWEALTH WRITERS' PRIZE

The 1992 Commonwealth Writers' Prize for the best first book in the Eurasian division has gone to 40-year old Calcutta - born Amit Chowdhury's *A Strange and Sublime Address*. It carries a cash award of two thousand pounds. The author has been commended for his "beautiful prose, vivid and fresh metaphoric in

The book ha
Trask Award

The Federatio
Book Export
international
bodies. It w
information a

Export of books and publications has risen from Rs. one crore in 1971 to Rs. 30 crore till now.

(Source: Financial Express, Sept. 13, 1992)

PUBLISHING IN INDIA
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002

Dated .....

Dear Sirs,

Please enrol me/my friend as an annual subscriber for **PUBLISHING IN INDIA**, starting from the month of ....., 1992. I send herewith Rs. 50.00 (Rs. Fifty only) being the annual subscription, through M.O./Bank Draft/Cheque* drawn in favour of **PUBLISHING IN INDIA**.

Name : .....

Address : .....

.....

..... Pin Code : .....

* Please add Rs. 10.00 extra as collection charges if it is an outstation cheque.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE UPROOTED

(P.B.) Rs. 140

Published by: B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION, DELHI-110007

(English version of the Kannada novel, *Vamshavriksha,* by S.L. Bhyrappa. Translated into English by K. Raghavendra Rao)

When she returned home in the evening, she was bursting with anxiety and tension. She was full of speculations regarding what her father-in-law would say and what she might have to do about it. A formless fear began to invade her being. Yet it was a day that would test her will power and her courage. She gathered all her courage as she entered the house. Shrothri was sitting in the front hall, engaged in a conversation with a visiting tenant. She made straight for the upstairs hall. She did not have the courage to look at her mother-in-law's face. But her father-in-law, she knew well, would not lose his temper even under the most trying conditions. The mother-in-law was different. Though normally quiet, she could on occasions flare up. Even Shrothri had to face the brunt of her wrath sometimes. She would by now be aware of the situation and would certainly raise hell. So Kathyayani was preparing herself mentally for the eventuality. However, the mother-in-law had not noticed the arrival of Kathyayani. She was busy talking to Cheeni (Kathyayani's son) in the kitchen.

At eight thirty, Shrothri (Kathyayani's father-in-law) himself called her to come down for the dinner, after he had completed his worshipping ritual. Gathering enough courage once again, she came down. As usual Shrothri and Cheeni were squatting ready to eat the meal, and the mother-in-law was serving them. The atmosphere was still. Shrothri was eating, his head bent low. Cheeni, more interested in playing with the food than eating it, was scattering the rice around, as his grand-mother gently chided him while continuing to serve him. After the uneventful meal, Kathyayani once again returned to her hide-out upstairs. Shrothri caught sight of her as she was climbing the steps of the stair-case. He didn't say anything. This total silence was too much for Kathyayani, and she would have welcomed his disapproval even. But this chilling silence, perhaps a symbolic silence, was beyond her coping. Restlessly she was fidgeting. At last she mustered enough courage to come down. Shrothri was sitting in the hall. Though he was holding a bundle of palm-leaf manuscript, his eyes were turned towards the rafters in the ceiling. He was obviously buried in deep thought. Moving closer to him, she asked, "Father, will you come upstairs with me for a while, please?"

"Of course. You go and I shall be with you soon."

She once again went upstairs. After two minutes, he also came up. As he was proceeding to his study, he said, "Follow me." When she entered the room, he was seated near the window on the tiger skin. She stood near the pillar. He said, "Please come closer, and sit down." Then she moved a little closer and sat on the carpet. There was silence for a while between the two.

After a pause of five minutes, she spoke, ruffling the frozen silence of her pain," Did you read my letter?"

"Yes. I did."

"I beg you to give your consent."

After a minute's silence, Shrothri spoke in his calm, even tone, "You see, there is no question of my approving or disapproving. You are free to do as you please."

Kathyayani had mentally equipped herself with all sorts of weapons. She had prepared hundreds of arguments to establish the propriety of her decision. Now they had all melted into thin air, and her head was like an empty, broken pot. She replied, "In our social order, if a woman suffers a catastrophe, there is no way she can overcome it and return to normalcy. A widower can re-marry ten times but a woman can never re-marry. Right from the start, this world has refused to understand a woman's inner nature with sympathy. Moreover....."

Interrupting her mid-way, he said, "Please let us not now enter into a debate or discussion over the social order or the behaviour of the world..... But all our decisions and choices should conform to our Dharma, responsibilities, and obligations. Don't you agree?"

"Isn't it a natural Dharma for a person to live an effective life of a householder at the proper age?"

Smiling, he said, "Natural Dharma is not the only Dharma. The ultimate and supreme goal of life is not the enjoyment of life as a householder. Its goal is the perpetuation of the family tree, continuation of its life. After the family tree grows, if by chance the family life is terminated, it is not Dharma to return to it."

After that she did not know what to say. Shrothri kept silent. For full ten minutes, both stood dumb like statues.

He climbed down the steps slowly and reached the hall where he usually slept. When Kathyayani realised that that day she had not prepared the beds for her parents-in-law and Cheeni, she felt the realisation stab her. She got up and went to her sleeping place. She unrolled the bed and slumped on it. She felt utterly exhausted, all her strength gone. She felt as if the natural vitality that was flowing through her with tumultous force had dried up. She huddled herself on the bed like a bird that had collapsed to the ground with broken wings after journeying tens and tens of miles and then she went to sleep.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR BOOKS ON LITERATURE

- **Between the Real and the Surreal: Modernism and the Avant-Garde in the American Drama of the Nineteen Sixties (New World Literature Series: 59)/** *B. Yugendernath*

  Provides a critical insight into the American drama of the sixties. A complete guide to the study of modern drama.

  1993, xii, 246pp., Demy 8vo. **Rs. 190**

  ISBN 81-7018-725-7

- **The MIST New World Literature Series: 63 Translated from Hindi** ***Dhundh Ke Galiare/*** *Aruna Kapoor*

  A touching account of a young beautiful woman who does not conform to traditional values and wants to carve out a niche for herself. A saga of love and sacrifice.

  1992, ii, 106pp., **(P.B.) Rs. 70**

  ISBN 81-7018-741-9

- **In Search of a New Form: William Carlos Williams New World Literature Series: 62/***K. Soundravalli*

  A chronological study of the various influences that contributed to William Carlos William's quest for form in his creative endeavours, especially poetry.

  1993, xii, 164pp. Demy 8vo. **Rs. 135**

  ISBN 81-7018-738-9

Published by: **B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION,** Delhi-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Biography and Immortal Work of Sarat Chandra Chatterjee

THE GREAT VAGABOND

by Vishnu Prabhakar • 1990 XXVII, 393, 1 illus
ISBN 81-7018-587-4 • Rs. 95

Sarat never raised the superstructures of his novels on the basis of myths. He thought it was basically wrong to do so.

There are many versions as to where he drew his inspiration for writing this (Bamoner Meye) novel. According to one version he suddenly felt an urge to visit his village and boarded a steamer going in that direction. The steamer touched the landing ghat late at night. Sarat was feeling tired and hungry. Entering the nearby village he rested for a while at the bania's shop and bought some refreshments from him. This refreshed, he resumed his journey and came to a Brahmin's house enroute. The lady of the house was a *Vaisak* widow and finding a guest on her hands she invited him to take his meal. Sarat took his bath at the village pond and when he returned he found the woman waiting for him to light the hearth to cook food for him. "Would you like to cook your own food?" she asked Sarat.

What was the significance of cooking his own food in the house of a Kulin Brahmin, Sarat could not understand. However, the woman cooked the food for him which he ate after some hesitation. On his way out from the village he passed by the same bania's shop. "Thakur, so you have defiled yourself? the bania taunted him.

Sarat learnt that the lady of the house who was a Kulin Brahmin had married a low caste *shudra*. This was the genesis of Sarat's novel.

According to another version he had told Avinash Chandra Ghoshal, "I have no hesitation in telling you about the incident which inspired me to write *Bamoner Meye*. You know a woman sells *paans* at Kolaghat station. It is not uncommon for women to sell *paan* but this woman looks so different from other women. She aroused my curiosity and I drew her in a conversation. In *Bamoner Meye* I have drawn Priya Mukherji's mother's character who has a stigma against her name. She is the same *paan*-selling woman whose son is a high government official. People close to him think that his mother became insane and went away from home or she is dead. Now tell me is that the end of their problem or the beginning of it? This man holding a high position has no right to be proud of his high family and claim to be called a *bhadra lok* when he has not cared to know why his mother deserted the family and is now rotting on the road."

Maybe Sarat had come across many such instances which formed the basis of his novel. He never wrote a novel on the basis of a solitary instance. His mind was a repository of experiences gathered over a long period of time and he drew from them while writing his novels. It was the cumulative effect of those experiences. It had taken him many years to write *Grihadaha*. In a letter dated March 13, 1914 he had written to his childhood friend, Pramath Babu, "I'm writing a novel tentatively named *Grihadaha*."

Later on he had remarked, "This novel would in no way be inferior to Ravi Babu's *Ghare Baire*."

Hamendra Kumar Roy had asked him, "Have you finished your novel?"

"No, I haven't even started writing it?"

"Then how can you compare something that does not even exist with *Ghare Baire*?"

Alluding to *Grihadaha* Hamendra Kumar Roy had again observed, "Sarat had just started writing the novel when he realised that it could in no way come up to the standard of *Ghare Baire*. To tell the truth it can't stand up to *Ghare Baire*. Rather it does not even hold a high position among Sarat Babu's novels."

There is no manner of doubt that Sarat Chandra is indebted to his predecessor Bankim Chandra and also to Rabindranath. If a husband is disappointed with his wife for one reason or the other it should not cause any surprise if he wanders from the path of rectitude. That is the theme of Bankim Chandra's novel *Chandra Shekhar* and Rabindranath's *Ghare Baire*. In *Grihadaha* too Sarat has tried to make the same point through the medium of Mahim and Achala. But Sarat's adroitness and literary virtuosity are entirely his own. There are differences of opinion about *Grihadaha*. The historian Sukumar Sen is in agreement with Hamendra Kumar Roy but Surendranath and other maintain that *Grihadaha* is not only a good example of Sarat's profound thinking but it also holds a high place among his novels. Undoubtedly it is a literary creation of a high order. Much later Dr. Romesh Chandra Majumdar had asked Sarat, "Which one do you regard as outstanding among yo9ur novels?"

Sarat Babu had spontaneously replied, "From the point of view of art *Grihadaha* is flawless."

Dr. Majumdar was in no mood to agree with him. But whether it was his outstanding novel or not, or whether it was patterned after *Ghare Baire* or *Gora*, there are no two opinions about it that it had shaken the foundations of our society, specially the Brahmo Samaj. The followers of Brahmo Samaj had refused to give it a place in their libraries.

Published by B.R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW WORLD LITERATURE SERIES

WITH THE BEGGING BOWL New World Literature Series T:1 / Ediriwira Sarachchandra 95

CULTURE AND CRITICISM New World Literature Series: 2 /Suresh Chandra 95

THE RAJ IN FICTION: A STUDY OF 19TH CENTURY BRITISH ATTITUDES TOWARDS INDIA New World Literature Series: 3 /Udayon Misra 125

HORROR IN THE NIGHT EXPRESS AND OTHER STORIES: New World Literature Series: 4 / Tushar Kanti Ghosh 75

A BIRD SANG ON A BOUGH New World Literature Series: 5 /Harindranath Chattopadhyaya 55

THE RIMLESS WORLD New World Literature Series: 6 /Margaret Chatterjee 55

ICONOCLAST: New World Literature Series: 7 / Harindranath Chattopadhyaya 55

CONTEMPORARY LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE New World Literature Series: 8 / Susnigdha Dey 95

THE BURNING BUSH: SUGGGESTION IN INDIAN LITERATURE New World Literature Series: 9 /Krishan Rayan 125

MYSTICISM IN INDIAN ENGLISH POETRY New World Literature Series: 10 /Makarand R Paranjape 125

REFLECTIONS (POEMS) New World Literature Series: 11 /Harindranath Chattopadhyaya 145

SELECTED WORKS OF INDIRA GOSWAMI New World Literature Series: 12 /Mamoni Raisom Goswami 145

THE DUSKY HORIZON AND OTHER STORIES New World Literature Series : 13 /Manoj Das95

R K NARAYAN AS A NOVELIST New World Literature Series: 14 /P S Sundaram 110

T S ELIOT'S SHAKESPEARE CRITICISM: A PERFECT FORM OF DEVELOPMENT New World Literature Series: 15 / Sudhakar Marathe 125

PATHWAYS TO THE UNITY OF INDIAN LITERATURE: New World Literature Series: 16 /V K Gokak 110

MIRAGE AND MIRROR (POEMS) New World Literature Series: 17 /Harindranath Chattopadhyaya 95

TALES OF MULLA NASRUDDIN: FOR CHILDREN OF ALL AGES New World Literature Series: 18 /P Raja 120(P.B.)50

THE MOVEMENT: A STUDY OF A CONTEMPORARY POETIC TRADITION New World Literature Series:19 /Mohan Ramanan 260

IN CONFIDENCE: DREAMS AND DIALOGUES New World Literature Series: 20 / Girdhari Tikku 40

THE LOST SOUL AND OTHER STORIES New World Literature Series: 21 /Malavika Kapur 75

THE GREAT VAGABOND: BIOGRAPHY & IMMORTAL WORKS OF SARAT CHANDRA CHATTERJEE (TRAN. FROM THE POPULAR HINDI NOVEL AWARA MESSIAH New World Literature Series: 22 /Vishnu Prabhakar 95

FESTIVAL OF THIRSTS: AND OTHER POEMS New World Literature Series: 23 /Harindranath Chattopadhyaya 130

THE INDIAN CRITICAL SCENE: CONTROVERSIAL ESSAYS New World Literature Series -24 /C D Narasimhaiah 240

THE TALE OF A NOMADIC SOUL (TRANSLATION FROM "AGHORI ATMAR KAHANEE") New World Literature Series No. 25 /Syed Abdul Malik 120

BULLDOZERS AND FABLES AND FANTASIES FOR ADULTS New World Literature Series - 26 /Manoj Das 120

THE DOOMED DAMSEL: (ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF FAMOUS BENGALI NOVEL SARASWATIA) New World Literature Series: 27 /Bimal Mitra (Tr.) Atul Sur (P.B.)65

THE IMAGE OF INDIA IN ENGLISH FICTION (STUDIES IN KIPLING, MYERS AND RAJA RAO) New World Literature Series:28 /K C Belliappa 280

CONTEMPORARY LITERARY THEORY: LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS New World Literature Series: 29 /Charu Sheel Singh 170

Contd.....

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECHOES AND RE-ECHOES: A COLLECTION OF SHORT STORIES AND A NOVELETTE New World Literature Series: 30 /Shrawan Kumar (P.B.)60

THE SURVIVOR IN CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN FICTION: SAUL BELLOW, BERNARD MALAMUD, JOHN UPDIKE, KURT VONNEGUT,JR. New World Literature Series: 31 /Sukhbir Singh 200

INDIAN LITERATURE AND CULTURE New World Literature Series: 32 / Subhash Chandra Sarker 320

RIPPLES: NOVEL New World Literature Series: 33 /Raj Gill (P.B.)40

CONTEMPORARY MARATHI LITERATURE New World Literature Series: 34 /V Raghunath Kanadey 140

PRISON DAYS: RECOLLECTIONS AND REFLECTIONS New World Literature Series:35 /Sher Jung (P.B.)50

PEBBLES: A COLLECTION OF POEMS New World Literature Series:36 / Yashoda Bhat (P.B.)40

LOTTE: THE POWER OF LOVE New World Literature Series: 37 /Harindranath Chattopadhyaya (P.B.)75

STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY INDIAN-ENGLISH SHORT STORY (A COLLECTION OF CRITICAL ESSAYS) New World Literature Series: 38 /A N Dwivedi (Ed.) 150

THE SKY CHANGES (A NOVEL) New World Literature Series:39 /Raji Narasimhan

THE BLOOD AND OTHER STORIES New World Literature Series: 40 /P Raja (P.B.)40

LITERARY THEORY: POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITS New World Literature Series: 41 /Charu Sheel Singh 90

N FOR NOBODY: AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ENGLISH TEACHER New World Literature Series: 42 /C D Narasimhaiah 200

INDIAN WRITERS AT WORK New World Literature Series: 43 /Devindra Kohli (Ed.)

PTERODACTYL AND OTHER SHORT STORIES New World Literature Series: 44 /Tushar Kanti Ghosh (P.B.)40

SPANISH LITERATURE: ASPECTS AND APPRAISAL New World Literature Series: 45 / Susnigdha Dey 125

WALT WHITMAN AND RABINDRANATH TAGORE: A STUDY IN COMPARISON New World Literature Series: 46 /C N Sastry 120

POLITICS AND THE MODERN NOVELIST: CONRAD'S CONSERVATISM New World Literature Series: 47 /Ashok Bhagawati 100

INTERVIEWS WITH INDIAN WRITERS (COVERING THIRTY FIVE WRITERS OF FIFTEEN LANGUAGES) New World Literature Series: 48 /Ranavir Rangra 220

BLANK SHEETS (A NOVEL) ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF HER NOVEL KOREY KAGAZ New World Literature Series: 49 / Krishna Gorowara (P.B.)40

A MILLION FIRES— A NOVEL (2ND EDITION) New World LIterature Series: 50 /Raj Gill (P.B.)90

VISIONS AND REFLECTIONS (POEMS AND PAINTINGS) New World Literature Series: 51/Arnaz Samaddar 200

COLLECTED AND RECOLLECTED POEMS 1930-1990: A CONTRIBUTION TO INDO-ENGLISH POETRY New World Literature Series: 53 / Vinayak Krishna Gokak 150

NARAHARI: PROPHET OF NEW INDIA (A NOVEL) New World Literature Series: 54 /Vinayak Krishna Gokak (P.B.)150

THE FACE BEHIND SEVEN VEILS: ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF FAMOUS HINDI NOVEL SAAT GHUNGHAT WALA MUKHAD A New World Literature Series: 55 /Amrit Lal Nagar (Tr.) Jai Rattan (P.B.)50

THE AGONY AND THE GLORY (A NOVEL) (TRANSLATION OF SAMARASVE' JEEVANA) New World Literature Series: 56 /Vinayak Krishna Gokak (Tr.) Yashoda Bhat (P.B.)190

BHARATA SINDHU RASHMI (A WORKING SUMMARY IN ENGLISH OF THE EPIC OF THAT NAME PREPARED BY THE AUTHOR) New World Literature Series: 57 /Vinayak Krishna Gokak (P.B.)75

Published by:

B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Delhi-110007

Available at:

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-2.

Ph: 3261465, 3278368 Fax : 011-3264368

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

ADI SANKARA AND SRI AUROBINDO

V. Narayan Karan Reddy

1992, vi + 86pp
ISBN 81-7018-726-5, **Rs. 70**

Adi Sankara and Sri Aurobindo, though born in India at different times, belonged to the entire universe. Both were thinkers *par excellence*. Both talked of the Spiritual Man and the Superman. But Sankara showed the path of liberation and Aurobindo that of transformation and total change. Sankara's exposition of the nature of ultimate reality confirms in us the belief that man is in essence spirit and it is forgetting this truth that leads to different sorts of miseries. On the contrary, Aurobindo argued out a case in favour of collectivity, progress and perfection on the one hand and existence of the supra-rational awareness or consciousness on the other.

An excellent exposition of the philosophies of two great savants which should stimulate ideas and enrich lives. A must-reading for all those who seek a clear peep into the meaning of life.

ICONOGRAPHY OF SIVA: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SELECT TEMPLES IN NORTHERN ANDHRA

A. Kamala Vasini

1992, xxxvi + 254pp; 48 plates
ISBN 81-7018-651-X, **Rs. 950**

An icon has mystic powers. The inner meaning of image-worship is to worship the invisible through the visible. Nowhere people worship mere wood or stone or metal. It is the Divine Essence, invoked by the power of *mantra* and *puja* which has become the object of worship in the image. Icon images reflect the mind of the adorer. They also help settle an unsettled mind through the law of association.

Iconography of Siva goes behind all these nuances and helps understand the subject in its totality, with focus on twenty five select temples of Andhra Pradesh. Profusely illustrated with line drawings and charts and lusciously produced (double demy size) with an attractive cover, it should make a proud possession of all the significant libraries and museums and should be collector's delight.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During OCTOBER Subject & Region Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE

DRYLAND AGRICULTURE IN INDIA (State of Art of Research in India) /B Venkateswarlu & K P R Vittal & L L Somani (Ed.) 700

FARMING SYSTEMS AND INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT /Anupam Varma & Jeevan P Verma (Ed.) 375

FRUIT CROPS FOR WASTELAND /S P Singh 300

LANDUSE AND AGRICULTURAL PLANNING IN 8 VOLS. (Concept's Internat.Series in Geography No.4) /Noor Mohammad (Ed.) (Set)5000

MANUAL OF WHEAT DISEASES /D V Singh & K D Srivastava & L M Joshi (P.B.)50

SEASONALITY AND AGRICULTURE IN THE DEVELOPING WORLD (A Problem of the Poor and Powerless) /G J Gill (P.B.)45

SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES /Manju Sharma & T N Khoshoo (Ed.) 475

TECHNOLOGY BLENDING AND AGRARIAN PROSPERITY /Anupam Varma & Jeevan P Verma (Ed.) 200

AGRICULTURE:AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING: Perspective and Issues /L P Singh & Subhash Garg (Ed.) 475

ECONOMICS OF FUELWOOD PRODUCTION IN WASTELANDS /R D Sharma 220

ENTERPRENEURSHIP AND RURAL MARKETS / Rajagopal 150

AGRICULTURE:ENGINEERING

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMALL EARTH DAMS /K D Nelson 250

DRAINAGE AND SALINITY CONTROL /Raj Vir Singh (Ed.) 400

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY

TEXTBOOK OF FOREST UTILIZATION (Wood and Non-Wood Forest Products) /S S Negi 125

AGRICULTURE:GEOGRAPHY

READINGS IN AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY / Laxmi Shukla (Ed.) 350

AGRICULTURE:HORTICULTURE

ADVANCES IN OILSEEDS RESEARCH VOL.1 Rapeseed and Mustard /D Kumar & M Rai 450

DATEPALM RESEARCH IN THAR DESERT /Anju Chandra & Atul Chandra & I C Gupta 150

AGRICULTURE:IRRIGATION

IRRIGATION AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IN A CADA) / Niranjan Pant 200

AGRICULTURE:PESTICIDES

PROBLEMS OF LAND SNAIL PESTS IN AGRICULTURE: A Study of the Giant African Snail (Foreword by M.S. Swaminathan) /P D Srivastava 300

AGRICULTURE:WATER MANAGEMENT

INTEGRATED WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (A Case Study in Sikkim Himalaya) (Himavikas Publication No.2) /E Sharma & L K Rai & R Sharma & R C Sundriyal & S C Rai & Y K Bhatt & Y K Rai Y K Bhatt & Y K Rai 280

METHODS FOR THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF GROUNDWATER /D L Miles & J M Cook 200

ANTHROPOLOGY

THE REALM OF THE SACRED (Verbal Symbolism and Ritual Structures) /Sitakant Mahapatra (Ed.) 300

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL LIFE OF NAGAS: The Thanghkul Nagas /M Horam 40

TIBETANS IN NEPAL /Hari Bansh Jha 300

BOTANY

ANCIENT PLANTS:BEING A SIMPLE ACCOUNT OF THE PAST VEGETARIAN OF THE EARTH & OF THE RECENT IMPORTANT DISCOVERIESS..... /Marie C Stopes 265

COMPENDIUM OF SOIL BORNE PLANT PATHOGENS /A K Sarbhoy & D K Agarwal & L V Gangawane (Ed.) 75

DESCRIPTIONS OF TROPICAL PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI 350

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SELECTED BOOKS ON NORTH-EAST INDIA

ADVENTURES IN TIBET
Sven Hedin
504 pp/ 167 Illus./ Reprint/ Rs. 360

CENSUS OF ASSAM 1901 - 2 Vols
520 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 720 per set

CENSUS OF BURMA 1911 - 2 Vols
740 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 1150 per set

CENSUS OF INDIA 1891: A General Report
328 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 480

ETHNIC HISTORY OF THE SHANS
A.R. Colquhon
434 pp/ 55 Illus./ Reprint/ Rs. 270

ETHNOLOGY OF INDIA
R.G. Latham
384 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 240

FOLK CULTURE OF MANIPUR
Dr. M. Kirti Singh
(In Press)

GAZETTEER OF MANIPUR
E.W. Dun
320 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 290

HILL TRACTS BETWEEN ASSAM AND BURMA : A Selection of Papers
348 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 240

HISTORY OF THE ASSAM RIFLES
L.W. Shakespear
326 pp/ 86 Illus./ Reprint/ Rs. 225

MANIPUR AND THE NAGA HILLS
James Johnstone
314 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 240

NATIVE RACES OF ASIA AND EUROPE : An Anthological Study
James Frazer & R.A. Downie
408 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 450

PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION IN ASSAM
A.K. Bora
ISBN 81-7049-012-X/ 218 pp/ 1986/ Rs. 190

PRIMITIVE TRIBES AND MONUMENTS OF THE NILAGIRIS
J.W. Breeks, S.M. Breeks (Ed.)
Reprint/ Illustrations/ Rs. 990

PROVINCIAL GAZETTEER OF ASSAM
148 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 90

RELIGION AND CULTURE OF MANIPUR
Dr. M. Kriti Singh
ISBN 81-7049-021-9/ 323 pp/ 1988/ Rs. 250

SIKHIM AND BHUTAN : Twenty-One Years on the North-East Frontier 1887-1908
John Claude White
350 pp/ Illus/ Reprint/ Rs. 225

SMALL & COTTAGE INDUSTRIES : A Study in Assam
Dr. Prabin Baishya
ISBN 81-7049-024-3/ 352 pp/ 1989/ Rs. 225

SOCIAL CHANGE IN MANIPUR
B.K. Ahluwalia and Shashi Ahluwalia (Ed.)
168 pp/ 32 Illus./ Rs. 125

THE KANGCHENJUNGA ADVENTURE
F.S. Smythe
464 pp/ 48 Illus./ Reprint/ Rs. 280

THE LUSHAI GRAMMAR & DICTIONARY
J.H. Lorrain & G.W. Savidge
350 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 290

TRAVELS IN ASSAM
John Butler
284 pp/ Maps and Illus./ Reprint/ Rs. 150

TRIBES AND RACES : A Descriptive Ethnology of Asia, Africa and Europe - 2 Vols.
R.G. Latham
1032 pp/ Reprint/ Rs. 720 per set

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES AND SOCIAL CHANGE
Dr. Samuel C. Mathivaanan
ISBN 81-7049-052-9/ 1992/ Rs. 180

Published by
MANAS PUBLICATIONS
Delhi-110 052. (INDIA)

Distributed by
D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002. (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DICTIONARY OF ANIMAL NUTRITION AND FEED TECHNOLOGY /K K Singhal (P.B.)150
DICTIONARY OF COMMEMORATIVE PLANT GENERIC NAMES VOL.1:A / Sudhir Chandra 495
INDIAN PHYCOLOGICAL REVIEW VOL.1 1992 /M Khan (Ed.) 650
MANUAL OF WHEAT DISEASES / D V Singh & K D Srivastava & L M Joshi(P.B.)50
MYCOPLASMA DISEASES OF WOODY PLANTS /Narayan Rishi & S P Rayachaudhuri (Ed.) 300
PATHOLOGY OF CYST NEMATODES /Gopal Swarup & Renu Sharma 125
PERSPECTIVES IN MYCOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY (Prof.B.S. Mehrotra Festschrift) / A K Sarbhoy & Dinesh Kumar & V P Agnihotri 450
PROBLEMS AND PROGRESS OF WHEAT PATHOLOGY IN SOUTH ASIA /D V Singh & K D Srivastava & L M Joshi (Ed.) 395
SEED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY MANUAL /L O Copeland & M B McDonald 450
VIRUS AND MYCOPLASMA DISEASES OF PLANTS IN INDIA (2nd Edition) /S P Raychaudhuri & T K Nariani 250
VISTAS IN PLANT PATHOLOGY (Prof. S.P.Raychaudhuri Festschrift) /Anupam Varma & Jeevan P Verma (Ed.) 550

CHEMISTRY

A BIOLOGIST'S GUIDE TO PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES OF PRACTICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (3rd Edition) /Keith Wilson & Kenneth H Goulding (Ed.) (P.B.)150
TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY /M S Yadav 250

COMMUNICATION

CULTURAL COMMUNICATION IN INDIA: Role and Impact of Phonograms /J M Ojha 180
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR COMMON MAN /Utpal K Banerjee (Ed.) 500

COMPUTER

COMMON MAN'S GUIDE TO COMPUTERS: Concepts, Applications, Issues /Utpal K Banerjee 400
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT /S Srinivasan (Ed.) 200

CURRENT TOPICS:KASHMIR

KIDNAPPED 45 DAYS WITH MILITANTS IN KASHMIR /Khem Lata Wakhlu & O N Wakhlu (P.B.)50

DEFENCE:NUCLEAR

NUCLEAR INDIA /Vijay K Nair 350

ECONOMICS

CENTRE-STATE FISCAL RELATIONS UNDER INDIAN CONSTITUTION /R K Gupta 375
ESSAYS ON INDIAN MONETARY AND BOP EXPERIENCE /V Lakshmana Rao 185
IN THE WONDERLAND OF INVESTMENT: Assessment Year 1993-94 (11th Edition) /A N Shanbhag (P.B.)95
MACROECONOMIC PERFORMANCE, STABILIZATION AND ADJUSTMENT: The Experience of Bangladesh in the 1980s /Sultan Hafeez Rahman 100
THE MANUFACTURING ADVANTAGE (Achieving Competitive Manufacturing Operations) / Nigel Slack 350
MONETARY POLICY IN THE NINETIES: Emerging Trends /B Kumar 300
NATIONALISATIONS IN INDIA: Political Economy of Policy Options Vol.2 /Kamal Nayan Kabra 240
NEW FISCAL AND ECONOMIC STRATEGIES FOR GROWTH IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES /S S Kothari 325
PROJECT FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION /Devendra Thakur 375

ECONOMICS:BANKING

RURAL URBAN FLOW OF FUNDS: A Study of Bank Finance in Rajasthan /M L Chhipa & Vidya Sagar 150
SECURITIES SCAM - SCANNED: Bankers Become Brokers,Brokers Become Bankers / Dharmendra Bhandari (P.B.)20

ECONOMICS:COMMERCE

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT IN INDIA 1992-93 /B S K S Chopra (P.B.)95
EMERGING SCENARIO IN ACCOUNTING AUDITING, REPORTING AND FINANCIAL DECISION MAKING /D K Kulshrestha 275
FINANCE COMMISSIONS IN INDIA: Structure, Working and Recommendations (Foreword by T.N.Chaturvedi) /G Ananda Rao 400

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMICS:HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

HUMAN RESOURCE ACCOUNTING AND DECISION-MAKING /Ravinder Kumar Malik 250
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN MULTINATIONALS /G R Krishna 250
MANAGING HUMAN RESOURCES /S C Jain & Subhash Garg (Ed.) 425

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

FINANCING OF SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES / Ashok K Arora 350
INDIAN PLANNING AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Selected Industries) / Ratnakar Gedam 400
INDUSTRIAL INDISCIPLINE IN INDIA /A K Mohapatra & B S Murthy & D V Giri 300
MODERN LABOUR LAWS AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS /Srikanta Mishra 225

ECONOMICS:INTERNAT.TRADE:SILK

SILK EXPORTS AND DEVELOPMENT: (Revised and Enlarged) /T D Koshy 500

ECONOMICS:LABOUR

ILO STANDARDS: For Social Justice and Development of Labour /N Vaidyanathan 300
MODERN LABOUR LAWS AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS /Srikanta Mishra 225

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE CONCEPTS FOR SUCCESS /G S Keshavamurthi 250
HOW TO CHOOSE AND USE AN EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM /Paul Rolph & Peter Bartram 295
MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT /P Arumugam 95

ECONOMICS:POPULATION

POPULATION GROWTH AND MIGRATION MODELS /Himanshu Pandey 150
SOCIAL CORRELATES OF FERTILITY / Bheru Lal Nagda 225

ECONOMICS:PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

LEADING ISSUES IN PUBLIC ENTERPRISE ADMINISTRATION /B L Mathur (Ed.) 375
WORKERS' PARTICIPATION IN PUBLIC ENTERPRISES /Sripal Singh Som & Surendra Nath 350

ECONOMICS:TOURISM

TOURISM IN INDIA /Vivek Sharma 350

EDUCATION

ECONOMICS OF COLLEGE EDUCATION: A Study of Non-Viable Colleges / Narayan Prasad Sharma 200
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY /Tara Chand 325
HANDBOOK OF U G C SCHEMES AND CENTRAL ASSISTANCE TO STATE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES / Amrit Lal Vohra 700
LEARNER-AUTONOMY IN THE ESL CLASSROOM: A Study in Curriculum Design / S Ramadevi 180
TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY /M S Yadav 250
TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY /M S Rao 250
TEACHING OF LIFE SCIENCE /K Yadav 250
TEACHING OF PHYSICS /Aman Rao 250

ENERGY

BIOGAS PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT AND UTILISATION /A N Mathur & N S Rathore 270

ENGINEERING

CANAL SYSTEMS AUTOMATION MANUAL VOL.1 450
CONCRETE DAM INSTRUMENTATION MANUAL /Charles L Bartholomew & Michael L Haverland 350
DIGITAL AND ANALOGUE TECHNIQUES (For Students of Science & Engineering) (Reprint) / G N Navaneeth & R G Kale & V M Gokhale 180
ENGINEERING DRAWING: 345 Solved Problems / K Venugopal (P.B.)80
MAN AND ENVIRONMENT IN INDIA THROUGH AGES /D P Agrawal 1000
REMOTE SENSING: Principles and Applications /A N Patel & Surendra Singh 80

ENGINEERING:MECHANISM

MECHANISM AND MACHINE THEORY (2nd Edition) /J S Rao & R V Dukkipati (P.B.)150

ENVIRONMENT

CHANGING ENVIRONMENTAL IDEOLOGIES (Global Environmental Perceptions Vol.1) /A K Tripathi & V B Bhatt (Ed.) 400
ENVIRONMENTAL CHALLENGES AND ECOLOGICAL DISASTER (Global Perspective) (Foreword by Jagmohan) /Gopal Bhargava 295

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

POLLUTION AND ITS CONTROL: With Special Reference to Physical, Chemical & Industrial Environment (Foreword by Jagmohan) /Gopal Bhargava 325

SAFEGUARDING ENVIRONMENT / Indira Gandhi 160

TEXTBOOK OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES / R N Trivedi 400

FINE ARTS

ELLORA CONCEPT AND STYLE /Carmel Berkson 1200

GARUDA-THE CELESTIAL BIRD / Shantilal Nagar 700

GENERAL

PLANNING FOR RETIREMENT / M S Patwardhan (P.B.)35

GEOGRAPHY

LANDUSE AND AGRICULTURAL PLANNING IN 8 VOLS. (Concept's Internat.Series in Geography No.4) /Noor Mohammad (Ed.) (Set)5000

TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY /M S Rao 250

GEOGRAPHY:DESERT

DESTRIFICATION IN THE WORLD AND ITS CONTROL /T S Chouhan 450

GEOGRAPHY:HIMALAYAN STUDY

ENERGY ENVIRONMENT, AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN THE HIMALAYAS /P Venkata Ramana & Pradeep Monga (Ed.) 350

HIMALAYA: PAST AND PRESENT (1991-92) VOL.2 (ASH Publication Series No.3) /Allen C Fanger & Charles W Brown & Maheshwar P Joshi (Ed.) 400

GEOGRAPHY:HOUSING

CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF FOLK HOUSES / R S Panwar 300

GEOMORPHOLOGY

GEOMORPHOLOGY AND REMOTE SENSING IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT / Surendra Singh 475

HISTORY

THE BLUE DEVIL: INDIGO AND COLONIAL BENGAL (With an English Translation of Neel Darpan by Dinabandhu Mitra) /Amiya Rao & B G Rao 280

CHIEF AND LEADING FAMILIES IN RAJPUTANA 150

CLAUDE MARTIN IN EARLY COLONIAL INDIA: A Very Ingenious Man / Rosie Llewellyn Jones 325

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN THE DELHI SULTANATE (1206-1526) /Muhammad Qamaruddin 125

GARHWAL: ANCIENT AND MODERN / Rai Pati Ram Bahadur 250

INDIAN REVOLUTIONARIES JAPAN AND BRITISH IMPERIALISM (Including Other Historical Essays) /T R Sareen 275

MAN AND ENVIRONMENT IN INDIA THROUGH AGES /D P Agrawal 1000

NEPAL: A Study of Socio-Economic and Political Changes /T R Vaidya 300

STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE IN INDIA IN 2 VOLS. /Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya (Ed.) (Set)750

HISTORY:ANCIENT

FOREIGN INFLUENCE ON ANCIENT INDIA / Krishna Chandra Sagar 400

HISTORY:ARCHAEOLOGY

ANCIENT BANGLADESH: A Study of the Archaeological Sources / Dilip K Chakrabarti 275

HISTORY:ARCHITECTURE

METROPOLIS VIJAYANAGARA (Significance of Remains of Citadel) /B Narasimhaiah 700

HISTORY:ECONOMIC

SCAMS IN INDIA: From Ancient Times to 1992 Mega Bank Scam /M Halayya 175

HISTORY:MODERN

ASSAM IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY /Ramesh Chandra Kalita 225

INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT IN BRITAIN (1930-1949) /K C Arora 290

MODERN HISTORY OF PUNJAB: A LOOK BACK INTO ANCIENT PEACEFUL PUNJAB FOCUSING CONFRONTATION & FAILURES LEADING TO PRESENT. Concepts in Comm.Informat.& Librarianship-37 /J C Agrawal & S P Agrawal (Ed.) 400

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GREAT EVENTS OF THE WORLD

(B.C. 5867 - 1905 A.D.)

By

Famous Historians

Editor-in-Chief

Rossiter Johnson

Great historians are not being widely read since the works of the masters are too voluminous. How then real history can be saved from oblivion and made welcome to every researcher, student and the general reader alike.

'Great Events of the World' is the answer to this problem. It is a comprehensive and authoritative account of the World's history, the events that shaped it, emphasizing how these events became charters for later adventures of man. Starting with the dawn of civilization, the *'Great Events'* has been presented here as complete narratives— and in the master words of eminent historians.

The volumes are on a plan evolved from thoroughly discussed consensus of opinions of the most distinguished scholars, and include brief introductions to connect and explain the narratives, arranged chronologically, with exhaustive indices, bibliographies, chronologies and the list of suggested readings so that they serve as a lighted path.

'Great Events' provides a library of the best historical literature at one place. For the researcher, who is inclined towards authenticity of historical accounts, the editors save him the time and trouble of hunting out

Detail of Volumes

VOLUME ONE : B.C. 5867-451 B.C.
VOLUME TWO : B.C. 450-12 A.D.
VOLUME THREE : A.D. 13-409
VOLUME FOUR : A.D. 410-842
VOLUME FIVE : A.D. 843-1161
VOLUME SIX : A.D. 1162-1300
VOLUME SEVEN : A.D. 1301-1438
VOLUME EIGHT : A.D. 1438-1516
VOLUME NINE : A.D. 1517-1557
VOLUME TEN : A.D. 1558-1608
VOLUME ELEVEN : A.D. 1609-1660
VOLUME TWELVE : A.D. 1661-1715
VOLUME THIRTEEN : A.D. 1716-1775
VOLUME FOURTEEN : A.D. 1775-1799
VOLUME FIFTEEN : A.D. 1800-1815
VOLUME SIXTEEN : A.D. 1816-1844
VOLUME SEVENTEEN : A.D. 1844-1861
VOLUME EIGHTEEN : A.D. 1861-1872
VOLUME NINETEEN : A.D. 1873-1905
VOLUME TWENTY : INDEXES

ISBN81-7049-031-6 (Set) **1992 (c 1905)** **Rs.11,500(Set)**

Published by
MANAS PUBLICATIONS
Delhi-110 052. (INDIA)

Distributed by
D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002. (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HISTORY:NUMISMATICS

CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD / Anant Sadashiv Altekar 480

COINS AND CURRENCY SYSTEM IN GUPTA BENGAL (c.A.D. 320-550) /B N Mukherjee 200

HISTORY:POLITICAL

AHIMSA IN INDIA'S DESTINY: A STUDY OF THE ETHICO-SPIRITUAL AHIMSA, ITS ROOTS IN ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND ITS ROLE.... /Virendra Kumar Gupta 300

THE CHAMBER OF PRINCES /R P Bhargava 280

NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE (Correspondence and Selected Documents 1930-1942) /Ravindra Kumar 540

THE POLITICS OF INDIA SINCE INDEPENDENCE: The New Cambridge History of India Vol.IV.1 /Paul R Brass (P.B.)125

HOME SCIENCE

THE MIRACLE OF GERMINATED CEREAL GRAIN POWDERS: Proceedings of International Workshops and Publications / Suneeta Deshpande & Tara Gopaldas 600

A TASTE OF GOA: Illustrated Guide to Goan Cooking /Suchitra Kaul Misra (P.B.)150

HYDROLOGY

FLOOD HYDROLOGY MANUAL: A Water Resources Technical Publication (Reprint) / Arthur G Cudworth 300

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

BETWEEN TWO FIRES: Towards an Understanding of Jawaharlal Nehru's Foreign Policy Vol.1 /Iqbal Singh 225

GREAT BRITAIN, COMMONWEALTH AND INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY (International Relation & Foreign Policy—5) /Verinder Grover (Ed.) 575

ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS IN WORLD POLITICS /Ghanashyam Talukdar 400

STUDIES ON INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY / M S Rajan 295

THE U N SECURITY COUNCIL AND INDO-PAK CONFLICTS /Arun Kumar Singh 250

USA AND INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY (International Relat.& Foreign Policy—6) / Verinder Grover (Ed.) 700

LAW

ANATOMY OF MURDER: A Legal, Sociological and Psychological Analysis /Padam Kumar Jain 315

HUMAN RIGHTS IN THIRD WORLD PERSPECTIVE /V T Thamilmaran 295

JUDICIAL SEPARATION UNDER HINDU LAW (Foreword by Daljeet Singh) / Devinder Kumar Singla 175

LAW IN INDIA: Restructuring and Reformation / P Jaganmohan Reddy 350

MODERN LABOUR LAWS AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS /Srikanta Mishra 225

LIBRARY SCIENCE

DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ORISSA (Vol.1: Analytical Aspects) / B D Panda 300

INDIA INFORMATION SOURCES: Economics and Business (Concept in Comm.Informat.& Librarianship-38) /Kyllikki Ruokonen & Manohar Lal (Ed.) 270

LIBRAMETRY CASE STUDIES: SCIENCE OF MEASUREMENT OF LIBRARY ACTIVITIES RESOURCES AND OUTPUT PHENOMENA /C V Subba Rao 295

NATIONAL POLICY ON LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND SERVICES FOR INDIA: Perspectives and Projections / B P Barua 225

LINGUISTICS

LOGIC OF NON-CASE RELATIONSHIP /Keshab Chandra Dash 100

LITERATURE

AFTER AMNESIA TRADITION AND CHANGE IN INDIAN LITERARY CRITICISM /G N Devy 125

ALANKARARATNAKARA OF SOBHAKARAMITRA (A Study) /G Parthasaradhy Rao 495

AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE TODAY /David Kerr & R K Dhawan (Ed.) 280

GENDER AND LITERATURE New World Literature Series:60 /Iqbal Kaur (Ed.) 170

NEW ZEALAND LITERATURE TODAY /R K Dhawan & Walter Tonetto (Ed.) 250

LITERATURE:FICTION

IN AN ANTIQUE LAND /Amitav Ghosh 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LITERATURE:POETRY

GLIMPSES OF TWENTIETH CENTURY PUNJABI POETRY /Surjeet Kalsey (Ed.) 160

MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICS IN HISTORY, CULTURE PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE (From Ancient Times to Modern Age) /Sarju Tiwari 495

MEDICAL:ALLOPATHIC

MEDICAL RESEARCH MONOGRAPHS VOL.1 / R P Sapru (Ed.) 260

MEDICAL:AYURVEDA

CONCEPT OF JATHRAGNI IN AYURVEDA (A Patho-Physiological Study) /Vaidya S N Sharma 200

PERFORMING ARTS

FOLK EMBROIDERY OF HIMACHAL PRADESH / Subhashini Aryan 320

PERFORMING ARTS:FILM/PLAY SCRIPT

THE BLUE DEVIL: INDIGO AND COLONIAL BENGAL (With an English Translation of Neel Darpan by Dinabandhu Mitra) / Amiya Rao & B G Rao 280

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC

KRISHNARAO SHANKAR PANDIT (A Doyen of Khayal) /Neela Bhagwat (P.B.)50

PHILOSOPHY

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND ITS ANCIENT INDIAN BASE (Proceedings of the U.G.C. National Seminar) /Keshab Chandra Dash (Ed.) 150

PHYSICS

FOUNDATIONS OF PHYSICS MECHANICS, WAVES AND HEAT VOL.1 /D Banerjee & M C Durgapal & R S Gambhir (P.B.)85

TEACHING OF PHYSICS /Aman Rao 250

POLICE AND CRIMINAL

ANATOMY OF MURDER: A Legal, Sociological and Psychological Analysis / Padam Kumar Jain 315

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN THE DELHI SULTANATE (1206-1526) /Muhammad Qamaruddin 125

POLITICAL SCIENCE

CONTEMPORARY SOCIALISM: An Analysis /B Vivekanandan & K K Panda & Pradip Bose (Ed.) 200

DEMOCRACY AND DISCONTENT: India's Growing Crisis of Governability / Atul Kohli (P.B.)125

DOCUMENTS ON KASHMIR PROBLEMS (World Opinion) VOL.16-19 /M S Deora & R Grover (Ed.) (Set)1500

GOVERNOR'S ROLE IN THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION /Sibranjan Chatterjee 275

POLITICAL SCIENCE ANNUAL 1992 /Subrata Mukherjee & Sushila Ramaswamy (Ed.) 275

THE POLITICS OF INDIA SINCE INDEPENDENCE: The New Cambridge History of India Vol.IV.1 /Paul R Brass (P.B.)125

DR. RAJENDRA PRASAD: Correspondence and Select Documents Vol.18 / Valmiki Choudhary (Ed.) 300

ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS IN WORLD POLITICS /Ghanashyam Talukdar 400

TIBETAN NATIONALISM (The Role of Patronage in the Accomplishment of a National Identity) / P Christiaan Klieger 200

PSYCHOLOGY:CHILDREN

MODERN CHILD PSYCHOLOGY / Tara Chand 375

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

GOVERNOR UNDER THE INDIAN CONSTITUTION /R P Nainta 175

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION THEORY AND PRACTICE /B L Sadana & M P Sharma 240

TWO ADMINISTRATORS: Interaction Between ICS and IAS /M Ramakrishnayya 250

PUBLIC HEALTH

LEPROSY IN RURAL INDIA / K Venkateswara Rao 400

THE MIRACLE OF GERMINATED CEREAL GRAIN POWDERS: Proceedings of International Workshops and Publications / Suneeta Deshpande & Tara Gopaldas 600

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE (Correspondence and Selected Documents 1930-1942) /Ravindra Kumar 540

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHREE ALMORA BOOK DEPOT PROUDLY PRESENTS

BOOKS ON HIMALAYA

Himalaya: Past and Present (Intro. Vol.)
Editors-Dr. M.P. Joshi, Dr. A.C. Fanger & Dr. C.W. Brown
ISBN 81-900086-2-5
1990, Rs. 500

Himalaya: Past and Present Vol. II
Editors-*Dr. M.P. Joshi, Dr. A.C. Fanger & Dr. C.W. Brown*
ISBN 81-900209-7-8
1992, Rs. 400

Uttaranchal (Kumaun-Garhwal) Himalaya
(An Essay in Historical Anthropology)
Dr. M.P. Joshi
ISBN 81-900086-4-1
1992, Rs. 175

Golu Devta
The God of Justice of Kumaun Himalaya/Dr. C.M. Agrawal
ISBN 81-900086-7-6
1992, Rs. 400

History of Kumaun Vol. I
(English Translation of B.D. Pandey's Kumaun ka Itihasa)
by Dr. C.W. Agrawal
ISBN 81-900209-4-3
1992, Rs. 600

History of Kumaun Vol. II
(English Translation of B.D. Pandey's Kumaun ka Itihasa)
by Dr. C.M. Agrawal
ISBN 81-900209-5-1
1992, Rs. 600

Morphogenesis of Kunindas
[A Numismatic Overview]
Dr. M.P. Joshi
ISBN 81-90086-0-9
1990, Rs 340.00

Land and People of Himalayan Districts of U.P.
Y.D. Vashanv
1990, Rs. 200.00

Microbial Activity in the Himalaya
Editor-Dr. R.D. Khulbe
ISBN 81-900209-3-5
1992, Rs.980.00

Himalaya: Environment, Resources and Development
Editors-Dr. N.K. Sah, Dr. S.D. Bhatt & Dr. R.K. Pande
ISBN 81-9000-86-1-7
1990, Rs. 800.00

Himalayan Environment: Water Quality of the Drainage Basins
Dr. S.D. Bhatt and Dr. J.K. Pathak
ISBN 81-900209-1-9
1992, Rs. 425.00

Trakking Adventure & Environmental Scenario of Kumaun Himalaya
Dr. Trilochan Arya
ISBN 81-900209-2-7
1992, Rs. 200.00

Quantitative Geomorphology of a Himalayan Drainage Basin
Dr. R.K. Pande
ISBN 81-900086-6-8
1990, Rs. 300.00

Kumaun Himalayas
Ashok Dillwali
ISBN 81-900209-9-4
1992, Rs. 650

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Kautilya on Crime and Punishment
Dr. K.M. Agrawal
1990, Rs. 200

The Chanakyaniti
(Ed. & Tr. in Hindi & English)
Dr. M.P. Joshi
1992, Rs. 100

Political Communication & Local News Media
Dr. S.K. Sharma
ISBN 81-900209-8-6
1992, Rs. 150

BOOKS ON WOMEN STUDIES

Dimensions of Indian Womanhood Vol. I
Editor-Dr. C.M. Agrawal
1992, Rs. 500

Dimensions of Indian Womanhood Vol. II
Editor-Dr. C.M. Agrawal
1992, Rs. 500

Published By :
SHREE ALMORA BOOK DEPOT

Available at:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002.
Ph: 3261465, 3278368 Fax : 091-011-3264368

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

P.V. NARASIMHA RAO THE MAN, THE POLITICIAN (Some Problems and Issues) / Ranbir Singh 250

DR. RAJENDRA PRASAD: Correspondence and Select Documents Vol.18 / Valmiki Choudhary (Ed.) 300

REFERENCE:DICTIONARIES

DICTIONARY OF ANIMAL NUTRITION AND FEED TECHNOLOGY /K K Singhal (P.B.)150

DICTIONARY OF COMMEMORATIVE PLANT GENERIC NAMES VOL.1:A / Sudhir Chandra 495

INDIAN PHYCOLOGICAL REVIEW VOL.1 1992 / M Khan (Ed.) 650

REFERENCE:ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

THE NEW STANDARD ENCYCLOPAEDIA IN 3 VOLS. (Reprint) /C A Alington (Set)1800

REFERENCE:GAZETTEERS

GAZETTEER OF BENGAL AND NORTH-EAST INDIA /B C Allen & C G H Allen & E A Gait & H F Howard 500

RAJPUTANA GAZETTEERS: The Mewar Residency 2 Vols. Bound in One / K D Erskine (Co.) (Set)325

RAJPUTANA GAZETTERS: The Western Rajputana States Residency and Bikaner Agency (Statistical Tables and Text) 2 Parts / K D Erskine (Co.) (Set)500

RELIGION

ORGANISATIONAL AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS /V K Bhaskara Rao 350

POWER AND RELIGIOSITY IN A POST-COLONAL SETTING (Sinhala Catholics in Contemporary Sri Lanka) /R L Stirrat 450

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND ITS ANCIENT INDIAN BASE (Proceedings of the U.G.C. National Seminar) /Keshab Chandra Dash (Ed.) 150

RELIGION:BUDDHISM

BUDDHA HIS LIFE, HIS DOCTRINE, HIS ORDER /Hermann Oldenberg 250

BUDDHIST LITERATURE: Yesterday and Today / G R Sain 300

THE MESSAGE OF BUDDHA /A S Wadia 200

RELIGION:HINDUISM

HINDUISM AND WOMEN / Malladi Subbamma 250

HINDUISM AT THE CROSSROADS OF HISTORY /N Subrahmanian 300

THE NEPALA-MAHATMYA OF THE SKANDAPURANA: Legends on the Sacred Places and Deities of Nepal (Nirala Series—27) /Jayaraj Acharya (Tr.) 400

RELIGION:ISLAMISM

INDEX-CUM-CONCORDANCE FOR THE HOLY QUR'AN /Al-Haj Khan Bahadur & Altaf Ahmad Kherie 550

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

A METHODOLOGY FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH / Gideon Sjoberg & Roger Nett 375

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC EXCHANGES IN RURAL INDIA (A Comparative Spatio-Cultural Study in Orissa) / Balgovind Baboo 325

ENTERPRENEURSHIP AND RURAL MARKETS / Rajagopal 150

LEPROSY IN RURAL INDIA / K Venkateswara Rao 400

PANCHAYATI RAJ IN INDIA (An Analytical Study of Karnataka) /M G Krishnan 195

RURAL POVERTY PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS /A C K Nambiar 200

RURAL SECTOR DEVELOPMENT: Planning and Development of Key Sectors in India—2 / Devendra Thakur (Ed.) 600

SCHEDULED CASTES

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION EMPOWERING THE POOREST ROLES OF NGOs / Surendra K Vettivel 245

SCIENCE

DIGITAL AND ANALOGUE TECHNIQUES (For Students of Science & Engineering) (Reprint) /G N Navaneeth & R G Kale & V M Gokhale 180

GLIMPSES OF SCIENCE IN INDIA (Diamond Jubilee Commemoration Volume 1991) / U S Srivastava (Ed.) 650

STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE IN INDIA IN 2 VOLS. / Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya (Ed.) (Set)750

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIOLOGY

AGING AND THE AGED (A Source Book) / D Paul Chowdhry 300

ETHNICITY CASTE AND PEOPLE: Proceedings of the Indo-Soviet Seminars held in Calcutta and Leningrad, 1990 / K S Singh (Ed.) 350

THE INDIAN CHALLENGE /Gisela Bonn 325

LADAKH THROUGH THE AGES: Towards a New Identity /H N Kaul & Sridhar Kaul 450

RURAL URBAN MIGRATION: A Study of Socio-Economic Implications /Ajit S Bhatia 225

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT PERSPECTIVES / K K Jacob 275

THE THEORETICAL SOCIOLOGY (Some Essays) /G R Madan 550

TO LHASA IN DISGUISE (A Secret Expedition Through Mysterious Tibet) /W Montgomery Mcgoveru 500

SPORTS

CRICKET LAWS ITS ORIGINS, HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT WITH COMMENTS AND INTERPRETATION /Narottam Puri & Rajen Mehra (P.B.)50

STATISTICS

FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS /D N Elhance & Veena Elhance 360

STATISTICAL METHODS (An Introductiory Text) / J Medhi (P.B.)85

STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE /Ashok K Bohra & Bhanwar S Rajpurohit 150

TECHNOLOGY

FUNDAMENTALS OF FIBRE OPTICS IN TELECOMMUNICATION AND SENSOR SYSTEMS /Bishnu P Pal (Ed.) 650

THE MANUFACTURING ADVANTAGE (Achieving Competitive Manufacturing Operations) / Nigel Slack 350

TRIBAL STUDIES

THE BANJARA Castes and Tribes of India—3 /S G Deogaonkar & Shailaja S Deogaonkar 150

JHARKHAND: CASTLE OVER THE GRAVES (Tribal Studies on India Series T155) / Victor Das 280

TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION /M Bapuji 225

WOMEN STUDY

HINDUISM AND WOMEN /Malladi Subbamma 250

POLICIES AND PLAN STRATEGIES FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 300

PROTECTION OF WOMEN IN MORAL DANGER (A Study of Trafficking in Women in Rajasthan) / M S Bedi 325

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DIMENSIONS OF WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT / C Kalbagh (Ed.) 300

STATUS OF WOMEN IN ASSAM (With Special Reference to Non-Tribal Societies) / S L Baruah (Ed.) 180

WOMEN AND CRIME /S K Ghosh 250

WOMEN IN MUSLIM PERSONAL LAW /Alka Singh 225

WOMEN'S STRUGGLES FOR EQUALITY AND EMANCIPATION /Chetana Kalbagh (Ed.) 300

ZOOLOGY

AN INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR (ETHOLOGY) /Satya P Grover & Shashi K Gupta 125

INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS: (FROM PROTOZOA TO ANNELIDA) /J L Cloudsley Thompson (P.B.)60

LIFE HISTORIES OF INDIAN MICROLEPIDOPTERA: Alucitidae (Pterophoridae) Tortricina and Gelechiadae (Reprint) /T Bainbrigge Fletcher 200

A TEXTBOOK OF CHORDATES /H S Bhamrah & Kavita Juneja & S C Joshi & Sharad Srivastava 600

A TEXTBOOK OF INVERTEBRATES /H S Bhamrah & Kavita Juneja & S C Joshi & Sharad Shrivastava 500

ZOOLOGY:WILD LIFE

FUNDAMENTALS OF WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT (Foreword by M.S. Swaminathan) / Rajesh Gopal 650

IN HINDI

AGRICULTURE:ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

PASHU POSHAN (Gramya Vikas evam Jivikoparjan Granthmala-6) /D N Verma 300

COMMUNICATION

JAN SAMPRAK PARSHASAN /Lal Chand 200

PATRAKARITA KE VIVIDH PARIDRASHY / Sanjeev Bhanavat 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUTSTANDING BOOKS FROM MANAS PUBLICATIONS

Releasing Soon

FOLK CULTURE OF MANIPUR

Dr. M. Kirti Singh

FAITHS OF THE WORLD (2 VOLS.)
-Rev. James Gardner

An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of all Religions and Religious sects- Their doctorines, rites, ceremonies and customs.

ISBN 81-7049-009-X/1940 pp/45 Plates/Reprint/Rs.3500 (set).

RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD
Their Nature and History
Prof. Carl Clemen

A virtual minehouse of all the details of the major religions of the World, to know what they had in common and in what they are basically distinct from one another.

ISBN 81-7049-20-0/496 pp/135 Illus./Reprint/Rs.540.

RELIGION AND CULTURE OF MANIPUR
-Dr. M. Kirti Singh

Devided into two parts, the first deals with Philosophy and Religion while the second part presents the Manipuri Culture in an appropriate background and includes chapters on vital themes as Literature, Music, Drama, Dance and like wise institutions.

ISBN 81-7049-021-9/ 323 pp/1988/Rs. 250.

SPIRITUAL MASTERS FROM INDIA
-Shashi Ahluwalia

Selected from a galaxy of savants and sages born in India, the book encapsulizes the lives and thoughts of twenty spiritual masters whose teachings are not mere perorations. They preached what they practised. That is the first lesson we learn—the one that would ensure peace with in oneself and peace without.

ISBN 81-7049-014-6/462 pp/1987/Rs. 450.

MANIPUR AND THE NAGA HILLS
-James Johnstone

Sir Johnstone, who has been Political Officer of Manipur for several years, had acquired a first hand information with immense experience about their people, customs, history, religion, economic conditions etc. He has set down authentic facts in a systematic way and given historical events during British Period, connected with these regions of North East India.

314 pp/ Reprint/ Rs.240 .

Distributed by : D. K. Publishers' Distributors' Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

PRABANDH CHINTAN KA ITIHAS / G S Sudha 200

ENERGY

HAMARI URJA KA SHOTRA: SAUR PARKASHVOLTIYA /A N Mathur & Jayram Meena 195

ENVIRONMENT

PARYAVARAN PRABANDHAN EVAM VIKAS / Ram Kumar Gurjar 325

GEOGRAPHY

VISWA KA SANSKRITIK BHUGOL /Daanmal Bohra & Jaikumar Jain 125

HISTORY

BHARAT KA SAMAJIK EVAM ARTHIK ITIHAS 1200-1900 /Ashok Shrivastava 120

ITIHAS KE NUPUR (Itihas Kathaye) /Anand Sharma 70

HISTORY:ANCIENT

BHARTIYA SANSKRIT KA VIKAS / S M Chand 200

HISTORY:MEDIEVAL

SLATNATKAL MEIN HINDU PRATIRODH /Ashok Kumar Singh 480

HISTORY:MODERN

1857 KI KRANTI AUR USKE PRAMUKH KRANTIKARI /Bharat Mishra 200

AADHUNIK VISWA KA ITIHAS (1919-1945) / Ashok Shrivastava 150

JOURNALISM

VIDESHO MEIN HINDI PATRAKARITA /Pawan Kumar Jain 175

LINGUISTICS

BHASHA VIGYAN / Bhola Nath Tiwari 160

LITERATURE

ITIHAS KE NUPUR (Itihas Kathaye) /Anand Sharma 70

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC

HINDI GITI-NATYA MEIN SANGEET TATHA SHILP VIDHAN /Krishan Jeevan Bhatt 108

PSYCHOLOGY

KALA MANOVIGYAN (Saundraya, Madhuray aur Uddat Ka Vivechan) /Hardwari Lal Sharma 125

RELIGION

DAS GURU MAHIL /Mahinder Kuar Gill 200

SANSKARTIK ASMITA KE PARTIK GOMATA / Rameshwar Misra 'Pankaj' 125

SCHEDULED CASTES

RAJASTHAN KI ANUSHUIT JANJATIYA /Narendra N Vyas & Shambhu Lal Doshi 175

REGIONWISE

ANDHRA PRADESH

TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION / M Bapuji 225

ASSAM

ASSAM IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY / Ramesh Chandra Kalita 225

STATUS OF WOMEN IN ASSAM (With Special Reference to Non-Tribal Societies) / S L Baruah (Ed.) 180

BIHAR

JHARKHAND: CASTLE OVER THE GRAVES (Tribal Studies on India Series T155) / Victor Das 280

DELHI

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN THE DELHI SULTANATE (1206-1526) /Muhammad Qamaruddin 125

WOMEN IN MUSLIM PERSONAL LAW / Alka Singh 225

GOA

A TASTE OF GOA: Illustrated Guide to Goan Cooking /Suchitra Kaul Misra (P.B.)150

HIMACHAL PRADESH

FOLK EMBROIDERY OF HIMACHAL PRADESH / Subhashini Aryan 320

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

DOCUMENTS ON KASHMIR PROBLEMS (World Opinion) VOL.16-19 /M S Deora & R Grover (Ed.) (Set)1500

KARNATAKA

PANCHAYATI RAJ IN INDIA (An Analytical Study of Karnataka) /M G Krishnan 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LATEST RELEASES

1. Documentation and Bibliographic Con

L.S. RAMAIAH and M. KANKACHARY

pp. xvii, 349, 23cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-06 Rs. 350

The present work attempts for the first time to ...ce a number of articles concerning different facets of the Humanities, in eight ch... nities: Importance; 2) The Humanities: Scope and Meaning; 3) The Humanities: Class... , 4) The Humanities: Problems and Prospects; 5) The Humanities: Research Activity; 6) ...ues: Bibliographic Control and Tools; 7) The Humanities: Institutional Profiles; 8) The Human... ...ocumentation and Bibliographic Centres' Proposals. The articles discuss issues concerning the importance of the Humanities in education and human development, the information tools and the sources for their study, the need of bibliographic control, computerization of humanities activities, the need of documentation centres, databanks and network at the national level.

2. S.R. Ranganathan and the Method of Science

M.P. SATIJA

pp. x, 181, 23 cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-07-5 Rs. 200

This study reveals that S.R. Ranganathan (1892–1972) possessed uncanny insights to observe and discover hidden relations. He was a scientist *par excellence*. His mind, a large reservoir of ideas, worked on the Vedic principle of Ekavakyta and could mementarily relate very far fetched ideas. Its synthetic capacity was enigmatic. Intuition played a key role to spark new and key ideas. He abudantly applied methods of deductive and inductive logic to deduce theories by an *a priori* method. His aim was to create research in library science: for this he resorted to objective and empirical methods. It is as a great teacher, who trained the minds, that he may be remembered most. Like Socrates, he trained his students in the art of thinking by putting them to think from fundamentals. He created research in Indian librarianship and taught and inspired others to solve problems by objective and systematic methods as applied to other branches of social sciences. The work concludes with a select bibliography on the subject; and makes a chronicle of Ranganathan's books and pamphlets from 1931 to 1992. The main features of this book are a brief biography of Ranganathan, and a deep study of his mind and literary style.

The book is addressed to librarians in general and Ranganathan scholars in particular. It is a brief tribute to the man who brought a revolution in library science education and practice.

3. The Legacy of Muslim Rule in India

K.S. LAL

pp. vi, 406, 23 cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-03-2 Rs. 350

Had India been completely converted to Muhammadanism during the thousand years of Muslim conquest and rule, its people would have taken pride in the victories and achievements of Islam and even organised pan-Islamic movements and Islamic revolutions. Conversely, had India possessed the determination of countries like France and Spain to repulse the Muslims for good, its people would have forgotten about Islam and its rule. But while India could not be completely conquered or Islamized, the Hindus did not lose their ancient religious and cultural moorings. In short, while Muslims with all their armed might proved to be great conquerors, rulers and proselytizers, Indians or Hindus, with all their weaknesses, proved to be great survivors. India never became an Islamic country. Its ethos remained Hindu while Muslims also continued to live here retaining their distinctive religious and social system. It is against this background that an assessment of the legacy of Muslim rule in India has been attempted.

4. A Dictionary of Hindu Names

RAMESH C. DOGRA AND URMILA DOGRA

pp. vi, 125, 23 cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-02-4 Rs. 120

continued on next page

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

continued from previous page

In this work, an effort has been made to supply the long-felt need for a dictionary of Hindu names. A dictionary of Hindu names together with their meanings and background, as far as possible, is amongst the few neglected studies by the Indologists. We hope that this is a good attempt to fill the void created. The main portion of this work consists of names from Vedas, Puranas, Mahabharata, Ramayana and Sanskrit dictionaries. A good and meaningful name is a symbol of cultural heritage and it should be able to focus the image of the person within a word or two. Hindu culture, with its Sanskrit literature, has been famous in developing such a taste which is found illustrated in its every walk of life. There is not a single Hindu name which does not speak of its heritage, ancestory, character and personality in detail. This is what we have tried to demonstrate in this book. Having considered the vastness of the field of personal names, and the fabulous nature of the wealth of Sanskrit literature, we had to confine ourselves in our effort, to some examplary works of not a given period, but from the Vedic times to the present day.

5. Genetic Assumptions of Development Theories

K.L. KEDIA and A. SINHA

pp. x, 97, 23 cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-08-3 **Rs. 100**

Dr. Kusumlata Kedia is an expert on Development Economics. **Dr. Aruna Sinha** specialises in Colonialism and Neo-colonialism. Both the scholars, hailing from two different disciplines challenge some of the long-standing assumptions on which most of our development planning, development strategies, and in a nutshell, the whole philosophy of development is based. The present work is their **second** major contribution to the debate current on the development problems *vis-a-vis* the economic theories, both within and outside India. Exploring how and where the Third World Countries have faltered, the authors go over to investigating the very premises on which the superstructure of economic planning and theorising is based (an aspect totally lying outside the awareness of the development theoreticians).

6. The Problem of Aryan Origins

K.D. SETHNA

pp. 456, ind., 23 cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85179-67-0 **Rs. 450**

The second edition, extensively enlarged with five supplements, demonstrates for the period after 1980—at still greater length—with the same tools of wide-spread scholarship the validity of the first edition's thesis. Whatever criticism, explicit or indirect, has opposed this thesis has been unflichingly faced. Now, at a number of points the penetrating vision of Sri Aurobindo comes into play again with even a more elaborate presentation of his study of the spiritual and cultural issues connected with the ancient Rigveda. Special attention has been drawn in the longest supplement to the well-known Finnish linguist and Indologist Asko Parpola who has recently made the most impressive attempt so far to revive the theory of an Aryan invasion in *c.* 1500 BC and to cope with the problem of Aryan origins.

FORTHCOMING

1. **New Trends in Indian Art and Archaeology** (S.R. Rao's 70th Birthday Felicitation Volume), edited by B.U. Nayak and N.C. Ghosh
2. **Chinese Buddhist Sculpture under the Liao** (free standing works *in situ* and selected examples from public collections) by Marilyn Leidig Gridley (Department of Art and Art History, University of Missouri, Kansas City, USA)
3. **Tibetan-Sanskrit Dictionary,** Lokesh Chandra
4. **Cultural Horizons of India, Volume 3,** Lokesh Chandra

Published by
Aditya Prakashan
Delhi–110 009

Distributed by
D.K. Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi–110 002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KERALA

RURAL POVERTY PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS /A C K Nambiar 200

MAHARASTRA

THE BANJARA Castes and Tribes of India—3 /S G Deogaonkar & Shailaja S Deogaonkar 150

MANIPUR

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL LIFE OF NAGAS: The Thanghkul Nagas /M Horam 40

NEPAL

NEPAL: A Study of Socio-Economic and Political Changes /T R Vaidya 300

THE NEPALA-MAHATMYA OF THE SKANDAPURANA: Legends on the Sacred Places and Deities of Nepal (Nirala Series—27) /Jayaraj Acharya (Tr.) 400

TIBETANS IN NEPAL /Hari Bansh Jha 300

NORTH-EAST INDIA

GAZETTEER OF BENGAL AND NORTH-EAST INDIA /B C Allen & C G H Allen & E A Gait & H F Howard 500

ORRISA

DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ORISSA (Vol.1: Analytical Aspects) / B D Panda 300

ECONOMIC EXCHANGES IN RURAL INDIA (A Comparative Spatio-Cultural Study in Orissa) / Balgovind Baboo 325

THE REALM OF THE SACRED (Verbal Symbolism and Ritual Structures) /Sitakant Mahapatra (Ed.) 300

PUNJAB

MODERN HISTORY OF PUNJAB: A LOOK BACK INTO ANCIENT PEACEFUL PUNJAB FOCUSING CONFRONTATION & FAILURES LEADING TO PRESENT. Concepts in Comm.Informat.& Librarianship-37 /J C Agrawal & S P Agrawal (Ed.) 400

RURAL URBAN MIGRATION: A Study of Socio-Economic Implications /Ajit S Bhatia 225

RAJASTHAN

CHIEF AND LEADING FAMILIES IN RAJPUTANA 150

ITIHAS KE NUPUR (Itihas Kathaye) /Anand Sharma 70

PROTECTION OF WOMEN IN MORAL DANGER (A Study of Trafficking in Women in Rajasthan) /M S Bedi 325

RAJASTHAN KI ANUSHUIT JANJATIYA / Narendra N Vyas & Shambhu Lal Doshi 175

RAJPUTANA GAZETTEERS: The Mewar Residency 2 Vols. Bound in One / K D Erskine (Co.) (Set)325

RAJPUTANA GAZETTERS: The Western Rajputana States Residency and Bikaner Agency (Statistical Tables and Text) 2 Parts /K D Erskine (Co.) (Set)500

RURAL URBAN FLOW OF FUNDS: A Study of Bank Finance in Rajasthan /M L Chhipa & Vidya Sagar 150

SIKKIM

INTEGRATED WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (A Case Study in Sikkim Himalaya) (Himavikas Publication No.2) /E Sharma & L K Rai & R Sharma & R C Sundriyal & S C Rai & Y K Bhatt & Y K Rai & Y K Bhatt & Y K Rai 280

TAMILNADU

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION EMPOWERING THE POOREST ROLES OF NGOs /Surendra K Vettivel 245

UTTAR PRADESH

GARHWAL: ANCIENT AND MODERN /Rai Pati Ram Bahadur 250

IRRIGATION AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IN A CADA) / Niranjan Pant 200

KRISHNA THE LIVING GOD OF BRIJ / D Anand 1300

POPULATION GROWTH AND MIGRATION MODELS /Himanshu Pandey 150

WEST BENGAL

THE BLUE DEVIL: INDIGO AND COLONIAL BENGAL (With an English Translation of Neel Darpan by Dinabandhu Mitra) / Amiya Rao & B G Rao 280

COINS AND CURRENCY SYSTEM IN GUPTA BENGAL (c.A.D. 320-550) /B N Mukherjee 200

GAZETTEER OF BENGAL AND NORTH-EAST INDIA /B C Allen & C G H Allen & E A Gait & H F Howard 500

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LATEST FROM MANAS PUBLICATIONS

CORPORATE FINANCIAL HEALTH : Building Reliable Ratio Indicators

Dr. L.C. Gupta

On Behalf of : Management Development Institute & Industrial Development Bank of India

ISBN 81-7049-053-7/ 132 pp./ Tables 1992 Rs. 150

GAZETTEER OF KASHMIR AND LADAK

(Compiled under the direction of the Quarter-Master General in India in The Inelligence Branch)

ISBN 81-7049-054-5/ 1110 pp 1992 (c. 1890) Rs. 960

GAZETTEER OF MANIPUR

E.W. Dun

ISBN 81-7049-057-X/ 320 pp 1992 (c. 1886) Rs. 290

MRTP LAW

Principles, Provisions & Cases

Dr. D.P.S. Verma

295 pp Amended upto 2nd October 1992 Rs. 110 (PB)

MANAGING DISTRIBUTION

Ravi Shanker

(*Foreword by* : Prof. Rakesh Khurana)

ISBN 81-7049-055-3/ 208 pp/ Tables 1992 Rs. 265

MANUAL OF THE ANDAMANESE LANGUAGES

M.V. Portman

ISBN 81-7049-058-8/ 238 pp 1992 (c. 1887) Rs. 240

SERVICE AREA APPROACH : Lead Bank Scheme

N.K. Juneja

(*Foreword by* : Prof. K. Dinkar Rao)

ISBN 81-7049-056-1/ 254 pp/ Tables 1992 Rs. 290

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES AND SOCIAL CHANGE

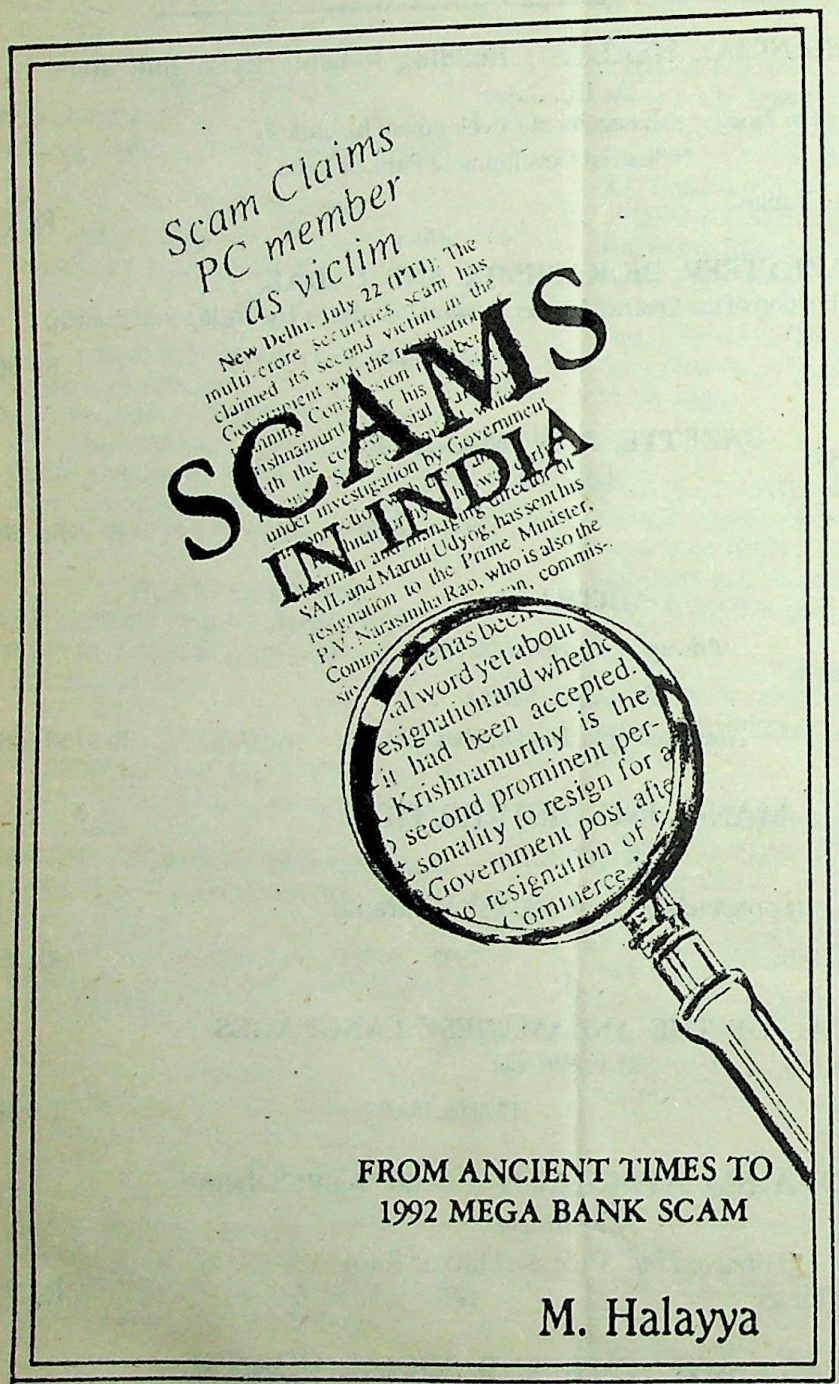
Dr. S.C. Mathivaanan

ISBN 81-7049-052-9/ 175 pp/ Illus. 1992 Rs. 180

Distributed by : D. K. Publishers' Distributors' Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO
1992 MEGA BANK SCAM

M. Halayya

JUST OUT

A Book that powerfully calls upon you to act

If corruption and nepotism are not checked in time there is no denying the fact that the future of democracy in India is bleak.
—From the Preface

There is every reason to believe that in the next few years the octopus of political corruption which is at the root of all corruption, will spread its tentacles still further unless an all-out campaign is started immediately and carried on relentlessly. It will not be easy to stop the rot unless a determined effort is made to tackle the problem, since, as the author believes, we haven't yet reached the point of no return

Available at:

D.K. PUBLISHERS
DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj, New Delhi-2.
Ph: 3261465, 3278368
Fax : 011-3264368

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

- **Biology of Rice-Fields Blue-Green Algae** /*S.C. Santra*
- **Children at Work: Problems and Policy Options**/*B.P. Singh & Shukla Mohanty (Ed.)*
- **A Companion to Indian Philosophy**/ *Sures Chandra Banerji*
- **Fish and Fisheries**/*B.N. Yadav*
- **Computing Mathematical Techniques in Geography: A Basic Approach**/ *Saraj K. Paul*
- **Genetic Engineering, Molecular Biology and Tissue Culture for Crop Pest and Disease Management**/*P. Vidhyasekaran*
- **The Image of Women in Indian Literature**/*Yashoda Bhat (Ed.)*
- **Janata Party Experiment: An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80**/*Madhu Limaye*
- **Marketing of Perishable Products**/ *K.C. Talukdar & B.C. Bhowmick (Eds.)*
- **The Midnight Moon and Other Stories**/*Kishori Charan Das*
- **Plant Wealth of the Lower Ganga-Delta-An Eco-Taxonomical Approach**/ *K.R. Naskar*
- **Upanishads**/ *Bibek Debroy and Dipavali Debroy*
- **Waiting for Sunrise**/*Himanshu Joshi*
- **World History: New Horizons**/ *Jagdish P. Sharma*

JUST OUT

Ecology, Development and Population Problem: Perspectives from India, China and Australia/ K.Mahadevan, Chi-Hsien Tuan and V. Balakrishnan Nair (Eds.) **Rs. 480**

The Elderly population in Developed and Developing World: Policies, Problems and Perspective/ P. Krishnan & K. Mahadevan (Eds.) **Rs. 395**

Reading in Population Research: Policy, Methodology and Perspectives/ P. Krishnan, Chi-Hsien Tuan and K. Mahadevan (Eds.) **Rs. 450**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Registered with the Resistrar of Newspapers
for India under No. R.N. 35650/80,
Regd. No. DL – 12021/92

Licensed to post without payment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

BOOKS BY R.P. MOHAPATRA

- **FASHION STYLES OF ANCIENT INDIA: A STUDY OF KALINGA FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO 16TH CENTURY A.D.**

  A study of Orissa's costumes and coiffures from First century to the beginning of 16th century based on archaeological and literary evidence. New light on a hitherto neglected subject.

  1992, XXVI, 200PP., 90 PLATES, DEMY 4VO

  ISBN 81-7018-723-0 **Rs. 950**

- **ARCHAEOLOGY IN ORISSA: SITES AND MONUMENTS IN 2 VOLS/**

  It surveys as many as 550 important archaeological sites and monuments spread all over orissa presenting their location, period of construction, history, and past glory to present condition.

  VOL. 1: 1986, XX, 260PP, 101 FIGS., CROWN 4VO

  VOL. 2: XV, 270PP., 119 FIGS.,

  ISBN 81-7018-346-4 (SET) **Rs. 680**

- **UDAYAGIRI AND KHANDAGIRI CAVES**

  The author does not look at the caves superficially but goes deeper to analyse the impulses that shaped them.

  1981, XXXI, 290PP., 123 B&W PLATES, MAPS, FIGS., CROWN 4VOL

  Rs. 375

- **JAINA MONUMENTS OF ORISSA**

  Describes the rise and growth of Jainism through a study of Jaina art and architecture in Orissa.

  1984, XX, 254PP., 137 B & W PLATES, 1 FOLD MAP, CROWN 4 VO,

  Rs. 600

Available at:
D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-2.
Ph: 3261465, 3278368
Fax : 011-3264368

Published by:
B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION
Delhi-110007

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Raod Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II. Delhi-110052. Laserset by ABC Enterprises, 6, Rajdhani Enclave, Delhi-110034.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISHING IN INDIA

A Monthly Journal of Book Trade & Industry

Vol XIII Number 12 DECEMBER 1992 ISSN 0970-6348 Annual Subscription Rs. 50

Editorial

SOME DOs FOR PUBLISHING INDUSTRY

It is true the electronic media and audio-visual aids are presently playing a major role in imparting information and education, but the importance of the books cannot be ignored or underestimated. The books hold mirror to the cultural heritage, traditions and the character of a society. The books, apart from giving information and entertainment to readers, breed creativity in them.

On the other hand, society too has an obligation to ensure that everyone has an opportunity to enjoy the benefit of reading. The producers and distributors of books too have an obligation to ensure that the harbingers of information and ideas continue to meet the changing needs of the readers and of the society as a whole.

In the Indian context, where multiple of caste, creed and colour are to be handed with care and a strong national unity is the need of the hour, achievement of such a goal is necessary. One need not say that the capacity of a country to produce, publish and distribute books on all subjects of knowledge is an index of its progress. A developing country like India, in view of this, should encourage and sustain the appetite for new knowledge and initiate well-organised plans for growth of literacy. Millions of readers are facing an attack from electronic media. After a day-long work, they are unable to devote time to book reading. Even if they want to read the books, an average reader does not want to buy the books all at once. There is a special class of readers like authors, professors and intellectuals which takes to literary books. Such potential rich human resource must be tapped by producing quality books. The taste of one reader differs from another according to age. The housewives prefer to read books on child-care, and dish-making. These books have a great demand. There is need to make available cheap and entertaining reading material for neo-literates, school-drop-outs and children as well as to improve their vocational skills, earning, health, family life and understanding of the natural and social environment.

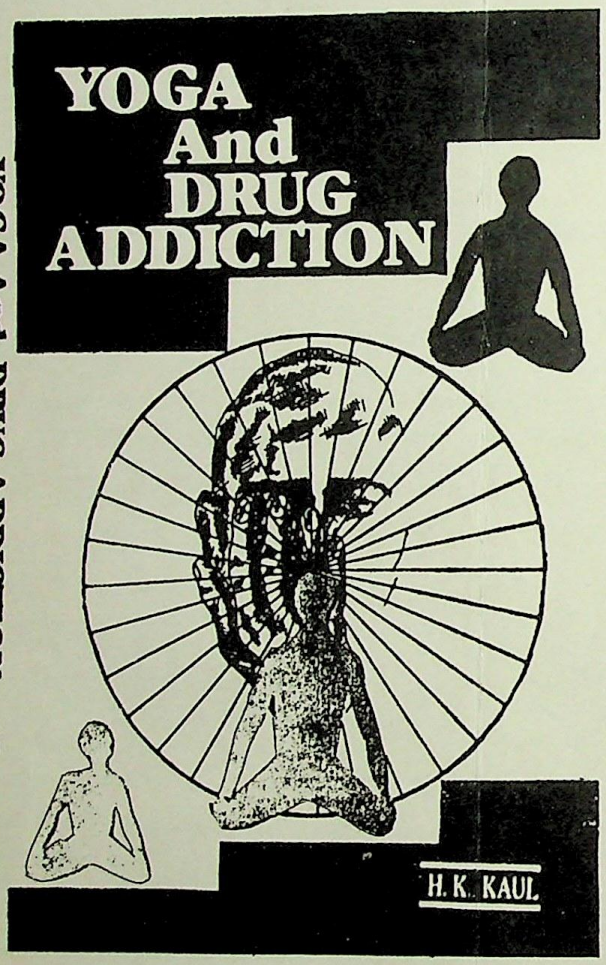
In short, to use the books as effective tools for alround development, it is pertinent that the publishing industry is supplied adequate quantity of paper at affordable price. A sound sale and distribution network in both rural and urban sectors should be set up. The public and private sectors should join hands in setting up R and D centres to find remedial measures to the problems which have hindered the growth of publishing-industry.

[Source: Indian Express, Nov. 25, 1992]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JUST OUT



YOGA And DRUG ADDICTION KAUL

Here is a learned writer and a well-known academician making an indepth study of the problem of drug-addiction–a global phenomenon. The book deals with this serious social malaise in all its aspects. It goes to the credit of the author, Dr. H. Kumar Kaul, that he has analysed the causes and effects of drug-addiction in a remarkable way. What makes the book worth reading and worth preserving is linking Yoga with this problem, especially among the youth in general and the sportsmen in particular. The author has built up the thesis that Yoga is the real giver of the eternal peace of mind to whosoever looks for it, be he a Yogi or a common householder.

1992, xvi + 154pp., 16 Figs. Demy 8vo. **Rs. 150**

ISBN 81-7018-742-7

available at:

D.K. PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS (P) LTD.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002.

Ph: 3261465, 3278368 Fax : 011-3264368

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Seminar on Yoga and Drug Addiction

A three-day seminar starting on December 6, 1992 was held at Bhopal to underline the role of Yoga in de-addicting drug addicts. It was organised by the Indian Council for Research in Yoga (Bhopal) and inaugurated by Shri Sunderlal Patwa, Chief Minister, Madhya Pradesh. Over two hundred people from different walks of life, participated in it.

A book entitled 'Yoga and Drug Addiction', authored by H.K. Kaul and published by M/s B.R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi-7 was released on the occasion. The book deals with the problem of drug addiction in all its aspects and gives practical guidance as to how it could be eradicated through Yoga, especially among the youth and sportsman. The author has built up the thesis that Yoga is the real giver of peace.

The guiding force behind this occasion was Yogaratna Dr. K.M. Ganguly, founder of the Indian Council for Research in Yoga who was felicitated on the occasion along with Shri Praveen Mittal of M/s B.R. Publishing Corporation and Smt. Aruna Kapoor, an author and communicator.

73-year old Dr. Ganguly inherited the Yoga knowledge from his father, late Shri T.M. Ganguly who was a well-known educationist, philanthropist and yoga therapist. He started teaching Yoga at the age of nineteen, and perfected himself in the art under the guidance of Paramhans Swami Satyananda Saraswati, founder Bihar School of Yoga (Monghur). He is an eminent therapist and has cured over thirty-five thousand patients, having various ailments. He also runs a Charitable Homeopathic Dispensary at Bhopal where he has been since 1956 and works for national integration. He has also keen interest in sports and has looked after the engineering aspect of many temples and ashrams. Despite his age, he works for 16 to 18 hours a day.

Dr. Ganguly has been bestowed many honours for his contribution to the teaching and spread of Yoga.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

News and Notes

BETTER - OFF LOT

Indian writers, writing in English are now a better - off lot–both in terms of fame and fortune, and are being increasingly sought after by western publishers, says an Economic Times (Oct 24, 1992) write-up.

It all started with Booker Prize winning author Salman Rushdie's *Midnight Children*. A huge success, the book helped rewrite the western world's perception of the Indian author . . . Perhaps the most important factor contributing to the new-found recognition of Indian talent has been the style of writing. After being fed a rather 'genteel' diet of Anita Desai, Nayantara Sehgal and R.K. Narayan for decades, the western reader is now looking for more energetic and bold writing from this part of the world.

PILFERAGE OF BOOKS IN U.K. LIBRARIES

It may surprise many readers to learn that libraries in the U.K. lose over ten million books every year due to theft. The subject categories which suffer the most are the sex manuals and theological texts. Book traders and librarians feel that theological texts are high on the theft lists because they tend to be expensive; sex manuals are stolen because readers are embarrassed at being seen with them at the issuing counter.

[The Hindustan Times, Oct. 31, 1992— Between Covers]

BEST BOOKS - WORST REVIEWS

Rotten Review II: A Literary Companion, is a compilation of worst notices some of the best books of our time have attracted from reviewers. It has been edited by Bill Henderson.

In his informed, lucid introduction to the book, writer Anthony Brandt points out numerous instances where reviewers have been spectacularly wrong and where history has vindicated writers . . . For a malicious reviewer, whose masterpiece of vituperation is not tampered with knowledge and a basic understanding of what the writer is attempting to do, can be a very dangerous creature indeed.

Here is what reviewers had to say about some of the great books of our time:

The New Republic in its review of *Naked Lunch* by William Burroughs– "... the merest trash, not worth a second look."

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Statesman (Paul Theroux) in its review of *Fear of Flying* by Eric Jong– "This crappy novel, misusing vulgarity to the point where it becomes purely foolish, picturing women as a hapless organ animated by the simplest ridicule and devaluing imagination in every line... represents everything that is to be loathed in American fiction today."

Time magazine, reviewing *A House of Mr Biswas* by V.S. Naipaul–"Naipaul's House though built of excellent exotic materials, says badly: economy, style and a less elastic blueprint would have done wonders."

[The Hindu: Oct. 25, 1992]

THE KNOWN INDIAN

Niard C. Chaudhuri, whose contempt for most things Indian is well known, gets the title of honorary Commander of the British Empire at the age of 95. His *The Autobiography of an Unknown Indian* received international recognition in 1951 and made him a known Indian. His latest, *Thy Hand, Great Anarch* also revolves around Indo-British relations.

[The Observer, Oct. 29, 1992]

JOURNALISTIC NOVEL

"I would not go far as to say the novel is dead. It's the kind of comment that doesn't mean much in any case. It is only the prevailing fashions among novelists that are washed up. I think there is a tremendous future for a sort of novel that will be called the journalistic novel or perhaps documentary novel, novels of intense social realism based upon the same painstaking reporting that goes into the New Journalism..."

[Tom Wolfe in The New Journalism. The Observer, Oct. 6, 1992]

GROW WITH BOOKS

The National Book Week launched on Nov. 14 by the National Book Trust had 'Grow with Books' as it theme.

At a press conference, addressed by the NBT Chairman. Prof. U.R. Anantha Murthy, it was disclosed that pilot projects for establishing readers' clubs had been initiated at Bangalore and Guwahati, and a similar project would be initiated in Bhubaneswar. The Trust was also taking steps, he said, to improve availability of books for children.

[Financial Express, Nov. 14, 1992]

ASIAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION

D.N. Malhotra, President, Federation of Indian Publishers' has been elected Vice-President of the Asian Publishers' Association.

Asian Publishers' Association was formed at Tokyo where publishers from 12 Asian countries met for deliberations. It aims at promoting amity amongst publishers of Asian countries.

[Rashtriya Sahara, Nov. 8, 1992]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books

- **Access to Justice–A Case for Basic Change/** *V.R. Krishna Iyer*
- **The Canadian Novel: A Search for Identity/** *M.F. Salat*
- **Children at Work: Problems and Policy Options/** *B.P. Singh & Shukla Mohanty (Ed.)*
- **Classic Literature of the East: The Upanishads/** *Bibek Debroy and Dipavali Debroy*
- **A Companion to Indian Philosophy/** *Sures Chandra Banerji*
- **Computing Mathematical Techniques in Geography: A Basic Approach/** *Saraj K. Paul*
- **The Image of Women in Indian Literature/** *Yashoda Bhat (Ed.)*
- **Janata Party Experiment: An Insider's Account of Opposition Politics 1975-80/** *Madhu Limaye*
- **Marketing of Perishable Products/** *K.C. Talukdar & B.C. Bhowmick (Eds.)*
- **The Midnight Moon and Other Stories/** *Kishori Charan Das*
- **Plant Wealth of the Lower Ganga-Delta: An Eco-Taxonomical Approach/** *K.R. Naskar*
- **Waiting for Sunrise/** *Himanshu Joshi (Tr.) Jai Ratan*
- **World History: New Horizons/** *Jagdish P. Sharma*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Reviews

SCAMS IN INDIA: FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO 1992 MEGA BANK SCAM

M. Halayya
x, + 270pp., 4 tables, 2 figs.
ISBN 81-7018-727-3
Rs. 175

Corruption has come to stay as an accepted way of life in India. People, in general, are of the view that anyone in a seat of power, can make a fast buck.

The author suggests the establishment of a statutory body with authorisation to launch inquiries, independent of the government of the day, to root out this evil. He also suggests a multi-pronged attack on the bribe-giver and the bribe-take.

Result of extensive research. A mass of data presented here enhances its value.

DR. AMBEDKAR AND PUNJAB

D.C. Ahir
1992, viii + 142pp.
ISBN 81-7018-736-2
Rs. 125

Punjab had a sort of romantic relation with Dr. Ambedkar. It begins with Ad Dharm movement which was making waves there prior to his advent.

Dr. Ambedkar visited Punjab three times - in 1932, 1936 and 1951, and made three gifts to the people of Punjab. The Jat - Pat - Todak Mandal (1936) episode is well-known.

This is the first book of it kind, focussing light on a specific aspect of Dr. Ambedkar's Life. It has been authored by D.C. Ahir, a Buddhist of distinction and a scholar of repute.

BETWEEN THE REAL AND SURREAL: MODERNISM AND THE AVANT-GARDE IN THE AMERICAN DRAMA OF THE NINETEEN SIXTIES *New World Literature Series - 59*

B. Yugendernath
1992, xii + 246pp.
ISBN 81-7018-725-7
Rs. 190

The American drama of the nineteen sixties is a significant phenomenon in many ways. It displays an intellectual eclecticism, unmatched in the dramatic history of any country that sharpens its intellectual imagination and sophisticates its dramatic and theoretical practice. Expressionistically fluid to the point of dramatic dissolution, and, yet essentially literary, the drama of the decade evolves the broadest pattern of dramatic elasticity. Similarly, the decade's theatre opens up new explorative channels in its attempts to achieve theatricality through the expressive uses of human body and mind. Both present alternatives of response to the sense of cultural failure in the decade. The former offers a self-preserving existential repose and the latter projects a self-liberating iconoclastic euphoria. They are endeavours for an authentic cultural reappraisal.

The first four chapters lucidly detail the historical and intellectual growth of dramatic modernism and theatrical avant-gardism. With

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

varying focus on playwrights, plays, theatres and theatrical movements, the remaining five chapters examine, critically, the American drama of the sixties from the standpoint of cultural exegesis, dramatic form and theatrical action.

For the students and scholars of modern drama, the manuscript provides critical insights into the very nature of dramatic reality and imagination over the last century. The bibliography at the end offers a comprehensive guide to the study of modern drama.

THE UPROOTED

Translation of the Original Novel Vamshavriksha in Kannada,
New World Literature Series - 61

S.L. Bhyrappa

1992, x + 342pp.
ISBN 81-7018-734-6
Rs. 140 (P.B.)

The Uprooted is the English version of the well-known novel in Kannada entitled *Vamshavriksha* by the celebrated novelist Dr. S.L. Bhyrappa. This novel created a stir in the Kannada literary world, making its author a celebrity overnight. That is the magic, the hypnotic spell of this highly absorbing social novel depicting poignantly the human story of a young widow torn between her love and her child. The novel is the creative and artistic presentation of the psychological and philosophical dimensions of the geneology as the preserver and the transmitter of cultural values and norms. In a family dominated by traditional values, the remarriage of the widowed daughter-in-law comes as a shocking external assault and the discovery of the real origins of the head of the household builds up the dramatic climax of this novel. Acclaimed by discerning critics as a modern Indian classic, this novel has been translated into several Indian languages–an eloquent testimony to its being truly a great Indian novel.

This Kannada novel bagged the coveted literary award of the Karnataka State Academi of Letters in 1967. The Kannada Film based on this novel won the prestigious Golden Lotus Award of the Government of India in 1972.

THE MIST

(Translated from Hindi Dhundh Ke Galiare
New World Literature Series - 63

Aruna Kapoor

1992, iv + 106pp.
ISBN 81-7018-741-9
Rs. 70 (P.B.)

The Mist is the story of Priya, a young woman, a paragon of beauty, who is worsted by different men and women, even her close relatives, only because she does not conform to the traditional values and wants to carve out a niche for herself. But she does not yield. She stands up to every situation and gives a last ditch fight. Towards the end, she does remove the mist around her but only to become part of it.

A touching account of a women's saga of love and sacrifice.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books Released During NOVEMBER Subject Wise

IN ENGLISH

AGRICULTURE:ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

PLANNING FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECTOR: A Study in Pondicherry /D P R Reddy & N S R Sastry & R R Hermon 225

AGRICULTURE:ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND PRICE POLICY IN INDIA /Ashok Kumar 200

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY:DICTIONARY

DICTIONARY OF SILVICULTURE / S S Sagwal 195

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY:PLANTATION

PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES IN MYSORE GUM (Eucalyptus Hybrid) /Kodira A Kushalapa 300

AGRICULTURE:FORESTRY:WOOD:DICTIONARY

DICTIONARY OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY / S S Sagwal 195

AGRICULTURE:PLANTATION

BIOCHEMICAL METHODS FOR AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES /A Manikam & S Sadasivam (P.B.)70

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT: Commemoration Volume in the Honour of Professor I.P.Singh /R Malhotra (Ed.) 350

SCIENCE CULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT (Prof.L.K.Mahapatra Felicitation Volume) /K C Tripathy & N K Behura (Ed.) 400

ANTHROPOLOGY:SHERPA

SHERPA OF KHUMBU: People, Livestock and Landscape (Studies in Social Ecology & Environmental History) /Barbara Brower (P.B.)110

ANTHROPOLOGY:TRIBAL:NAGA

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL LIFE OF NAGAS: The Thanghkul Nagas /M Horam 40

ASTROLOGY

A COURSE IN INDIAN ASTROLOGY (Graded Approach) /K P Dharmaraja Iyer & N E Muthuswamy (P.B.)80

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

I AM MY OWN MODEL: An Autobiography / B D Jatti 150

BIOLOGY

BUSINESS OF LIVING: An Acquaintance with Biology /Sandhya Mitra (P.B.)150

LASERS IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES /H M Chawla & S Chopra (Ed.) 250

BIOLOGY:NEUROBIOLOGY

NERVOUS SYSTEMS (Principles of Design and Function) /R Naresh Singh 500

BOTANY

THE ALPINE AND SUB-ALPINE VEGETATION OF SOUTH-EAST SIKKIM (2nd Indian Reprint) /W W Smith 250

BOTANY:PLANT PATHOLOGY

THE BACTERIA /Jeevan P Verma (Ed.) 250

COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION AND DEVELOPMENT: Issues and Perspectives /S R Mehta (Ed.) 300

COMMUNICATION:FIBRE OPTICS:PHYSICS

FUNDAMENTALS OF FIBRE OPTICS IN TELECOMMUNICATION AND SENSOR SYSTEMS /Bishnu P Pal (Ed.) 650

COMMUNICATION:MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Concept Structure and Development / P C Jain 300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DICTIONARY:TIBET-SANSKRIT

TIBETAN-SANSKRIT DICTIONARY: Supplementary Volume I /Lokesh Chandra 600

DIRECTORY:TRADE

THE TRADE DIRECTORY COIMBATORE 375

ECONOMICS

INDIAN ECONOMY IN TRANSITION STRUCTURAL REFORMS /A V Bhuleshkar & D M Mithani (Ed.) 500

INDIAN ECONOMY: Emerging Challenges in 2 Vols. /Hemlata Rao & V K R V Rao & Vinod Vyasulu (Ed.) (Set)650

TRENDS IN INDIAN ECONOMY IN 6 VOLS. / Devendra Thakur (Ed.) (Set)3000

ECONOMICS:BANKING

MONETARY AND BANKING DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA IN 2 VOLS. /M L Chhipa (Ed.) (Set)600

ECONOMICS:COMMERCE:INVESTMENTS

INVESTMENT WEEK VANS LAYMAN'S GUIDE TO INVESTMENTS (Reprint) (P.B.)50

ECONOMICS:DEVELOPMENT

THEMES IN DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS: Essays in Honour of Malcolm Adiseshiah /S Subramanian (Ed.) 390

ECONOMICS:FIVE YEAR PLANS

FINANCING OF STATE FIVE YEAR PLANS IN INDIA /Siddharth Shastri 325

ECONOMICS:HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

A HANDBOOK OF TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT /N Ramaswami 175

INDIAN CASE STUDIES /N Ramaswami (P.B.)60

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR DEVELOPMENT (Planning & Dev.of Key Sectors in India-4) /Devendra Thakur (Ed.) 1250

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY:FINANCE:COTTON TEXTILE

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT / B Krishna Reddy 325

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY:LABOUR:JUTE

TRADE UNION MOVEMENT: A Social History /N Raveendran 225

ECONOMICS:INDUSTRY:SERICULTURE/SILK

SERICULTURE IN INDIA / P Venkata Narasaiah 300

ECONOMICS:INTERNATIONAL TRADE

EXPORT MARKETING OF KASHMIR HANDICRAFTS /Manzoor Ahmed Shah 300

ECONOMICS:MANAGEMENT

SCIENTISTS AND ORGANISATION (Managing People) /A S Menon 160

ECONOMICS:MARKETING

ECONOMICS OF MARKETS (Theory and Evidence) /Debendra K Das (Ed.) 300

ECONOMICS:MARKETING:INDUSTRY:SUGAR:CEMENT

THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF SUPPRESSED MARKETS /Shyam J Kamath 350

ECONOMICS:PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

MANAGEMENT OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES IN INDIA /R Nandgopal & R K Mishra & T L Sankar 400

ECONOMICS:SCAMS

FINANCIAL SECTOR SCAM: Fruits of Liberalisation /Kamal Nayan Kabra (P.B.)18

ECONOMICS:TOURISM

INDIA A THOUSAND FACES / Frank Bracho (P.B.)70

EDUCATION

EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT: Education and the Development Challenge in 5 Vols. /K Francis (Ed.) (Set)2000

EDUCATION:CHILDREN

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN (Theory, Research and Promise) /Sabita Panda 300

EDUCATION:TEACHER

TEACHER EXPECTANCY CYCLE: Theory and Research /N C Dhoundiyal & V R Dhoundiyal 400

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDUCATION:UNIVERSITY:ECONOMIC

COSTS AND RETURNS OF UNIVERSITY EDUCATION /P V Bhaskaran Nair 125

ELECTRONICS

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY TODAY (An Elementary Introduction) /C N R Rao & T V Ramakrishnan (P.B.)55

ELECTRONICS:DIGITAL

DIGITAL AND ANALOGUE TECHNIQUES (For Students of Science & Engineering) (Reprint) /G N Navaneeth & R G Kale & V M Gokhale 180

ENERGY

ALTERNATIVE LIQUID FUELS (ERG Review Series) /Ashok V Desai (Ed.) (P.B.)110

ENERGY:ATOMIC

ATOMIC ENERGY IN INDIA / Shubhra Chakravarty 295

ENGINEERING

DESIGN OF MAGNETIC COMPONENTS FOR SWITCHED MODE POWER CONVERTERS /L Umanand & S R Bhat (P.B.)60

ENGINEERING:CIVIL

CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT /B M Dhir & P S Gahlot (P.B.)65

ENVIRONMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL CRISIS IN INDIA / S K Chadha (Ed.) 250

ENVIRONMENT:COASTAL

VALUING THE ENVIRONMENT ECONOMIC APPROACHES TO ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION /Annabel Coker & Cathy Richards (Ed.) 695

ENVIRONMENT:DICTIONARY

DICTIONARY OF ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT (Part I: A-B) /L L Somani 250

ENVIRONMENT:INDUSTRY:PLANTS

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND PLANTS IN 2 VOLS. /A K Tripathi & S K Mishra & S N Pandey (Set)800

ENVIRONMENT:POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION: An Ecological Approach (2nd Edition) /P K Ambasht & R S Ambasht 245

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONSEQUENCES AND MEASURES /B P Chaurasia 500

GEOGRAPHY:GEOPHYSICS

READINGS IN REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS /K N Joshi & T S Chouhan (Ed.) 875

GEOGRAPHY:GEOTECHNIQUES

GEOTECHNIQUE TODAY: PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIAN GEOTECHNICAL Conference 1992 Calcutta, 18-20 December 1992 Vol.1 (P.B.)500

HISTORY:ANC.:ARCH.: ICONOGRAPHY:TEMPLES:SIVA

ICONOGRAPHY OF SIVA: With Special Reference to Select Temples in Northern Andhra /A Kamala Vasini 950

HISTORY:ANCIENT:ARCHAEOLOGY

NEW TRENDS IN INDIAN ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY: S.R. Rao's 70th Birthday Felicitation Volume in 2 Vols. /B U Nayak & N C Ghosh (Ed.) 2000

HISTORY:ANCIENT:ARCHAEOLOGY:IRON

THE EARLY USE OF IRON IN INDIA /Dilip K Chakrabarti 300

HISTORY:ANCIENT:ARCHAEOLOGY:SCULPTURE

EASTERN APPROACHES: Essays on Asian Art and Archaeology /T S Maxwell (Ed.) 415

HISTORY:ANCIENT:ARCHITECTURE: INSCRIPTIONS: BRAHMI

EARLY BRAHMI INSCRIPTIONS FROM SANNATI /J K Sarma & J Varaprasada Rao 500

HISTORY:ANCIENT:ARCHITECTURE:ROME

ROME AND INDIA (The Ancient Sea Trade) / Richard Daniel De Puma & Vimala Begley (Ed.) 800

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IMPORTANT BOOKS ON ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY
FROM ADITYA PRAKASHAN

Dawn and Devolution of the Indus Civilization

S.R. RAO

pp. xiv, 392, 72 illus., 155 pls. (some col.), bib., ind., 29cm., 1991 ISBN 81-85179-74-3 **Rs. 1600**

The Indus (Harappa) Civilization dominated the Indian subcontinent for more than 700 years from 2400 to 1700 BC. Even now it is a living civilization in the sense that the essential elements of the civilization such as religion, philosophy, the art of writing and the science of yoga have greatly influenced the thought process and lifestyle of the people of India and the neighbouring countries in South Asia. But certain misconceptions about the end of the Indus Civilization and its contributions to world thought, culture and material progress still prevail. This book removes these misconceptions and highlights the survival of the Indus Civilization in a less sophisticated deurbanised form for a few more centuries outside the Indus Valley but making substantial contribution to later civilization. The author puts forth convincing evidence to prove that the decline of Indus Valley cities was not due to the invasion of "barbaric Aryans unsympathetic to civilization" but due to natural calamities such as floods, dessication and tectonic activity.

The book is profusely illustrated with charts, maps, tables and photographs of excavations of all important sites.

New Trends In Indian Art And Archaeology

S.R. Rao's 70th Birthday Felicitation Volume (2 Volumes)
B.U. Nayak and N.C. Ghosh (eds.)

pp. xl, 592, 77 illus., 152 pls., 30cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-12-1 (set) **Rs. 2000 (set)**

In recent years research has taken a new turn, which aims at bringing the humanities and sciences closer for an overall evaluation of human achievements and failures during the last 5000 years. An objective assessment of historical events and personalities has been the new trend in historical research, as greater emphasis is now laid on archaeological evidence.

This book is being presented to Dr. S.R. Rao, on his 70th birthday, as a tribute to his discoveries at Lothal and Dvaraka and efforts to decode the Indus script and conserve monuments which have set new trends in archaeology.

The present volume is a modest account of the latest researches in the field of history, archaeology, art, culture, epigraphy, marine archaeology and related scientific subjects. Eminent historians, archaeologists, epigraphists, art critics, and marine archaeologists have enhanced the value of the book by contributing very important research papers. The contributors are: Dr. A.K. Sharma, S.B. Ota, Dr. Subrata Chakrabarti, Prof. V. Rami Reddy, Krishna Kumar, J.S. Nigam, Dr. Amarendra Nath, Prof. R.C. Gaur, Prof. P.V. Pathak, L.S. Rao, Prof. P.N. Mathur, Prof. Benille Priyanka, Prof. W.W. de Grummond, Prof. Subhash C. Kak, Prof. N.C. Ghosh, Dr. R. Tirumalai, Dr. C. Margabandhu, Prof. Ajay Mitra Shastri, Prof. A.K. Pattanayak, Dr. K. Rajan, Prof. K.D. Bajpai, Prof. S.K. Pathak, Dr. Narendra Kumar Dash, Prof. Ratan Parimoo, B.L. Nagarch, K.V. Soundara Rajan, Dr. D. Dayalan, Dr. R. Nagaswamy, Prof. Walter M. Spink, Dr. Nalini Rao, C.T.M. Kotraiah, K.M. Suresh, Dr. Mahesh G. Sinai Netravalkar, Dr. R. Sengupta, Anuragini Rao, Caroline Dias, Dr. L.N. Raut, Dr. B.K. Sinha, P. Jayakumar, Dr. I.K. Sarma, Dr. T.C.S. Rao, Captain K.R. Sreenivasan, Mensun Bound, David McLeod, A. Tchernia, P. Pomey, Dr. B.U. Nayak, Sundaresh, P. Gudigar, Sila Tripati, A.S. Gaur, Dr. L.B. Kenny, Dr. Rajiv Nigam, Neloy Khare, Dr. M.D. Sampath, Dr. G.S. Dikshit, Prof. G. Venkatasubiah, Prof. K.R. Alur, S.B. Roy, Prof. S. Gururajachar, S. Subramonia Iyer and K.K. Muhammed.

continued on next page

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

continued from previous page

Perspectives of Archaeology, Art and Culture in Early Andhra Deśa

K. Ramamohan Rao

pp. xiv, 150, 4 illus., 12 pages of pls., 29cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-01-6 **Rs. 425**

The Andhras have left some glorious monuments which are cherished with reverence and pride by the people of the country and it will be in the fitness of things if the history and religions and cultural ideals of their founders are studied in a more scientific manner and in greater detail.

In the present volume, a sincere effort has been made to present a complete survey of archaeology, art and culture in early Andhra Desa, and in doing so both the literary and the archaeological sources, have as far as practicable, been thoroughly utilised. This work is mainly based on archaeology, rather than other traditional historical evidences, and an attempt has been made to give a clear understanding to the readers and also to distinguish how archaeology contributes to history in bridging up the lacunae.

The Problems of Aryan Origins

From an Indian point of view (Revised and enlarged edition)

K.D. Sethna

pp. xv, 443, 1 pl., 23cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85179-67-0 **Rs. 450**

This volume takes up "from an Indian Point of View" a cluster of important historical questions about India's most ancient past and formulates fresh answers to them in great detail with the temper of a scrupulous scholar. Archaeology, linguistics and literature were pressed into service so as to leave no loose ends. In the process a comprehensive framework got built for the insights and researches of contemporary India's greatest seer and thinker: Sri Aurobindo. This edition, extensively enlarged with five supplements, demonstrates for the period after 1980—at still greater length—with the same tools of widespread scholarship the validity of the first edition's thesis.

The Legacy of Muslim Rule In India

K.S. Lal

pp. vi, 406, 22 cm., 1992 ISBN 81-85689-03-2 **Rs. 350**

The present volume provides a thorough analysis as to what irrepairable damage has been done to this country by the Muslim rule of a thousand years. But still India has survived with a Hindu ethos. Had India been completely conquered and converted to Muhammadanism, its people would have taken pride in the victories and achievements of Islam.

This book offers a close scrutiny of the nature of the Muslim rule, how it always remained foreign in character, seeking recognition from the Caliph, maintaining itself on the strength of soldiers imported from Muslim countries abroad. So far as the Hindus were concerned, the period of Muslim rule was a period of unmitigated suffering and misery. Countless Hindus were converted at the point of the sword, and their women abducted or forced into marriage with Muslims or made concubines in Muslim homes. Plunder of Hindu properties was a permanent Muslim occupation. The Brahmans were slaughtered, and temples demolished so that mosques and other Muslim monuments could be raised on their sites with their debris.

The present study clearly reveals the fact that no solution of the communal problem is possible unless the Muslims come out of the Medieval Age, and learn to live in modern times.

Published by
Aditya Prakashan
Delhi – 110 009

Distributed by
D.K. Publishers' Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi – 110 002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HISTORY:ANCIENT:INDOLOGY

STUDIES IN INDIAN PLACE NAMES:BHARATIYA STHALANAMA PATRIKA (Journal of the Place Names Society of India) Vol.13 /M D Sampath & S Saminathan (Ed.) 150

HISTORY:MEDIEVAL

SYMBOLS OF SUBSTANCE: Court and State in Nayaka Period Tamil Nadu /David Shulman & Sanjay Subrahmanyam & Velcheru N Rao 450

HISTORY:MEDIEVAL:MUGHAL

THE TABAQAT-I-AKBARI: A History of India from the Early Musalman Invasions to the 38th Year of the Reign of Akbar in 3 Vols. (Reprint) Revised By Baini Prasad / Brajendra Nath De (Tr.) (Set)500

HISTORY:MODERN:B.R.AMBEDKAR

DR. AMBEDKAR AND PUNJAB /D C Ahir 125

HISTORY:MODERN:BIOGRAPHY

SIR ALEXANDER TOTTENHAM /K Nagarajan 270

HISTORY:MODERN:BRITISH

INDIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT IN BRITAIN (1930-1949) /K C Arora 290

HISTORY: MODERN: BRITISH: AGRICULTURE: ECONOMICS

GROWTH STAGNATION OR DECLINE? Agricultural Productivity in British India /Sumith Guha (Ed.) 290

HISTORY:MODERN:BRITISH:FREEDOM

CHAMPARAN AND THE INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT /Binod Kumar Verma 325

HISTORY:MODERN:BRITISH:POLITICS

THE EVOLUTION OF BRITISH POLICY TOWARDS INDIAN POLITICS 1880-1920:Essays on Colonial Attitudes, Imp. Strategies, & Bihar /P G Robb 400

HISTORY:MODERN:GANDHI

GANDHI AND HIS ASHRAM /Mark Thomson 300

HISTORY:MODERN:GANDHI:SOCIOLOGY

RHETORIC AND RITUAL IN COLONIAL INDIA: The Shaping of a Public Culture in Surat City, 1852-1928 /Douglas E Haynes 350

HISTORY:MODERN:LAW

THE LEGAL HISTORY OF INDIA 1600-1990 / Shree Govind Mishra 225

HISTORY:MODERN:PEASANT

AGRARIAN STRUGGLES IN KERALA / K K N Kurup 125

HISTORY:MODERN:RAJIV GANDHI

DAY BY DAY ACCOUNT OF RAJIV GANDHI IN 2 VOLS. VOL.1 (1944-1988) Vol. 2 (1989-1991) (Foreword by Jagdish Tytler) / S K Dhawan (Set)3000

HISTORY:MODERN:RAMMANOHAR LOHIA

RAMMANOHAR LOHIA THE MAN AND HIS ISM / Braj Kumar Pandey & Girish Mishra 200

HISTORY:MODERN:SHIVAJI:LAW:ADMINISTRATION

COURTS AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE UNDER CHHATRAPATI SHIVAJI / T T Mahajan 200

HISTORY:SIKHS

SIKH HISTORY AND CULTURE: Reflections in Indian Fiction /Manasvi 200

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

AFRICA AND INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY (Internat.Relat.& Foreign Policy of India-8) / Verinder Grover (Ed.) 775

EUROPE AND INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY (Internat.Relat.& Foreign Policy of India-9) / Verinder Grover (Ed.) 600

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:POLITICS

PAKISTAN AND BANGLADESH: Political Culture and Parties /Mokhdum-E-Mulk Mushrafi 575

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES:MIGRATION

UNQUIET BORDER /S K Ghosh 200

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES:U.S.A.

BILL CLINTON'S VICTORY: A New Era in World Politics /S R Bakshi & Sita Ram Sharma 700

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOURNALISM:EDITING

HANDBOOK OF JOURNALISM AND EDITORIAL EXCELLENCE /S K Aggarwal 195

LAW:CONSTITUTION

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF INDIA / Shree Govind Mishra 250

LAW:MRTP

MRTP LAW: Principles, Provisions and Cases / D P S Verma (P.B.)110

LIBRARY SCIENCE:CLASSIFICATION

UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (IME, 1985): A Practical and Self Instructional Manual /A A N Raju 225

LIBRARY SCIENCE:COMPUTER

COMPUTER APPLICATION TO LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES /R Raman Nair 400

LIBRARY SCIENCE: INFORMATION: ECONOMICS & BUSINESS

INDIA INFORMATION SOURCES: Economics and Business (Concept in Comm.Informat.& Librarianship-38) /Kyllikki Ruokonen & Manohar Lal (Ed.) 270

LINGUISTICS:SANSKRIT:BIBLIOGRAPHY

RESEARCH TRENDS IN SANSKRIT (A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS PRESENTED TO VARIOUS INDIAN UNIVERSITIES /C L Moorty 300

LITERATURE

THE LIFTED VEIL VOL.1 /Gangacharan Kar 140

MAN IN BELLOWW'S FICTION: A STUDY OF DANGLING MAN, THE Adventures of Augie March and Herzog (Foreword by A.G.Khan) /G N Maggirwar 150

SELECTED PROSE /Nissim Ezekiel 195

VICTORIA OCAMPO: An Exercise in Indo-Argentine Relationship New World Literature Series: 58 /Embassy of Argentina (Ind) & Susnigdha Dey (Ed.) 110

W S MAUGHAM AND HIS FICTIONAL CHARACTERS /M Adhikari 250

LITERATURE:ANTHOLOGY

MODERN INDIAN LITERATURE: An Anthology Vol.1 Surveys and Poems / K M George (Ed.) 500

LITERATURE:ENGLISH

FIRE AND THE ROSE: New Essays on T.S. Eliot / Rajiva Verma & Vinod Sena (Ed.) 225

LITERATURE:FICTION

RIPPLES IN THE RIVER /Lakshmi 40

LITERATURE:HINDI:JAYADEVA: GITAGOVINDA

JAYADEVA AND GITAGOVINDA: A Study /Gowri Kuppuswamy & M Hariharan (Ed.) (P.B.)60

LITERATURE:SHORT STORIES:DOGRI

ECHOES AND SHADOWS: A Selection of Dogri Short Stories 75

MATHEMATICS

CONTRIBUTIONS TO STOCHASTICS /N Venugopal (Ed.) 350

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS /C K Shantha & S Balachandra Rao (P.B.)80

THE ELEMENTS OF COMPLEX ANALYSIS (2nd Edition) /B Choudhary (P.B.)85

MEDICAL:PHARMACEUTICAL:TECHNOLOGY

ELISA AS DIAGNOSTIC TOOL PROSPECTS AND IMPLICATIONS /S Mohan & S Visalakshi (Ed.) 200

PERFORMING ARTS:DANCE:BHARATNATYAM

APPROACH TO BHARATANATYAM /S Bhagyalekshmy (P.B.)50

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC:CLASSICAL

GOLDEN TREASURY OF SWATHI TIRUNAL KRITIS /S Bhagyalekshmy (P.B.)50

LAKSHANAGRANDHAS IN MUSIC /S Bhagyalekshmy 250

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC:DANCE

MADHURA KALA: Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume /K Lakshmi Narasimhan & M Hariharan & Sharda Gopalam (Ed.) 250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC:RAGA

RAGAS IN CARNATIC MUSIC / S Bhagyalekshmy 300

PHILOSOPHY:SRI AUROBINDO

ADI SANKARA AND SRI AUROBINDO /V Narayan Karan Reddy 70

PHILOSOPHY:TAGORE:RADHAKRISHNAN

TAGORE AND RADHAKRISHNAN (A Study in Religious Perspective) /Jaya Mukherjee 150

PHYSICS

PHONONS IN CONDENSED MATTER PHYSICS / R K Singh & S P Sanyal (Ed.) 350

POLITICAL SCIENCE:AGRICULTURE

CAPITALISM AND DEPENDENCE: Agrarian Politics in Western Uttar Pradesh 1951-1991 / Jagpal Singh 220

POLITICAL SCIENCE:FEDERALISM

GOVERNOR AS A FACTOR OF INDIAN FEDERALISM /Binod Kumar Sinha 125

POLITICAL SCIENCE:RELIGION

UTOPIAS IN CONFLICT: Religion and Nationalism in Modern India /Ainslie T Embree 175

POPULATION

POPULATION EDUCATION PROGRAMMES IN INDIA /M V Lakshmi Reddy 300

POPULATION:FAMILY PLANNING

FAMILY WELFARE PLANNING: The Indian Experience /S K Alok 300

POPULATION:OLD AGE

ELDERLY POPULATION IN DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING WORLD: Policies, Problems and Perspectives /K Mahadevan & P Krishnan (Ed.) 395

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIVENESS IN INDIA: Perceptions,Analysis and Model Building /E Vayunandan & Pardeep Sahni 200

PUBLIC HEALTH

1991 WORLD HEALTH STATISTICS ANNUAL (B.R. Authorised Reprint Series:28) / W H O (P.B.)450

BASIC HEALTH EDUCATION / A K Jain & Vipin Gupta 120

PUBLIC HEALTH:POLLUTION

POLLUTION AND HEALTH /P K Ray (P.B.)65

REFERENCE:BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 1992: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH BOOKS Published in India in 3 Vols. (Vol.1: Authors, Vol.2:Title,Vol.3:Subject) / Sher Singh (Ed.) (Set)3500

REFERENCE:BIOGRAPHIES

EMINENT BLIND PERSONS OF THE WORLD / Bharat Mishra 200

RELIGION

RELIGION IN A NEW KEY (Three Lectures) /M Darrol Bryant (P.B.)50

RELIGION:BUDDHISM

INDIA AND JAPAN: A Study in Interaction During 5th Cent.-14th Cent.A.D. /Upendra Thakur 170

RELIGION:HINDUISM

DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE IN SOUTH ASIA (Current Research, 1985-1988) / R S McGregor (Ed.) 895

HINDUISM IN INDIA: A Study of Visnu Worship / Sushil Kumar Patel 400

THE ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF CLASSICAL HINDUISM / A L Basham (Ed.) (P.B.)100

THE SACRED THREAD: A Short History of Hinduism /J L Brockington (P.B.)100

RELIGION:ISLAMISM:PROPHET MUHAMMAD

PROPHET MUHAMMAD THOUGHTS, TEACHINGS AND MISSION / Abdul Haleem Siddiqi 240

RELIGION:SIKHISM:GURU GRANTH SAHIB:ENCYCLOPAEDIA

A CONCEPTUAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF GURU GRANTH SAHIB /S S Kohli 350

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RELIGION:SIKHISM:GURU NANAK

GURU NANAK AND THE INDIAN SOCIETY / Harbans Kaur Sagoo 150

RURAL DEVELOPMENT: AGRICULTURE:ECONOMICS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN ACTION: A Case Study of Coastal Areas /S Giriappa 250

RURAL DEVELOPMENT:BANKING

BANKING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT /H B Shivamaggi 290

RURAL DEVELOPMENT:COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT: A Village of North Karnataka (Foreword by P.Z. Hartal) / J B Ambekar Yadav 285

RURAL DEVELOPMENT:URBAN:INDUSTRY

IMPACT OF URBANIZATION AND INDUSTRIALIZATION ON RURAL SOCIETY /P S Lamba & S S Solanki (Ed.) 200

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

TECHNOLOGICAL SELF-RELIANCE IN INDIA / Surendra J Patel 200

SCIENCE:ENCYCLOPAEDIA

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF SCIENTIFIC TERMS IN 2 VOLS. /E C Graham (Set)750

SOCIOLOGY

ANCIENT FUTURES LEARNING FROM LADAKH /Helena Norberg Hodge (P.B.)150

CASTE COMMUNITY AND CONFLICT IN SOCIAL CHANGE (Caste Culture and Society Series—3) /Virendra P Singh (Ed.) 300

CASTE SYSTEM AND SOCIAL CHANGE (Caste Culture and Society Series—1) / V P Singh (Ed.) 375

CLASS STRUCTURE AND CULTURAL DYNAMICS (Caste Culture and Society Series—6) /Virendra P Singh (Ed.) 375

COMMUNITY AND CASTE IN TRADITION (Caste Culture and Society Series—5) / Virendra P Singh (Ed.) 525

COUNTRY PERSPECTIVES IN CLASS AND SOCIETY (Caste Culture and Society Series—2) /V P Singh (Ed.) 350

ON LIVING IN A REVOLUTION AND OTHER ESSAYS /M N Srinivas 225

POLICY AND PLANNING FOR ECONOMIC UPGRADATION (Caste Culture and Society Series—4) /Virendra P Singh (Ed.) 475

SOCIETY AND POLITICS IN INDIA: Essays in a Comparative Perspective /Andre Beteille 275

SOCIOLOGY:CASTE

CRIME AGAINST HUMANITY /W C Deb 175

SOCIOLOGY:LAW

LAW AND SOCIETY IN MODERN INDI A /Marc Galanter 250

SOCIOLOGY:OLD AGE

AGING AND THE AGED (A Source Book) / D Paul Chowdhry 300

SOCIOLOGY:PROSTITUTION

THE HISTORY OF MARRIAGE AND PROSTITUTION (Vedas to Vatsyayana) /N K Basu & S N Sinha 300

SOCIOLOGY:RAGGING

RAGGING:UNQUIET CAMPUS (Foreword by Justice Ranganath Misra) /S K Ghosh 250

SPORTS

PSYCHOLOGY IN SPORTS (A Contemporary Perspective) /Gurubakhsh S Sandhu 225

SPORTS:CRICKET

THE BURNING FINGER: An Indian Umpire Looks Back /A G Bhagwat & M V Gothoskar (P.B.)50

TOURISM:PICTORIAL BOOKS

KUMAON HIMALAYA /Ashok Dilwali 650

TRIBAL STUDIES

TRIBAL TRANSFORMATION IN INDIA IN 5 VOLS. /Buddhadeb Chaudhuri (Ed.) (Set)2500

TRIBAL STUDIES:DEVELOPMENT

TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT IN HIMACHAL PRADESH (Policy, Programmes and Performance) /H S Parmar 265

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIBAL STUDIES:JHARKHAND

JHARKHAND: CASTLE OVER THE GRAVES (Tribal Studies on India Series T155) / Victor Das 280

TRIBAL STUDIES:KHONDS

HISTORY AND CULTURE OF KHOND TRIBES / Nihar Ranjan Patnaik 550

TRIBAL STUDIES:MUNDA:ORAON

CHANGING VALUES AND TRIBAL SOCIETIES: A Comparative Study of the Munda & Oraon Values Orientations (Tribal Studies of India Series T 154) /A R N Srivastava 370

WOMEN STUDY

WOMEN'S STATUS IN INDIA: (Policies and Programmes) /B P Chaurasia (Ed.) 400

WOMEN STUDY:EDUCATED

WOMAN POWER: Technical Education and Development /Benedicta F Pinto 255

WOMEN STUDY:RIGHTS

MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT: A Vindication of the Rights of Woman /Subrata Mukherjee & Sushila Ramaswamy 225

RIGHTS OF WOMEN: A Feminist Perspective / Ram Ahuja 200

WOMEN STUDY:RURAL

WOMEN IN RURAL AREAS /Kondaveeti Papa 150

ZOOLOGY:ENTOMOLOGY

APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY /Alka Prakash & P G Fenemore (P.B.)85

IN HINDI

ECONOMICS

BHARATIYA ARTHVYAVASTHA VIKAS EVAM AAYOJAN (18th Edition) /A N Agrawal(P.B.)105

GEOGRAPHY:RIVER:NARMADA

NARMADA MAIYA /Dattprasad Dabholkar (P.B.)75

LINGUISTICS:SANSKRIT

MIMAMSA SLOKAVARTIKA WITH THE COMMENTARY KASIKA OF SUCARITAMISRA (Reprint) /K Sambasiva Sastri (Ed.) 300

NANARTHARNAVASAMKSHEPA (Trivendrum Sanskrit Series) /T Ganapati Sastri (Ed.) 300

WORD INDEX TO THE VAKYAPADIYA OF BHARTRHARI (Together with the Complete Text of the Vakyapadiya) /Saroja Bhate & Yashodhara Kar 450

LITERATURE

CHINTAN (Sahityik,Samajik Evam Sanskritik Nibandh) /Dayakrishan Joshi 120

LITERATURE:SURDAS

SUR KI SANSKRITIK CHETNA AUR UNKA YUGBODH /Santram Vaishy 200

MEDICAL:AYURVEDA

ASHTANGA SANGRAHA OF VAAGBHATA (Sutrasthaanam) (P.B.)40

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC:CLASSICAL

BHARTIYA SANGEET MEIN MEIL ATHVA THAT KA ETIHASIK ADDHYAN /Sobha Mathur 175

PERFORMING ARTS:MUSIC:RAGA

RTUSAMHARA-SANGITA-SURABHI (Musical Rendition of Rtusamhara) /J S Kulshreshtha & Sushma Kulshreshtha 600

RELIGION:JAINISM:KABIR

JAIN DARSHAN AUR KABIR: Ek Tulnatmak Addhyan /Jain Sadhvi Manju Shree 450

SOCIOLOGY:RURAL

GRAMEEN SAMUDAY MEIN SAMAJIK PARIVARTAN /Anil Kumar Singh 295

If you are interested in Philosophical Education Theory Than Read

Inian Theory of Education/*H.H.A. Bourai*

Highlights the dynamic philosophy of the Upanishads, Vedanta, Nyaya, Gita, Buddhism, Jainism and Sankhya with their most relevant implications. A valuable compendium for students of education all over the world.

1992, viii, 222pp. (appr.) Demy 8vo.

Rs. 175

ISBN 81-7018-739-7

Published By: **B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JUST RELEASED

Adi Sankara and Sri Aurobindo/*V. Narayan Karan Reddy* Rs. 70

An Analytical Approach to Problems of Indian Agriculture: A Theoretical and System Approach/ *B.H. Joshi* Rs. 995

Between the Real and Surreal: Modernism and the Avant-Garde in the American Drama of the Nineteen Sixties (New World Literature Series: 59)/ *B. Yugendernath* Rs. 190

British Parliamentary Papers Relating to India 1662-1947 in 3 Vols./ *Adrian Sever* Rs. 1600 (Set)

Communication Technology for Rural Development/*Ranjit Singh* Rs. 135

Dr. Ambedkar and Punjab/ *D.C. Ahir* Rs. 125

Ecology, Development and Population Problem: Perspectives from India, China and Australia/*K. Mahadevan, Chi-Hsien Tuan and V. Balakrishnan Nair (Eds.)* Rs. 480

Economics of Child-Labour and Fertility: Study of Peninsular India/ *M. Sumangala & B.S. Nagarajan* Rs. 190

The Elderly Population in Developed and Developing World: Policies, Problems and Perspectives/ *P. Krishnan & K. Mahadevan (Eds.)* Rs. 395

The ELT Curriculum: Emerging Issues/ *S. Ramadevi & Others (Ed.)* Rs. 175

Fashion Styles of Ancient India: A Study of Kalinga from Earliest Times to 16th Century A.D./*R.P. Mohapatra* Rs. 950

Gender and Literature *New World Literature Series: 60*/ *Iqbal Kaur (Ed.)* Rs. 170

Iconography of Siva: With Special Reference to Select Temples in Northern Andhra/ *A. Kamala Vasini* Rs. 950

Infant Mortality of Indian Muslims: Determinants and Implications/*M. Omer Bajkhaif & K. Mahadevan* Rs. 130

Learner-Autonomy in the ESL Classroom: A Study in the Curriculum Design/ *S. Ramadevi* Rs. 180

The Mist *New World Literature Series: 63* Translated from Hindi *Dhundh Ke Galiare*/ *Aruna Kapoor* (P.B.) Rs. 70

Natha Cult and Mahanad: A Study in Syncretism/ *P.K. Bandyopadhyay* Rs. 120

Ranganathan: A Multi-Faceted Personality/*P.S.G. Kumar* Rs. 190

Reaching the Other Shore: The World of Gopinath Mohanty's Fiction *New World Literature Series: 65*/ *Sitakant Mahapatra* (P.B.) Rs. 35

Readings in Population Research: Policy, Methodology and Perspectives/*P. Krishnan, Chi-Hsien Tuan and K. Mahadevan (Eds.)* Rs. 450

Scams in India: From Ancient Times to 1992 Mega Bank Scam/ *M. Halayya* Rs. 175

The Uprooted (Translation of Original Novel Vamshavriksha in Kannada): *New World Literature Series: 61*/ *S.L. Bhyrappa (Tr. K. Raghavendra Rao)* (P.B.) Rs. 140

In Search of a New Form: William Carlos Williams *New World Literature Series: 62*/ *K. Soundravalli* Rs. 135

Yoga and Drug Addiction/ *H.K. Kaul* (H.B.) Rs. 150 (P.B.) Rs. 75

Published By:

B.R. Publishing Corporation

Delhi-110007

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

for India under No. R.N. 35650/80,
Regd. No. DL – 12021/92
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
Licensed to post without payment
No. U (DN-26) 86/92

Books in 1992

Bharata Sindhu Rashmi (A Working Summary in English of the EPIC of that Name Prepared by the Author) New World Literature Series: 57/ *Vinayak Krishna Gokak* (P.B.) Rs. 75

Blank Sheets (A Novel) English Translation of Her Novel Korey Kagaz New World Literature Series: 49/*Amrita Pritam (Tr.) Krishna Gorowara* (P.B.) Rs. 40

Collected and Recollected Poems 1930-1990: A Contribution to Indo-English Poetry *New World Literature Series: 53/Vinayak Krishna Gokak* Rs. 150

Ecology Cognition Metacognition and Mind: A Developmental Perspective/ *G.C. Gupta* Rs. 150

The Face Behind Seven Veils: English Translation of Famous Hindi Novel Saat Ghunghat Wala Mukhada *New World Literature Series: 55/Amrit Lal Nagar (Tr.) Jai Ratan* (P.B.) Rs. 50

Foreign Trade Policy Changes and Devaluation: Current Perspective/ *Bibek Debroy* (P.B.) Rs. 75

Health Education for Quality of Life/ *Kuttan Mahadevan (Ed.)* (P.B.) Rs. 330

Health Education in Primary Health Care: A Perspective/ *A.B. Hiramani* Rs. 110

India in the Literature of Spain New World Literature Series: 52/ *Enrique Gallud Jardiel* Rs. 120

India's Economic Crises Debt Burden and Stabilisation/ *B.B. Bhattacharya* (P.B.) Rs. 75

Interviews with Indian Writers (Covering Thirty Five Writers of Fifteen Languages) *New World Literature Series: 48/* *Ranavir Rangra* Rs. 220

Literacy for All by 2001: Strategies at District Level (Based on 1991 Census Results)/*K.G. Jolly* (P.B.) Rs. 90

A Million Fires–A Novel (2nd Edition) *New World Literature Series: 50/* *Raj Gill* (P.B.) Rs. 90

Narahari: Prophet of New India (A Novel) *New World Literature Series: 54/Vinayak Krishna Gokak* (P.B.) Rs. 150

Population Transition in South Asia/ *Ashish Bose & M.K. Premi (Ed.)* Rs. 225

The Quality of Life/*Amlan Datta & M.M. Agarwal (Ed.)* Rs. 300

Victoria Ocampo: An Exercise in Indo-Argentine Relationship/*Embassy of Argentina in India & Susnigdha Dey (Complied & Edited)* Rs. 110

Walt Whitman and Rabindranath Tagore: A Study in Comparison New World Literature Series: 46/ *C.N. Sastry* Rs. 120

Published By:

B.R. Publishing Corporation
Delhi-110007

Edited and Printed by Praveen Mittal for D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd., 1, Ansari Raod Darya Ga
New Delhi-110002 and printed by him at D.K. Fine Art Press, C-2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar,
Phase II. Delhi-110052. Laserset by ABC Enterprises, 6, Rajdhani Enclave, Delhi-110034.
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri